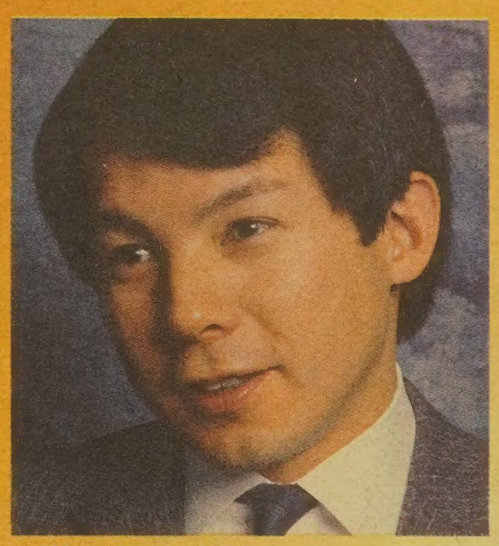
Southern California's Computer Magazine July 23, 1990 • #72 FREE

MICROTIMES™

"In our firm's first six months, we reviewed 160 software companies. We funded three. Even when companies have ideas which may not get financed, we can get people connected the right way…"
—Ann Winblad, Hummer-Winblad Venture Partners

THE CHANGING WORLD OF VENTURE CAPITAL



"Many smaller US companies have grown up to more than $100 million in sales within two or three years. That never happened in Japan. I was curious how they did it, and I found out venture capitalists were backing those entrepreneurs."
—George Hara, DEFTA/Data Control Ltd.

MANAGING DATA IN YOUR BUSINESS

"The rise of SQL has produced a dramatic reorientation of the database market. With the changing competitive landscape, it seems very likely that some of the leading DBMS vendors at the beginning of the decade will no longer be leaders at the end of the decade."

SEE PAGE 31

THE ZENITH MINISPORT

"Little larger than a thick stack of paper, the MinisPort weighs under six pounds and offers a full 25 row by 80 column display. Despite its size, this unit packs a lot of power. It's possible to use this notebook-size computer for desktop-size tasks with little compromise."

SEE PAGE 78

DVORAK'S MAILBAG

"Bill Gates has learned well from IBM how to manipulate a market with Fear, Uncertainty, and Doubt. Mostly the latter two, which is what the Microsoft Windows strategy has been all about in hindsight."

SEE PAGE 134

Quality and Performance
. . . and Big Savings!

$769

w/20 MB Hard Drive

PACER 12
TURBO SYSTEM

• IBM XT Compatible • 12 MHz CPU • Phoenix Bios • 640K RAM on Board • 360K Floppy Disk Drive • 150W Power Supply • Parallel Printer Port • Game Port • Serial Port • 101 Enhanced Keyboard • Clock & Calendar • Desktop Case w/Reset Button, LED Light & Keylock • Seagate ST 225 20 Meg Hard Drive • 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor • Hercules Compatible Graphics

$969

w/40 MB Hard Drive

PACER 286-12
VERTICAL SYSTEM

• Full Size Case w/200w P/S or Vertical Case • 6/12 MHz Turbo AT Motherboard • 1 MB Zero Wait State RAM On Board Expandable to 4 MB • 8 Expansion Slots Available (5 available) • 0 Wait State • 80287 Coprocessor Socket • 101 Key Enhanced Click Keyboard • Serial, Parallel and Game Ports • 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor • Hercules Compatible Graphics • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive 5¼″ • 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive • Hard & Floppy Drive Controller • Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup

$1059

w/40 MB Hard Drive

PACER 386-SX
SYSTEM

• Full Size Desktop Case w/200w P/S or Vertical Case • 8/16 MHz 80386SX Motherboard • 1 MB Zero Wait State On Board Expandable to 8 MB • 8 Expansion Slots (5 available) • 0 Wait State • 80387SX Coprocessor Socket • 101 Key Enhanced Click Keyboard • Serial, Parallel, and Game Ports • 12″ Amber Monochrome Monitor • Hercules Compatible Graphics • 1.2 MB Floppy Drive 5¼″ • 40 MB 28ms Hard Drive • Hard & Floppy Drive Controller • Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup

FREE Modem w/any system purchase

HARD DISKS
- Seagate ST 225 ..... $205
- Seagate ST 238 229
- Seagate ST 251-1 319
- Seagate ST 296N 80 MB 469
- Seagate ST 138 279
- Micropolis 1335 71 MB 28ms 595

POWER SUPPLIES
- 150W XT Power Supply $38
- 150W XT UL Power Supply 45
- 200W Baby AT Power Supply (XT size) 48
- 200W Baby AT UL Power Supply (XT size) 55
- 200W AT Power Supply 49
- 200W AT UL Power Supply 59

PRINTERS
- Panasonic KX-P1180 (182 CPS) $185
- Panasonic KX-P1191 (240 CPS) 239
- Panasonic KX-1124 (24 pin-200 CPS) 329
- Panasonic 1624 Printer 549
- Panasonic Laser Printer 1395
- Epson Laser Printer 1095

KEYBOARDS
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard Click $34
- Amptron 101 Keyboard 45
- BTC 102 Keyboard 39

I/O CARDS
- Multi I/O Card (rechargeable) $36
- AT I/O Card w/2 Serial/1 Parallel/ 1 Game 29

DISPLAY CARDS
- Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Port (4464) $28
- Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port 32
- 640x480 Auto EGA Card 79
- VGA Card 16 Bit 1024x768 w/512K .. 125
- VGA Card 800x600 w/256K 99

CONTROLLER CARDS
- Floppy Disk Controller $16
- 1.2M/360K/1.44M/720K Floppy Controller 32
- Western Digital Gen Card w/Cable 44
- WD 2:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable .78
- WD 1:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable .89

CASES
- AT Jr. Slide Case/XT $29
- 5 Slots AT Case (2 Internal) 49
- Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS 99
- 6 Slots Vertical Case w/200W PS 179

FLOPPY DRIVES
- Mitsumi 360KB Floppy Drive $57
- Mitsumi 1.2 MB Floppy Drive 69
- Mitsumi 3.5″ 720KB Floppy Drive 62
- Mitsumi 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive ... 76

ACCESSORIES
- Internal 2400B Modem $79
- DFI Hi-Res Hand Scanner 179
- Logitech Hi-Res Serial Mouse 79
- Logitech Mouse 48

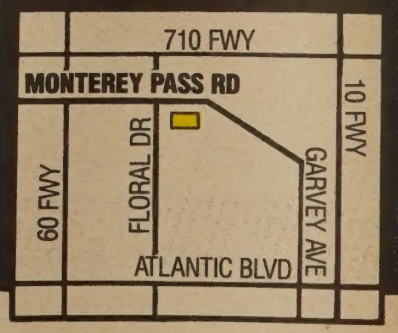
STAND ALONE *SPECIAL*
Ideal for Business!
386 DX System w/80MB
VGA **Complete** System
FREE Modem
w/ any system purchase
Reg. $2899 **Sale $1795**

We have served major corporations.

Computer Pacer

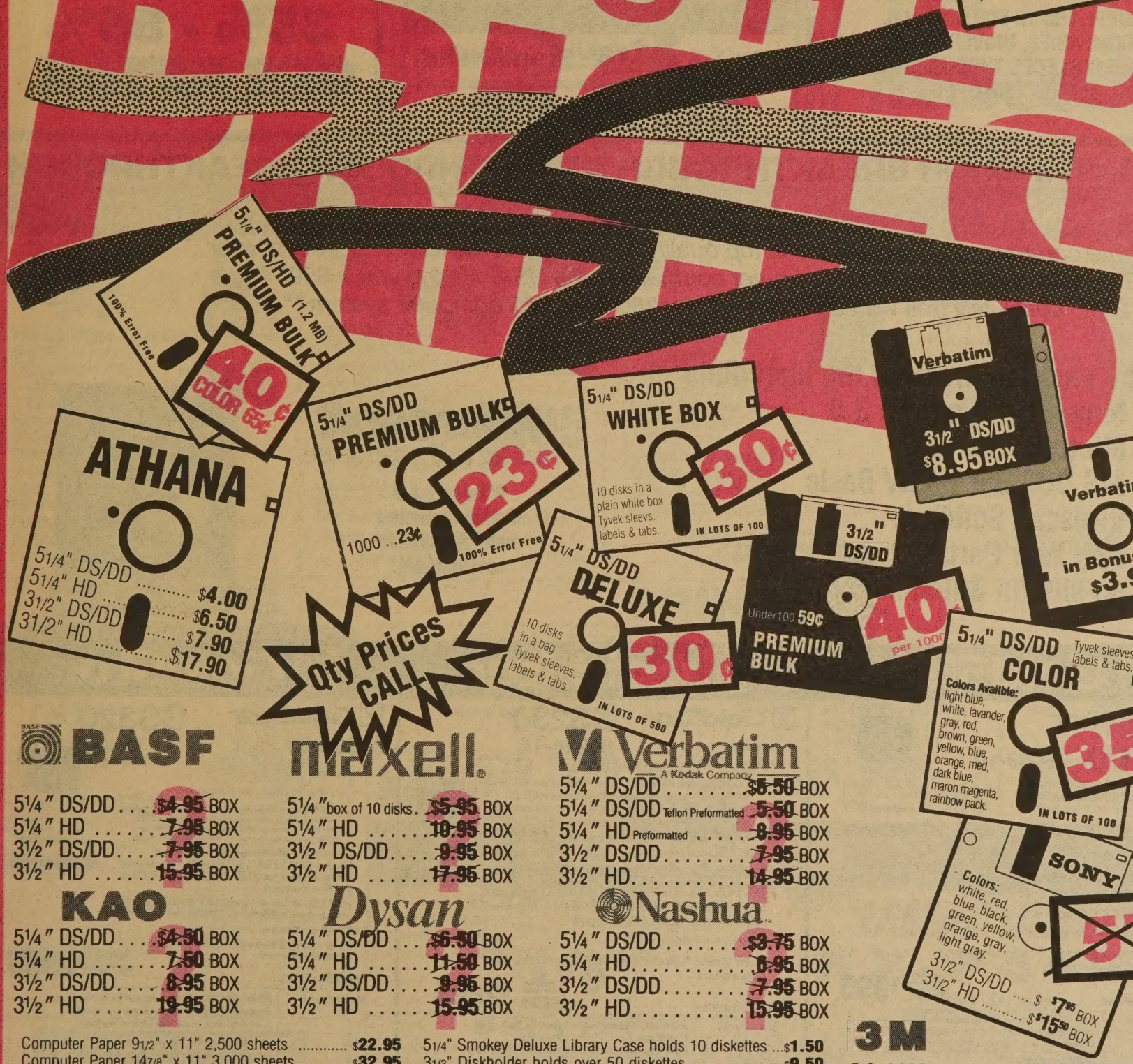
1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B
Monterey Park, CA 91754

(213) 262-1087



TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number. Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

SMASHED PRICES



BASF

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.95~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~15.95~~ BOX

maxell

5¼" box of 10 disks	~~$5.95~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~10.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~9.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~17.95~~ BOX

Verbatim
A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	~~$5.50~~ BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	~~5.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted	~~8.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~14.95~~ BOX

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	~~$4.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~7.50~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~8.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~19.95~~ BOX

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	~~$6.50~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~11.50~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~9.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~15.95~~ BOX

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	~~$3.75~~ BOX
5¼" HD	~~6.95~~ BOX
3½" DS/DD	~~7.95~~ BOX
3½" HD	~~15.95~~ BOX

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95
5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
Data Switch Box — ABC-$25, ABCD-$35	
Keyboard Drawer — Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-$29.95	
Keyboard Drawer — Under Table	$24.95

3M

DC-2000	$16.95
DC-600A	$22.95
DC-6150	$26.95
DC-300XLP	$20.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$18.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD.	$12.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

PILLARCO, INC.

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024

MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00

(800) 441-3475 FAX (213) 477-6420

(213) 477-5442

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping

Price subject to change

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS
We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California
CALL FOR QUOTE

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

COMPUTERS PRINTERS

SUPPLIERS TO FORTUNE 500, COMPANIES, UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

SOFTWARE ••xtra•• COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

(213) 383-3517

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

NETWORKING SERVICE

35% - 85% OFF RETAIL

BREAKTHROUGH BREAKTHROUGH BREAKTHROUGH BREAKTHROUGH

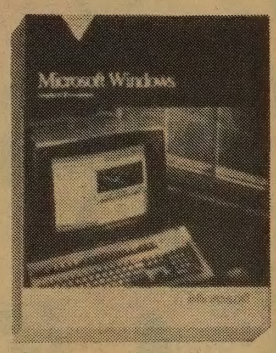
*"The company that has given you top quality computers at the lowest prices for over 3 years is the first and only computer company in the USA offering you a $595 value absolutely free with purchase of any 386SX or 386 computer system"**

The package includes the incredible

- **Microsoft Windows 3.0**
- **Microsoft Mouse**
- **MS DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic**
- **Viruscan Software**
- **One Year Parts & Labor on-site (in Southern CA)**

Microsoft
Making it all make sense

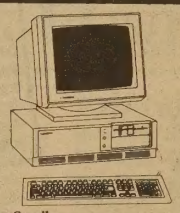
Windows 3.0
Graphic oriented multi-application environment.



GoldStar GoldStar GoldStar

GoldStar GS100 8088-10

Entry-Level System
IBM PC/XT Compatible



Features

- Second-generation system features:
  Low power consumption (87W), high reliability; Small footprint motherboard; Dual floppy disk controllers; Speed selectable by keyboard or DIP switches
- Front panel power and reset switches
- MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature

SUGG. RETAIL $995

Specifications

Motherboard	8088 - 1 CPU; 10 or 4.77MHz; Socket for 8087; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	640KBytes standard
Disk Storage	Space for 2 H/H 5.25" devices; FDD: Standard one 5.25" 360KByte drive; HDD: Optional
Video	MONOCHROME CARD
Expansion Slots	Four slots
Power Supply	87 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	14.5" x 15.4" x 5.3" (WxDxH)
MONITOR	12' HI-RES AMBER MONITOR

$495

GoldStar GS230 80286-16

Features

- Small footprint system features:
  Dual floppy disk controllers; Three 16-bit and two 8-bit slots; 130W power supply (low power consumption and high reliability); One serial and one parallel port; 1MB memory standard - expandable to 5MB
- Two 5.25" and one 3.5" half-height slots available; HDC LED and power/speed LED
- Front panel power, reset and key-lock switches
- MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC; LIM-EMS 4.0 support; Shadow RAM for BIOS and video ROM to improve system performance; OS/2 support
- Novell certification
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature

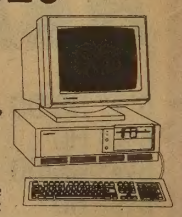
SUGG. RETAIL $2495

Specifications

Motherboard	80286-16 CPU; 16 or 8MHz; Socket for 80287; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	1MBytes standard; Expandable 5MByte on board
Disk Storage	Space for two H/H 5.25" and 1 H/H 3.5" devices; FDD: Standard one 5.25" 1.2MByte drive; HDD: 20 Meg Hard Drive
Video	
Expansion Slots	Five slots (three 16-bit and two 8-bit)
Power Supply	130 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	15.0" x 15.0" x 6.0" (WxDxH)

$995

GoldStar GS320 80386-20



Features

- Small footprint system features:
  Dual floppy disk controllers; One 32-bit, five 16-bit and two 8-bit slots; 1MB memory standard-expandable to 2MB; One serial and one parallel port; Speed switchable by keyboard or setup program (8/20); 200W power supply
- Three half-height storage devices available; Shadow RAM for BIOS and video ROM to improve system performance; LIM-EMS 4.0 support; OS/2 and Novell support
- HDC LED and power/speed LED; Front-panel reset and key-lock switches; MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC
- Novell certification
- 24-Hr testing of motherboard and system at elevated temperature

SUGG. RETAIL $3995

Specifications

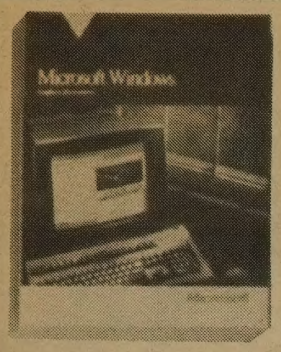
Motherboard	80386 - 20 CPU; 20MHz; Socket for 80387; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	1MBytes Standard; Expandable to 2MByte on board; Expandable to 10MByte high speed memory with RAM board
Disk Storage	Space for 3 H/H 5.25" devices; FDD: Standard one 5.25" 1.2MByte drive; HDD: 65 MB Hard Drive
Video	14" VGA Color Monitor & Card
Expansion Slots	Eight slots (one 32-bit, five 16-bit and two 8-bit)
Power Supply	200 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	101 key keyboard
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	18.5" x 16.0" x 6.1" (WxDxH)

$1995

AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR:
AST, LOTUS, NOVELL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, STAR, NEC, PACKARD BELL, CITIZEN, GOLDSTAR

Hours: Mon-Sat. 9 am-6 pm
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
We are not responsible for errors in advertisement.

1-800-322-XTRA We respect all trademarks
3959 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 383-3517 Fax: (213) 383-1243



MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0 w/ MICROSOFT MOUSE

$159

*See Special Offer with computer purchase

Microsoft®

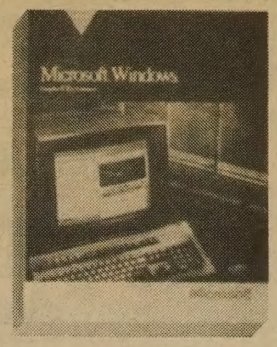
SOFTWARE •xtra• COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

(213) 383-3517

MICROSOFT MAKING IT ALL MAKE SENSE.

In Stock



Microsoft®

COMPUTERS FOR THE POWER HUNGRY USERS AT THE LOWEST PRICES!

80286-12

BEST BUY!

Intel 80286 Chip 0 Wait State
One Meg of Ram
Expandable to 4MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Hard and Floppy Controller
20 Meg Hard Drive
Monochrome Graphics Card
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Desktop Case w/Turbo and Reset Buttons
Supports Math Co-processors
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

$895

80386SX-16*

0 WAIT STATE

THE NEW GENERATION

Intel 80386SX Chip
One Meg of Ram
Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Medium Tower Case
65 Meg Hard Drive
16 Bit VGA Card
14" VGA Color Monitor & Card
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor
Supports Math Co-processors

$1895

Monochrome $1595

80386-25*

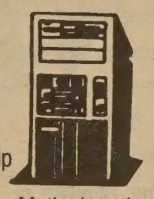
0 WAIT STATE

Intel 80386-25 Chip
Two Meg of Ram
Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
Hard and Floppy Controller
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive or 3½" 1.44
Medium Size Tower Case
65 Meg Hard Drive
16 Bit VGA Card
14" VGA Color Monitor w/card
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
2 Serial, Parallel, Clock
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

$2495

80386-33*

0 WAIT STATE



32K Cache
386-33
Phoenix BIOS
Intel 80386-33 MHz Chip
Two Meg of Ram
Expandable to 16 MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg or 3½" Floppy Drive
Hard and Floppy Controller
Super Tower Case
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Serial, Parallel, Clock
55 MHz Landmark
One Year Limited Warranty Parts & Labor

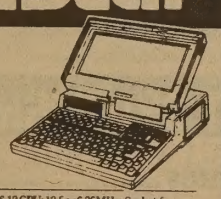
$1995

LAPTOPS

GoldStar

GS 500

Laptop Computer
IBM PC/AT Compatible



Specifications	
Motherboard	80286-12 CPU; 12.5 or 6.25MHz; Socket for 80287; Dual floppy controller; One serial and one parallel port; Real time clock with battery back-up
RAM	640 KBytes standard; Expandable to 2.64 MByte on board
Disk Storage	Space for two 3.5" devices; FDD: Standard one 3.5" 1.44 MByte drive; HDD: Standard 20 MByte drive
Video	High resolution gas plasma with four grey scales; 640 x 400 graphics; 80 x 25 high resolution character; External EGA/CGA/ Hercules video connector
Expansion Slots	One slot for internal modem, proprietary
Power Supply	70 Watts, 115V
Keyboard	83 key keyboard; Optional external numeric 10 key pad
System Software	MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC; Phoenix ROM BIOS
Dimensions	13.0" x 13.4" x 3.9" (WxDxH)

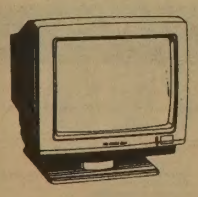
$1695

PACKARD BELL

PB286LP - AT Compatible Laptop

- 6 and 12 MHz clock speed
- 1 MB RAM (expands to 5 MB)
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- MS-DOS 3.3/GW Basic included
- 40 MB Hard Dr.
- VGA Card w/Ext. connector

$2495



CTX

- 28 Dot Pitch
- 1024x768 Resolution
- 14" w/Swivel
- Multisync

$449

PRINTERS

CITIZEN GSX-140

THE PRINTER WITH SIMPLE ENGLISH PROMPTS
Superior 24-wire print quality

CITIZEN Color On Command

$379 w/Color Option & Cable

$299 w/Cable

NEW NEW CITIZEN GX-200

THE PRINTER WITH SIMPLE ENGLISH PROMPTS
Superior 9 wire print quality

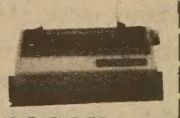
$199 w/Cable

$279 w/Color Option & Cable

CITIZEN Color On Command

star micronics

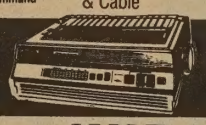
$169 w/cable



NX1000II

- 180 CPS draft/45 CPS NLQ
- 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- 4 NLQ fonts
- Paper Parking
- IBM/Epson compatibility
- Friction/push tractor feed

Panasonic Office Automation



KXP1180i

- 192 CPS draft/38 CPS LQ
- 4 built-in NLQ fonts
- Rear, top, bottom paper feed
- Auto load & paper parking
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $299

$179 w/Cable

KXP1124

- 192 CPS draft/63 CPS LQ
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 4 paper feed paths
- Push pull/tractor & friction feed
- Auto load & paper parking
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $499

$299 w/Cable

KXP1624

- 192 CPS draft/63 CPS LQ
- 16.5" carriage, 13.6" print line
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 4 multiple paper feed paths
- Auto load & paper parking
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $699

$395 w/Cable

SPECIAL

LASERPARTNER No More Excuses

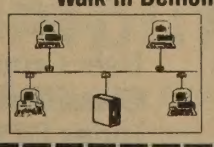
KX-P4420

Laser Printer

- Business, Word Processing, Desktop Publishing
- Prints 11 PPM, 500 sheet capacity
- 11 resident portrait & landscape fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- Five popular emulations
- 512K RAM expandable to 1.5 MB
- 1 year limited warranty
- w/cable

$849* **AFTER REBATE**

Walk-in Demonstrations Available



NOVELL

NOVELL Authorized

Please fill out and mail if you would like a salesperson to contact you or you would like to be added to our mailing list.

NAME _____

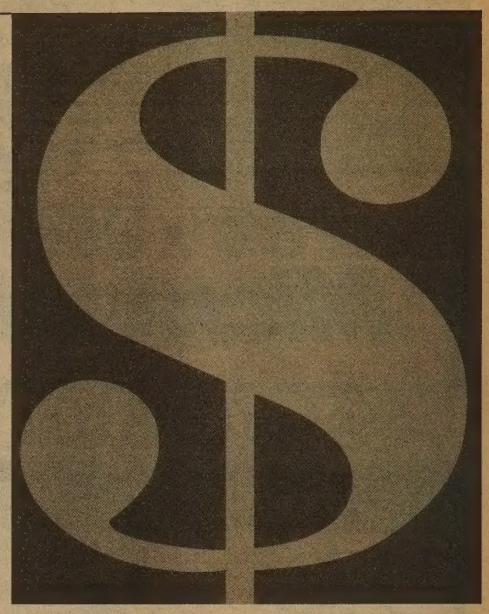
COMPANY _____

TELEPHONE NUMBER _____

ADDRESS _____

JULY 23, 1990 ISSUE #72
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS



A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS:

The '80s saw a lot of changes in the high tech industry, from technological developments to shifts in user buying habits. In order to deal with the challenges of an ever-different marketplace and the uncertainties of the next decade, the venture capital community is also changing and adjusting, reevaluating the most effective ways of helping fledgling companies and entrepreneurs with good ideas succeed.

This year, in our annual look at venture capital in the microcomputer industry, we've interviewed two young venture capitalists. George Hara, whose investments include the likes of SCO, Borland, and Wollongong, is working to implement his idea of the multinational high-tech startup, particularly in the US/Japan marketplace. Ann Winblad, herself a successful software entrepreneur, is now a partner in a new venture firm which funds software companies exclusively. Both offer unique and informed perspectives on the issues of the present and the challenges of the future for the computer industry. See page 52.

COVER STORY

Venture Capital In A New Decade 52

By Mary Eisenhart
Cover photos: Michael Jay
For our venture capital profile this year, we feature two young Bay Area venture capitalists who specialize in adding value to companies in particular niches.

Ann Winblad is a partner in a brand-new firm, Hummer Winblad, which invests exclusively in software companies. George Hara has been involved in US-Japan high tech for years and works to help US companies set up joint ventures in international marketplaces. Both have unique expertise and perspective, and offer some useful insights about the issues facing the high-tech industry as it moves into a new and very different century.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Book Excerpt: Managing Data In Your Business SQL Systems: What You Need To Know 31

By James R. Groff and Paul Weinberg
Excerpted from the recent Osborne/McGraw-Hill book *Using SQL*, this discussion explains the emerging SQL standard and its importance to businesses analyzing their present and future data processing needs. The authors also profile the leading vendors in the relational database marketplace and explain the strengths and weaknesses of each.

Local Area Networks 43

By Wayne A. Yacco
Troubleshooting software and diagnosing network conflicts.

Reality Check: On The Road With A Mac Portable 46

By Mary Eisenhart
Lightweight it's not. Functional and truly, uncompromisingly Mac-like it is, and for the traveling Mac user it's often the best option.

The Perfect Portable Mac probably doesn't exist yet, but there's a lot of good about this one.

FEATURES

The Zenith MinisPort 78

By Ed Kahn
Zenith's tiny machine offers some nice features and few tradeoffs.

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight
By Paul Hoffman
Lotus/Paperback Look-And-Feel Decision 14
IBM's New PS/1 20
DOS 5 And Windows 3 24

Realizable Fantasies 26

By Jim Warren
Archival storage—what it really ought to be.

Dvorak's Last Column 134

By John C. Dvorak
Insights from Dvorak's readers.

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 112, 114

New Products
Columbus Memory Board for Mac Portable 112
NEC MacSync Color Monitor 112
OmniMac/ULTRA Keyboard 112
Lapis DisplayServer SE 114
ARCNET Plus 114
Enhanced Graphics Network Adapter 114
Intel's NetPort Print Server 114
Fujitsu's StorEdge 114
Novell's LAN WorkPlace For Mac 114

CREATIVE TOOLS

Amiga 116

By Matthew Leeds
Recent noteworthy software releases.

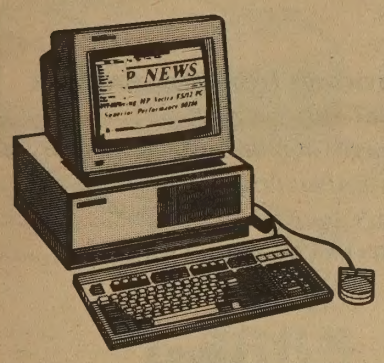
RESOURCES

Calendar of Events 120
Mind Over Macintosh Classes 120
1990 International Oracle User Week 121
User Group Network 122
Classifieds 126
Index Of Advertisers 130

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS! #1 IN L.A.

Vectra QS/16S 386

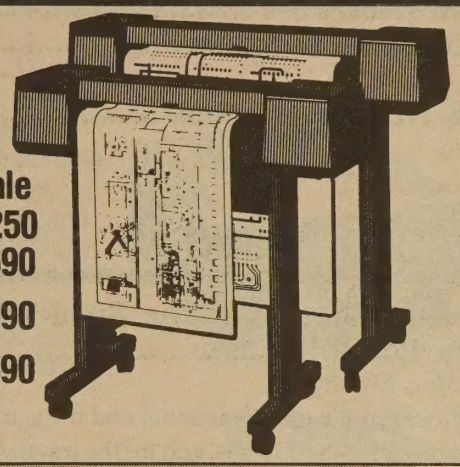


- 1.2 MB floppy or 3.5 floppy
- One meg RAM
- 42 MB hard disk
- VGA adapter
- Serial/parallel interface

Retail $3899

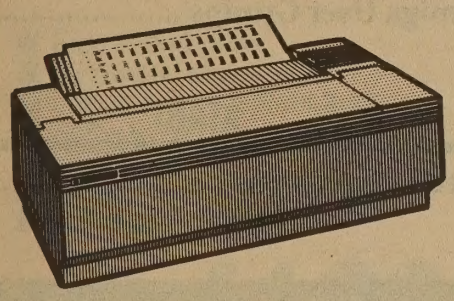
IN STOCK $2395

Plotters



	List	Sale
■ 7475A	$1895	$1250
■ 7550A	3995	2690
■ 7575A DraftPro DXL	4995	3990
■ 7596B DraftMaster RX	9995	6690

Rugged Writer



- 480 cps
- Up to 8 multicopy form
- 24 pin resolution
- Adjustable tractor feed
- Single sheet/continuous
- Epson compatible

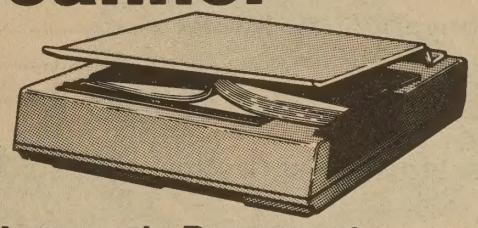
Retail $1695

$1190

APPLE COMPATIBLE

ScanJet Plus Scanner

- 1500 dpi
- 256 shades of grey
- OCR capability
- Including interface kit

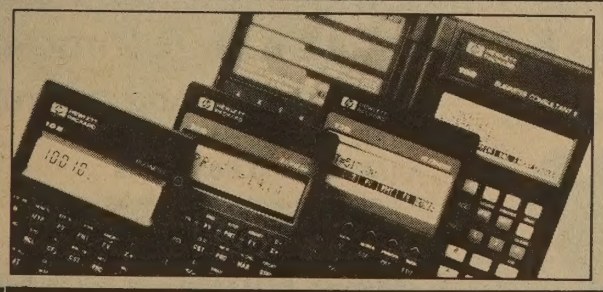


Retail $2190

$1390

Automatic Document Feeder $385

HP Postscript Cartridge $490	HP 14″ VGA Color Monitor 450
HP AppleTalk Interface Card for LaserJet IIP, IID, & III 190	HP 14″ VGA Monochrome Monitor with Tilt/Swivel 199
HP Pro Collection Font 199	**ASK ABOUT FREE HP PRINTERS!!**



Powerful, yet incredibly easy to use.

Hewlett Packard Calculators

	List	Sale		List	Sale
HP48SX	$350	$265	HP28S	$235	$165
HP82240B Infra-Red Printer	$135	$99	HP12C	$95	$69

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE USE IT!

daytech Computer Center

(213) 463-3001

Fax (213) 469-7255

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price.
All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
Free Parking in Rear

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a new service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

MS-DOS

IBM's New PS/1 20
DOS 5 And Windows 3 24

MS-DOS User Groups 124

MACINTOSH

Reality Check: On The Road With A Mac Portable 46
By Mary Eisenhart
Lightweight it's not. Functional and truly, uncompromisingly Mac-like it is, and for the traveling Mac user it's often the best option.

Mac Product Announcements
Columbus Memory Board for Mac Portable .. 112
NEC MacSync Color Monitor 112
OmniMac/ULTRA Keyboard 112
Lapis DisplayServer SE 114
Novell's LAN WorkPlace For Mac 114

Macintosh User Groups 124

LAPTOPS

Zenith MinisPort 78
By Ed Kahn
Zenith's tiny machine offers some nice features and few tradeoffs.

Compact and lightweight, the MinisPort is a good choice for computing on the go.

NETWORKS

Local Area Networks 43
By Wayne A. Yacco
Troubleshooting software and diagnosing network conflicts.

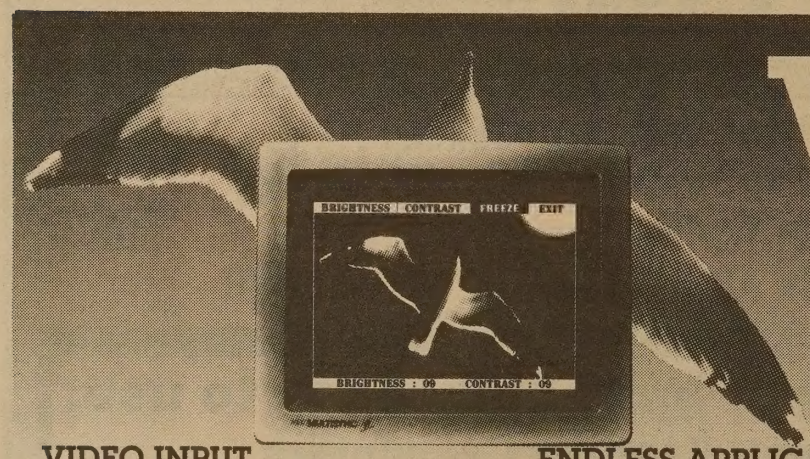
LAN Product Announcements
ARCNET Plus 114
Enhanced Graphics Network Adapter 114
Intel's NetPort Print Server 114
Fujitsu's StorEdge 114
Novell's LAN WorkPlace For Mac 114

AMIGA

Amiga Column 116
By Matthew Leeds
New Amiga software.
Amiga User Groups 122

ATARI

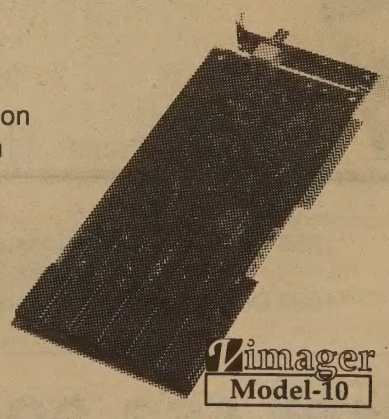
Atari User Groups 122



VIMAGER
MAKES YOUR CREATIVITY FLY HIGH !
A Complete Video Imaging Solution for Your VGA Publishing & Presentation Environment

VIDEO INPUT
- Video Camera
- Camcorder
- Broadcast Television
- Video Cassette Recorder
- Electronic Still Photography Camera

ENDLESS APPLICATIONS
- Animation
- Desktop Publishing
- Education
- Graphics Presentation
- Industrial Inspection
- Insurance
- Merchandising
- Newsletters
- Portraits
- Real Estate
- Security
- Sports



REAL TIME IMAGE CAPTURE
- 1/60 Second Per Field
- 1/30 Second Per Frame
- Software Programmable Image Brightness and Contrast

IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE
- Grab The Image
- Crop The Image
- Store Images in Various File Formats For Desktop Publishing & Graphics Presentation Programs
- Extensive Image Enhancement Programs

AITech
1574 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, California 95035

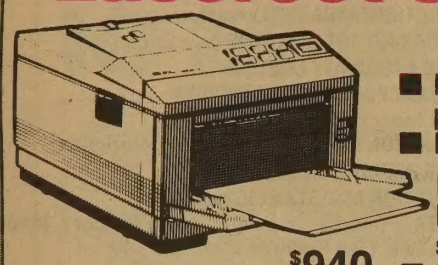
408/946-3291 ▪ 800/882-8184 ▪ 408/946-6901 (FAX)

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS! #1 IN L.A.

LaserJet Series IIP



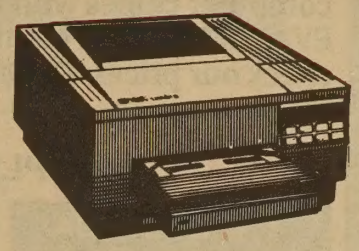
- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

$940
Rebate $75
$865 Including Toner

NEW APPLE COMPATIBLE

HP LaserJet III

- Resolution Enhancement
- Scalable typefaces
- Faster graphics printing
- PCL 5 printer language
- Quick, quiet 8 page per minute printing
- PostScript, cartridge, and Epson FX/IBM Proprinter personality cartridge option
- Cost effective memory expansion



In Stock

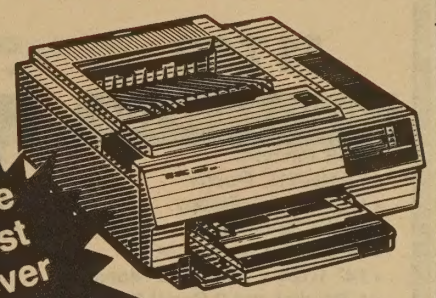
PaintJet XL
Color Graphics Printer

- Fast speed print
- Automatic sheet feed
- Image enhancement features
- Software & hardware support
- HP reliability
- Enhanced font capability
- A & B size format

$1690
Including Cable

LaserJet Series II

- High resolution laser output
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Extensive software support
- World's leading lase desktop printer

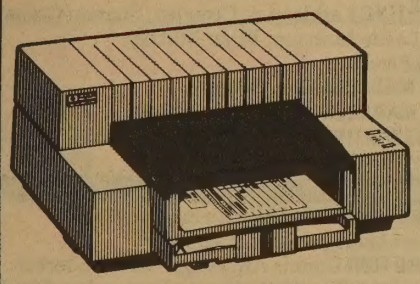


$1290
Including Toner & Cable

Free Dust Cover with purchase

Limited Quantity
Hurry!

DeskJet Plus Printer

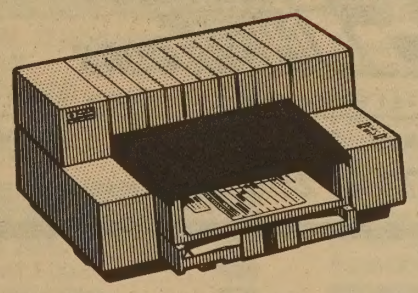


- 300 dpi resolution
- 4 page per minute laser quality
- Serial/parallel interface

$630
Rebate $150
$480

3 Year Warranty

DeskWriter with AppleTalk



- Additional fonts
- Spooling support
- 300 DPI Apple printer

$775

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE USE IT!

(213) 463-3001

Fax (213) 469-7255

dav tech Computer Center

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price.
All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
Free Parking in Rear

The CSI System

More Than A Computer...

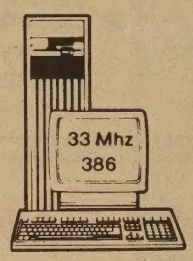
A Lifetime Of Support!

Whether you are buying one computer or 100, you want assurance that your system will be trouble free and solve all of your application needs. When you buy from CSI you get a commitment that will not end with offering you exceptional systems at incredible prices. Your fully loaded computer comes with FREE LIFETIME SUPPORT and NO CHARGE EVALUATIONS. The standards of CSI systems are second to none. CSI... check our prices. Depend on our service.

COMPLETE 286 & 386 COMPUTERS

12Mhz 286 VGA
- 2MB Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 65MB 28ms Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$1750



Call for configuration estimates
- 100% interest-free financing

25Mhz 386-Cache VGA
- 2MB Memory
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 150MB 17ms ESDI Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$3295

16Mhz 386SX VGA
- 2MB Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 65MB 28ms Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$1895

25Mhz 386 VGA
- 2MB Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 65MB 28ms Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$2395

33Mhz 386-Cache VGA
- 4MB Memory
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 150MB 17ms ESDI Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Ports
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$3795

VLB® AST® Tandon® HEWLETT® PACKARD® EVEREX® Mitsubishi®

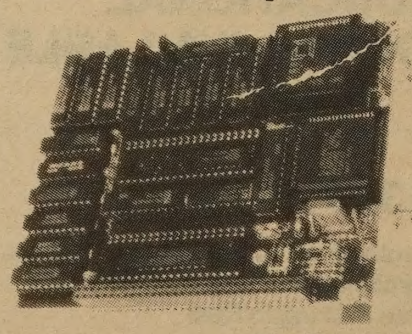
COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS

COMPUTERS • TELECOMMUNICATIONS • SOFTWARE

15012 Redhill Ave., Suite B • Tustin, CA 92680

(714) 259-8933

Accelerate Your PC-XT Compatible



Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Only $349

GO FAST!

NEW! 12-MHz VT286 CARD

No Risk 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

▼ 80286 Microprocessor ▼ 12-MHz Clock Speed ▼ 8K-Byte 0 Wait-State High-Speed Cache RAM ▼ Supports 80287 Math Coprocessor Running 8 or 12-MHz ▼ Fits Short Slot ▼ Norton SI Rating: 8.2-11.2 ▼ Supports Novell Workstations ▼ Supports AutoCAD ▼ Made In The USA.

"All the commands in dBASE III Plus were 5 to 8-times faster after the card was added."
—Larry Buss, Vista School District

"By adding the VT286, I did not need to tie-up an AT. Truly an amazing board."
—Rick Steward, Personal Software

CALL NOW

(619) 744-2313

Call For Corporate Quantity Discounts

VeriTek

1205 Linda Vista Dr.
San Marcos, CA 92069

MICROTIMES

Southern California's Computer Magazine

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Mary Beth De Santis
SENIOR DESIGNER Kimberly Pyle
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Kim Nies
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Jessica Monet Lee, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Jennifer Walsh
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
SALES ASSISTANT Ken Marson
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Kathleen A. Crowley, Shanon Graham-Renta, Leslie Munson, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Susan Cowen, Tricia Moriarty, John Williams

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

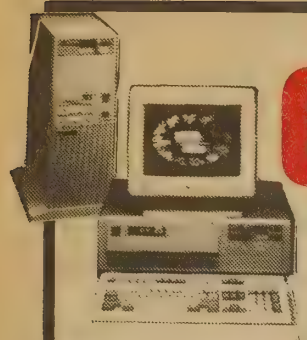
BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No.8, July 23,1990, Whole No. 72 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.



GRAND OPENING SALE!

(COME VISIT OUR NEW LARGER SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE AND CELEBRATE OUR 4TH YEAR ANNIVERSARY)

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC CLASS B APPROVED, INCLUDE 1-YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

IC 386-33-CACHE

- 33 MHz 386MB w/32K Cache
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1699

w/65 MB Hard Disk Mitsubishi (22 MS) ..... +$329

IC 386-25 MHz 40 MB

- 386-25 MHz MB w/80387 Socket (25 MHz CPU)
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$1459

w/25 MHz w/64K CACHE Memory. ..... +$150

IC 386SX-16 MHz 40 MB

- 386SX-16 MHz MB
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 8MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

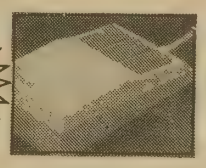
$1150

IC 286-12 MHz 40 MB

- 286-12 MHz MB
- 512K Memory on Board (Expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- Hard & Floppy Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- 12″ Monochrome Monitor

$849

FREE!!



GM-6000 Genius Mouse

w/ANY SYSTEM PURCHASE

- GM-6000 Mouse (Serial Mouse)
- Dr. Halo III Software
- Genius Menu Maker Software
- Three User Manuals
- Genius Mouse Pocket
- Genius Mouse Pad
- 9-25 Pin Adapter

UPGRADE

- V.G.A. (VGA Monitor & Card, 640x480) $349
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive $65

(More Upgrade options available, Please Call!!)

DEALER SPECIALS BARE BONE SYSTEMS

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

IC 38633 CACHE — $1150
386-8/33 MHz Motherboard (0K)
Intel 80386-33 CPU & 82385 Cache Controller
32K Cache Memory On Board
Deluxe AT Digital Case
220W Power Supply (UL)

IC 38625 — $399
386-25 MHz MB (0K)
220W Power Supply (UL)
AT Digital Case
(Not including CPU)
80386-25 CPU (In Stock): CALL!

IC 386SX — $409
386SX-16 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

IC 28612 — $219
286-12 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

MONITORS

Vendex VGA (640x480, .31MM, OEM-Samsung)	$309
Samsung 4681 (640x480, VGA)	$339
Mitsubishi 1381 (800x600, Multisync)	$489
NEC Multisync IIA (800x600)	$459
NEC Multisync 3D (1024x768)	$599
Sony Multisync 1304 (1024x768)	$649

HARD DISKS

Western Digital-93044, 40MB, 28MS w/1:1 Cont	$299
Conner-3184, 80MB, 19MS w/1:1 Cont	$529
Conner-3104, 104MB, 25MS w/1:1 Cont	$675
Conner-3204, 200MB, 19MS w/1:1 Cont	$925
Mitsubishi MR-535, 65MB, 22MS	$299
NEC-D5655, 155MB, ESDI	$745

MOUSE/SCANNER

Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$85
Logitech Trackman (Bus)	$89
Logitech Hi-Res. (Serial)	$65
Logitech Hi-Res. (Bus)	$75
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$49
Genius Scanner w/OCR	$199

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 cps)	$169
Panasonic 1191 (9 Pin, 240 cps)	$219
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 192 cps)	$289
Panasonic 1624 (24 Pin, 192 cps, 132 Col)	$399
Citizen GSX-140 (24 Pin, 192 cps, Color Option)	$285
Citizen 200-GX (9 Pin, 240 cps, Color Option)	$189
HP LaserJet IIP (New!, 4 ppm)	$979
HP LaserJet III w/Toner (8 ppm)	$1595
HP Memory Upgrade w/1MB (For II, IID, IIP, III, Expandable to 2MB, 3MB, 4MB)	$149

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA (256K, 800x600)	$179
ATI VGA (512K, 1024x768)	$209
Paradise VGA-16 (OEM, 800x600)	$99
Paradise VGA-16 w/512K (OEM, 1024x768)	$129

MODEMS

1200B Int. Modem	$55
1200B Ext. Modem	$65
2400B Int. Modem	$79
2400B Ext. Modem	$95
9600B Ext. Modem	$559

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. We accept purchase orders from approved accounts.

IC COMPUTER INC.

TEL: (714) 879-1611
FAX: (714) 879-1905

807 E. ORANGETHORPE AVE.
SUITE A, ANAHEIM
STORE HOURS: MON-FRI. 9-8,
SAT. 10-6

TERMS: COD, Check, Cashier's Check, Money Order, VISA, M/C. No extra charge for VISA, M/C. Price subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 20% restocking fee. Call for RMA number for returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer.

CA CASES w/PS

XT w/LED/Slide	68.00
XT w/LED/DTK Look	70.00
Slimline PS2/4 Open Bays	99.00
Baby AT/XT 5 Bay/3 Open	89.00
Baby AT/3 Open Bays Total	90.00
Baby AT/3 Bay Front Switch	105.00
Baby AT/5 Bay Front Switch	115.00
Baby AT/4 Bay Solid Nickel	120.00
Mini Tower/4 Open Bays Total	120.00
Mini Tower/5 Bays/4 Open	125.00
24" Tower/4 Open Bays Total	125.00
Full Size AT/5 Bays/3 Open	95.00
Full Size Tower/7 Bays Total	169.00

MOTHER BOARDS

Protek XT-10MHz/1 MEG	59.00
Protek XT-10MHz/4 Bank	59.00
Protex XT-10MHz/2 1/2 Bank	59.00
Protek XT-12MHz/(44256)	65.00
Protek 286 12MHz VLSI/8 Slot	145.00
Protek 386-16MHz SX w/CPU	325.00
Protek 386-20MHz w/o CPU	315.00
Protek 386-25MHz w/o CPU	345.00
Protek 386-25 Caching w/o CPU	560.00

CONTROLLER CARDS

XT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	15.00
AT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	29.00
XT/AT FDC w/Cable, 4 Ports	35.00
WD XT-GEN HDC w/Cable	50.00
XT WX-27 HDC RLL w/Cable	55.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/2:1/CAB	79.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/1:1/CAB	89.00
WD 1006V-SR2 AT HDC/RLL/1:1	130.00

I/O CARDS

Protek-AT 2/SER, 1/PAR, 1/Game	29.00
Clock Card	14.00
XT/AT Game Port, 2/Ports	14.00
Protek-Parallel Port Card	14.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-2)	14.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-4)	25.00
Protek-XT Multi I/O (FD/S/P/G/CC)	35.00
Enhanced XT Multi I/O (For 1.44)	57.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Key Tactile Enhanced	45.00
Chicony 101 Key Enhanced	47.00
Protek 101 Key Large/Tactile	45.00
Lite-on 101 Key Small/Tactile	44.00
Focus FK-2001 w/Plastic Cover	59.00
Focus FK-3001 w/Calculator	69.00

MONITORS

12" Hyundai Amber T/S	82.00
14" Samsung Flat Paper White	125.00
14" Goldstar RGB/Color T/S	215.00
14" Hyundai EGA T/S	329.00
14" Goldstar VGA	379.00
14" NEC 2A Super VGA	550.00
14" Samsung Multi-Sync T/S	455.00
14" NEC 3D Multi-Sync	670.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Printers, Modems, Software	
Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 CPS)	185.00
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 200 CPS)	310.00
1200 BAUD/INT (Databyte)	59.00
Speedlink 2400 BAUD/INT	79.00
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic	58.00
DOS 4.01 w/GW Basic	62.00

For memory prices or dealer, OEM, Distributor Discounts, Please call, ask about our monthly specials.

VIDEO CARDS

Protek-Monographic W/PP	28.00
Protek-Color Graphic, PP	31.00
Protek-EGA W/PP (640x480)	69.00
Protek-VGA 8 Bit (800x600)	89.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (256K)	129.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (512K)	169.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Mitsumi 360K/5.25/Beige	65.00
Mitsumi 1.2M/5.25/Beige	76.00
Mitsumi 720K/3.5/Beige	69.00
Mitsumi 1.44M/3.5/Beige	79.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

Kyocera MFM/20MB/65MS/3.5	210.00
Kyocera RLL/30MB/65MS/3.5	225.00
Seagate MFM/40MB/28MS/5.25	339.00
Mitsubishi MFM-40MB/RLL-60MB	389.00
Seagate MFM/80MB/28MS/Full Ht	559.00
Micropollis MFM-70/RLL-104MB	649.00
Conner CP-3184 IDE-80MB W/Contr.	639.00
NEC D5655 ESDI 150MB W/Contr.	1085.00

WE ARE THE BEST SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS.

Alex Alldos
"Clone Expert"

POLICIES

- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

Syntax

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

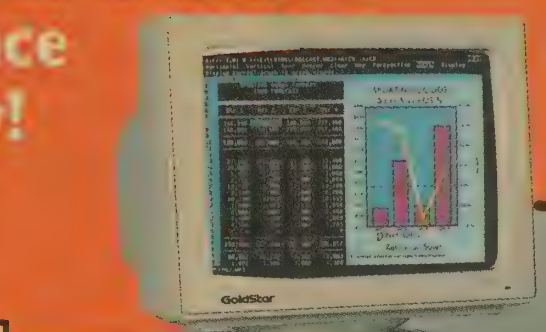
(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

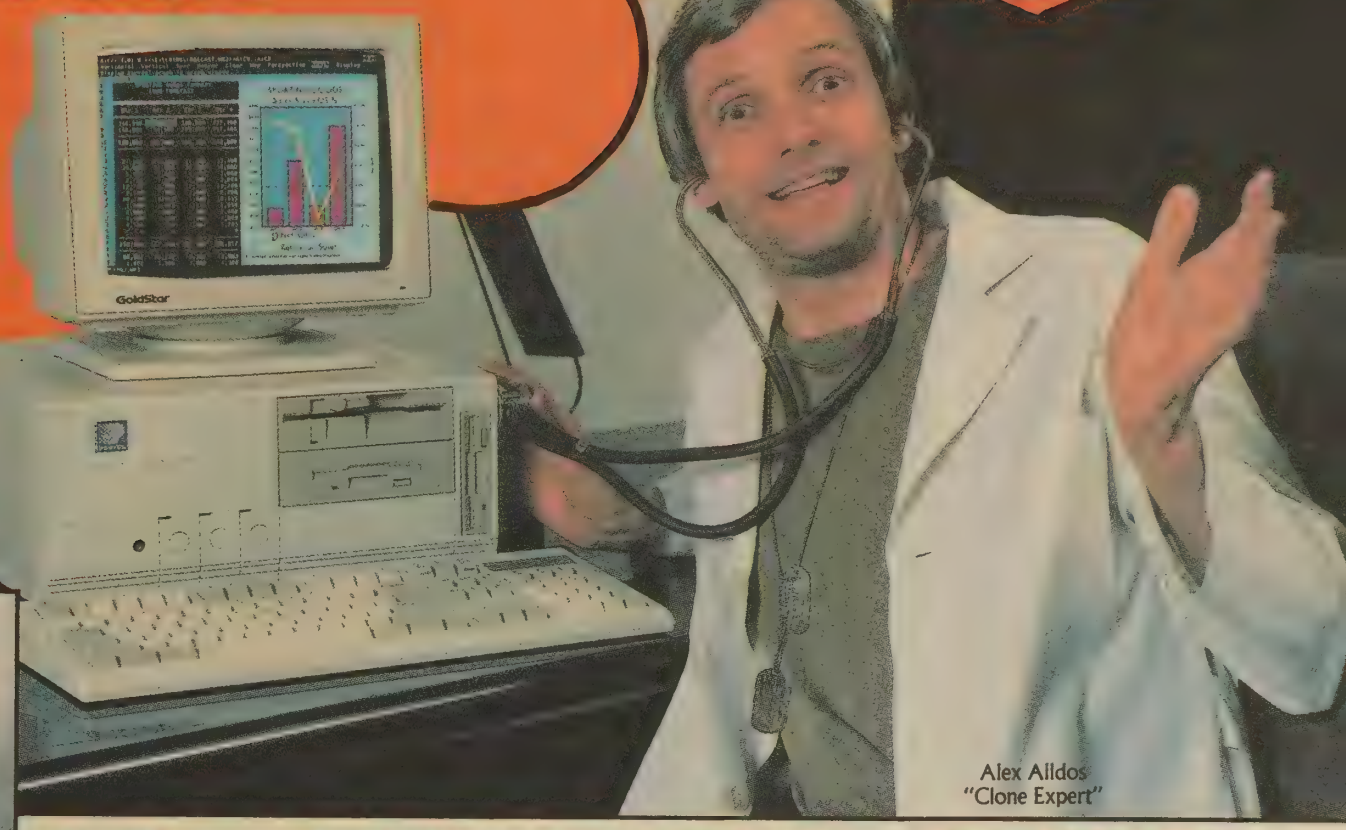
5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

Protek's Powerful Pulse

of performance and reliability!

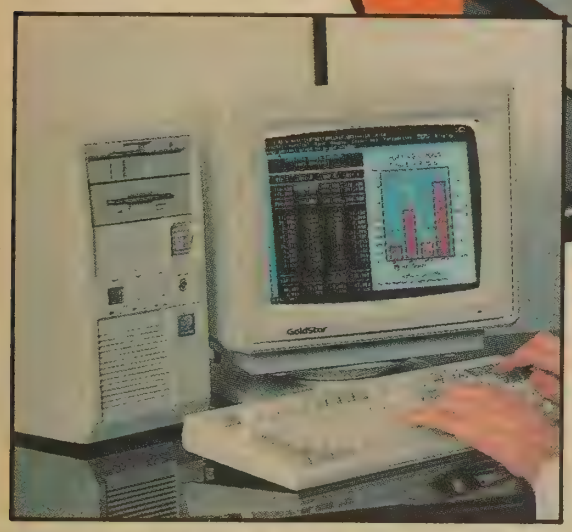
Syntax

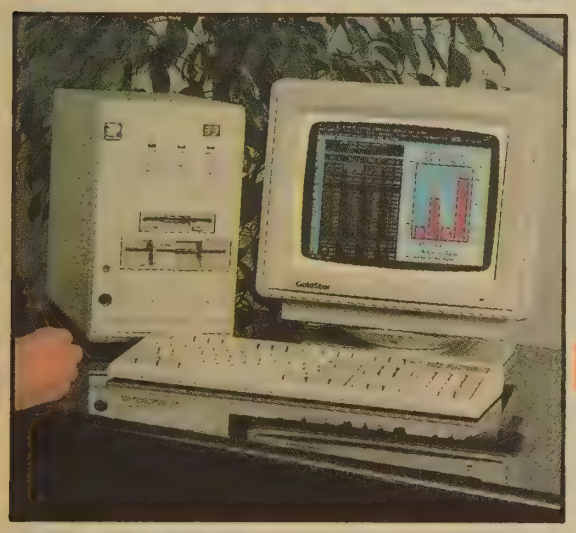




Alex Alldos
"Clone Expert"

BLOWOUT $425
COMPLETE 10MHz 8088
Includes:
640K RAM ■ 360K Floppy Drive
Mono Graphics Card ■ Dual Floppy
Control ■ Monitor ■ Keyboard ■ Serial
Parallel ■ Game ■ Mouse Ports
Slimline Case ■ Clock/Calender





PROTEK-12	PROTEK-16SX	PROTEK-20/25	PROTEK-25C/33C
286-SYSTEM	386 SXSYSTEM	386 20MHz or 25MHz	25/33K or 33/64K Cache
■ 512K RAM-100ns	■ 1MB RAM-80ns	■ 1MB RAM-80ns	■ 1MB Dram-80ns
■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy	■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy	■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy	■ 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
■ Graphics Card	■ Graphics Card	■ Graphics Card	■ Graphics Card
■ Mono-Monitor	■ Mono-Monitor	■ Mono-Monitor	■ Mono-Monitor
■ 101 Key Keyboard	■ 101 Key Keyboard	■ 101 Key Keyboard	■ 101 Key Keyboard
■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.	■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.	■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.	■ 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game	■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game	■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game	■ 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
■ 200W Power Supply	■ 200W Power Supply	■ 200W Power Supply	■ 230W Power Supply
■ Mini Vertical Case	■ Mini Vertical Case	■ Baby Desktop Case	■ Full Size Tower
■ VLSI Chipset	■ True 16MHz CPU	■ True 20 or 25MHz CPU	■ True 25 or 33 MHz CPU
■ AMI Bios	■ AMI Bios	■ AMI Bios	■ AMI Bios
■ Up to 4MB on board	■ Up to 4MB on board	■ Up to 8MB on board	■ Up to 16MB 32 bit
■ 5-16bit/3-8bit Slots	■ 6-16bit/2-8bit Slots	■ 1/32bit/4-16bit/3-8bit Slots	■ 1-32bit/5-16bit/2-8 bit Slots
■ EMS, Network Compat.	■ EMS, Network Compat.	■ EMS, Network Compat.	■ EMS, Network Compat.
■ All Types of Memory	■ SIMM Memory	■ USES SIPP Memory	■ SIPP & DIP Memory
■ 6/8/12 MHz Clock Speed	■ 8/16 MHz Clock Speed	■ 16/20/25 MHz Clock Speed	■ 25/33 MHz Clock Speed
■ 0 or 1 Wait State	■ 0 or 1 Wait State	■ Page Mode Interleave	■ Page Mode Interleave
$625	$950	$1,225/$1,325	$1,625/$1,825

UPGRADES

MONITORS:
(Includes Interface Card)
(No Monitor and no Video Card) ..... -$80
CGA (640x200 in 16 Colors) $169
EGA (640x350 in 16 Colors) $359
VGA (640x480 in 256 Colors) $409
MultiSync 800x600 in 256 Colors $619

HARD DRIVES: FOR XT ADD $40.00

20MB $200
30MB $240
40MB $325
65MB $425
80MB $565
110MB $725

MEMORY:
640K for 286 ..... $54
1MB for 286 ..... $90
2MB for 286 ..... $210
4MB for 286 ..... $430
2MB for 386 ..... $130
4MB for 386 ..... $390
8MB for 386 ..... $910

CO-PROCESSORS:
80287-10 ..... $225
80387-16SX $320
80387-16 ..... $350
80387-20 ..... $410

*Upgrades are sold with systems only

FLOPPY DRIVES:
(3.5" Includes Kit)
With No Floppy Drive Installed $60
1.44 3.5" Mitsumi $72
1.2 5.25" Mitsumi $72
720K 3.5" Mitsumi $65
360K 5.25" Mitsumi $65

MISCELLANEOUS:
Single Parallel, Serial or Game $14
Hi-Resolution Mouse $65
1200 Baud Modem $60
2400 Baud Model $85
DOS Latest Versions $60

POLICIES
- Free Technical Support.
- 15 day money back guarantee.
- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

Celebrity Look-Alike Marv Cline. Not to be construed as a celebrity or an advertisement or product approval by any celebrity. Furniture by Bif of Korea. PS2 is a trademark International Business Machines.

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

LOTUS WINS LOOK-AND-FEEL CASE, SUES BORLAND AND SANTA CRUZ OPERATION

Following a trend of court decisions supporting the concept that a program's interface is copyrightable, US District Judge Robert E. Keeton ruled that Paperback Software's VP-Planner infringed on Lotus 1-2-3's copyright by having the same command sequence and display. The ruling, which will be appealed by Paperback, gave software companies more guidance in what can and cannot be copied when making programs that compete with established software. Lotus hailed the ruling as "a significant milestone," while other software publishers worried that it opened them up to a spate of costly litigation.

A few days after winning the case, Lotus sued Borland International and the Santa Cruz Operation (SCO) for copyright infringement, citing Judge Keeton's ruling. Although SCO Professional is clearly similar in interface to 1-2-3, Borland's Quattro Pro is only similar in one mode, and even then does not need to be if the user does not want it to be. By suing Borland, Lotus seems to be saying that any program that comes with an interface that can be considered infringing automatically infringes, even if the user has many choices for other interfaces.

The judge's ruling simply decided that Lotus did indeed own the copyright on the structure, sequence, and organization of the menus.

Lotus has also asked that VP-Planner be removed from the market and that Paperback be forced to pay millions of dollars. Those parts of the case will be decided later.

Judge Keeton appeared to understand a great deal about computer technology. Many of the introductory pages of his 110-page ruling defined computer jargon as he intended to use it in his ruling and showed that he agreed with most standard usages. He went on to show that he was following a fair amount of precedent in deciding that more than the instructions that make up a program could be copyrighted. For example, the Copyright Office announced that computer screens could be copyrighted and, in fact, were copyrighted at the time that the copyright application for the program was filed.

Much of the decision follows previous federal cases in which judges ruled that the user interface is as worthy of copyright protection as the software itself. Keeton stated that he believed testimony from expert witnesses that "the bulk of the creative work is in the conceptualization of a computer program, in its user interface rather than in its encoding, and that creating a suitable user interface is a more difficult intellectual task, requiring greater creativity, originality, and insight, than converting the user interface design into the instructions of the machine." Since Congress uses the copyright laws to foster people receiving benefit from their creative work, Judge Keeton felt that they would have wanted this type of creativity rewarded by copyright protection.

The response to the ruling varied widely. Although it was pretty much the same as similar cases in the last few years, many people said it would cause many more lawsuits and thus hurt the computer industry. That was borne out the week after the ruling when Lotus sued one of its major rivals in the spreadsheet market, Borland, based on the results of the case. Some lawyers thought that this was premature, since Judge Keeton had the option of levying minor or no damages for the infringement. The case against Borland is also tricky, since the 1-2-3-like interface that comes with Quattro is one of three that the

By suing Borland, Lotus seems to be saying that any program that comes with an interface that can be considered infringing automatically infringes, even if the user has many choices for other interfaces.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

GRAND OPENING OF OUR SECOND LOCATION

Call for special pricing!!

Mid-Wilshire (Downtown) Location
3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213-388-2400 FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

New W. LA Location
12024 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA
213-820-2400 FAX: 213-826-1455

SHARP

PC 4641
8088 10MHz,
640K, 40Mg HD
640x400 Res.
EI Backlight Inter.
Battery
$CALL

Call us for special pricing on all EVEREX computers!!

TOSHIBA

Accessories Available

T1000Se	$1079
T1200HB	1839
T1600/40	3140
T3100e/40	2560
T3200/40	3190
T3200 SX/40	3780
T5100/100	4220
T5200/100	4990

HYUNDAI

DEALS

286e 1.2 Dr, 40Mg HD, VGA Card, & VGA Monitor	$1445
386 SX, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr.	1055
386c 20MHz, 1Mg, 1.2 Dr.	1390

brother

SPECIAL PRICES

Lazer HL8e, 1 Mg RAM, 44 Fonts HP II, Diablo, Epson, IBM Compatible	$1520
Lazer HL8PS PostScript 2 Mg & More	2985

NOVELL

Network SPECIALS

ELS I - 4 User 2.15	$459
ELS II - 8 User 2.15	1035
Advanced 286 2.15	1775
SFT 286 2.15	CALL
386 Netware	CALL

FULL SET-UP & INSTALLATION AVAILABLE

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

One Year On-site Warranty

WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-25	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL
STEP 386-33	CALL

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$745
286-12 MHz	899
386-16SX	1120
386-20 MHz	1560
386-25 MHz	CALL
386-33 MHz	CALL

MITSUBISHI

Laptop 286-12, 20Mg, CGA Graphics	$1695
Laptop 286-12, 40Mg, EGA Graphics	$2245
Desktop, 386SX, 2Mg RAM, w/EGA & EGA Monitor	$1595

GRAPHIC CARDS

Video 7 VRAM 512	$439
1024L 256	229
Paradise Plus 16	205
Orchid Designer+, 512	349
Everex VGA, 1024	209
VGA Card	119

HARD DISKS

Others Available

20Mg	$199
40Mg	349
80Mg	559
Maxtor 157Mg, ESDI, 14ms	CALL
Maxtor 360Mg, ESDI, 14ms	CALL
Maxtor 677Mg, ESDI, 16ms	CALL
Priam 75Mg, 12ms	599

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

286 & 386 COMPUTERS

286-12 MHz, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	$595
386-SX, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	795
386-20MHz, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	1145
385-25, 1Mg, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	CALL
Other Configurations Available	CALL

MODEMS

Hayes 2400 External	$325
V-Ser. 9600 B, V.42	745
US Robotics HST	595
HST Dul. Std.	990
Everex 2400 External	199
Digitan 2400 Internal	99
Mitsubishi 2400 External	129

BACK-UPS

Sysgen 60Mg Internal w/o cont	$365
Everex 125Mg Internal, w/cont	965
TallGrass, FS80, w/cont, Internal, 120	645

Other Types Available

MONITORS

Sony 1304 m/s	$659
Sony 1302 m/s	545
Sony 1320 VGA	439
Everex VGA	349
NEC 3D	589
NEC 4D	1139
NEC 5D	2295
Hyundai VGA	349
Hyundai Mono	85
Gold Star EGA	315
Gold Star VGA	349

NEC LAPTOPS

NEC Ultralit 1 MB Silicon Disk	$1495
NEC Prospeed 286 w/20 MB HD	2625
NEC Prospeed 286 w/40 MB HD	2875
NEC Prospeed 386 w/40 MB HD	CALL
NEC Prospeed 386 w/100 MB HD	CALL

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80387 33/25	$549/449
80387 20/16	369/295
80387 SX	285
80287 10/8	219/189
80C287A	265
II 287-10	195

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET III w/Toner	$1535
LASER JET IIP w/Toner	949
LASER JET IID w/Toner	2345
SCANJET PLUS w/INTF	1385
PAINTJET XL	1595

JETRAM MEMORY UPGRADES

LASER III & IIP

1Mg	$189
2Mg	275
3Mg	365
4Mg	455

LASER II & IID

2Mg	$229
4Mg	379

PRINTERS

Okidata	320/321	$349/475
	390/391	475/645
Epson	LX810	$187
	FX850/1050	349/475
	LQ850/1050	539/755
	LQ2550	895
	LQ510	299
	LX810	175
	LQ1010	475
	EPL600	959
Citizen	HSP500	315
	HSP550 Wide	435
	GSX140 24 Pin Color Option	319
Toshiba	321SL/341SL	435/639
	311/310 Portable	CALL
Panasonic	1124	295
	1595	399
Okidata	380 Demo, w/cable	320
Panasonic	1595	335
Fortus	132 Col.	299
Citizen	180D	159

MEMORY FOR SALE

**MEMORY UPGRADES FOR NAME BRAND COMPUTERS
LASER PRINTERS, AND WORKSTATIONS.**

- **IBM PS/2**
  Model 25, 30, 50, 50z, 55sx, 60, 65sx, 70, and 80.
  Laser Printer 4019 and 4019e.
- **COMPAQ**
  Deskpro - 286e, 386/16, 386s, 386/20, 386/20e, 386/25, 386/25e, 386/33 and 486/25, 286N, and 386N.
  Portable - III, 386, SLT/286, LTE, and LTE/286.
  Systempro.
- **APPLE**
  Macintosh II, IIcx, IIx, IIci, and IIfx.
  Laser Writer II/NTX.
  Macintosh Portable.
- **HEWLETT PACKARD**
  Laser Jet II, IID, IIP, and III.
  VECTRA QS/16s, QS/20pc, RS/20pc, RS/25pc, ES/12pc and 486pc.
- **CANON**
  Laser Printer LBP-8II.
- **TOSHIBA**
  Laptop T1000se, T1000xe, T1200xe, T1600, T3100e, T3100sx, T3200, T3200sx, T5100 and T5200.
  Deskpro T8500.
- **AST**
  Bravo/286, Premium - 386/16, 386c, 386sx/16, 386/25, 386/33, and 486.
  Premium Workstation - 286 and 386sx.
- **EPSON**
  Equity - IIc, 386sx, and 386/20.
  Laser Printer EPL 6000.
- **AT&T**
  Model 6286, 6386, 6386/sx, 6386/25, and 6386/33.
- **NEC**
  PowerMate Sx Plus and 386/25.
  ProSpeed 286 and 386.
- **ZENITH**
  SupersPORT SX and 286e.
- **SIMMs, SIP SIMMs, and DRAMs are also available.**

**All products are in stock for immediate delivery
100% compatible and 5-year warranty
Full Technical Support
Lowest Prices Guaranteed**

**MemoTech, Inc. – Specialists in PC Memory Upgrades
Telephone: (714) 251-9518 • FAX: (714) 261-9331**

Certified NetWare Engineer

NOVELL. Authorized Education Center
NOVELL EDUCATION SERVICES

501	NetWare v2.1: System Manager
502	NetWare v2.1: Update & Advanced Features
506	NetWare 386: OS Features Review
701	NetWare: Service and Support
103	Introduction to Data Communications
710	Novell Enhanced Support Training

Receive the necessary instruction for your CNE credential at the finest education center in Los Angeles -- the ONLY one to offer Novell's complete CNE education series. Call (213) 955-9100 for course outlines and schedule.

SERVTEL
520 South Grand Avenue, Suite 670
Los Angeles, CA 90071

SERVTEL

user can choose from. It is not the "suggested" interface or even the most desirable one. By suing Borland, Lotus is saying that any program that can emulate a copyrighted user interface is by nature infringing.

Interestingly, Judge Keeton both acknowledged the long public debate on the subject and, at the same time, rejected it. "Despite its widespread use in public discourse on the copyrightability of nonliteral elements of computer programs, I have not found the 'look and feel' concept, standing alone, to be significantly helpful in distinguishing between nonliteral elements of a computer program that are copyrightable and those that are not." He said that look and feel was more useful for comparing two works than for determining whether one deserves a copyright.

"Despite its widespread use in public discourse on the copyrightability of nonliteral elements of computer programs, I have not found the 'look and feel' concept, standing alone, to be significantly helpful in distinguishing between nonliteral elements of a computer program that are copyrightable and those that are not.
—Judge Keeton

Where many people disagree with Judge Keeton is in his ruling that Lotus's use of some of the user interface mechanics means that Lotus should receive a copyright. Keeton said, "The idea for a two-line moving cursor menu is also functional and obvious, and, indeed, is used in a wide variety of computer programs including spreadsheet programs. Nevertheless, it does not follow that every possible method of designing a menu system that in-

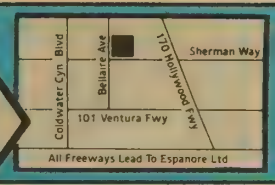
ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm
818/765-0526 • Fax: 818/765-1640

800/225-8230

Now Available from Canada

Visit Our Retail Location



BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

maxell

5.25" DS	5.95
5.25" HD	10.50
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	15.95

Verbatim®

5.25" DS	5.50
5.25" HD	8.95
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	13.95

Dysan

5.25" DS	6.50
5.25" HD	10.95
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	15.95

SONY

3.5" DS Bulk	.59
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	14.95

Nashua

5.25" DS	3.75
5.25" HD	6.95
3.5" DS	6.95
3.5" HD	15.95

3M

5.25" DS	.6.59
5.25" HD	.9.95
3.5" DS	.9.95
3.5" HD	14.95

BASF

5.25" DS	4.95
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	14.95

SPECIAL ITEMS

Fuji 2"	49.95
Toshiba 3.5" ED (2.88 MB)	89.95
Maxell 2.8" QD2	59.95
8" Diskettes	CALL

Ribbons for over 10,000 Printers

All types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	3.15	Oki 80	1.45	Toshiba 321 SL	6.75
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	4.50	Oki 182	4.50	NEC P2200	7.60
Epson LQ 800	4.95	Oki 393	24.30	NEC 2000 Flip	7.15
Epson LQ 1000	5.40	Panasonic 1124	7.65	Tally Spirit 80	5.15
Citizen 120/180D	4.70	Diablo Hytype II	3.25	Star NX10	4.75
Panasonic 1090	4.95	Epson LX80	3.15	Star NX1000	5.85
Panasonic 1524	8.10	Epson EX800	5.65	IBM Proprinter	4.25
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	3.15	Toshiba 351	5.15	IBM Proprinter XL	5.65

ESPANORE, LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

Ribbons Up to 15%

CALL FOR FREE NEW CATALOG

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS-Naked

23¢

Deluxe* .....28¢
White Box* .....27¢
*Includes Sleeves & Tabs

5.25" DS-Color

35¢

*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & tabs
Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS-Bulk

39¢

Sony 3.5" DS-Bulk
54¢
Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 102% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD-Naked Bulk

43¢

41¢/500+, 39¢/1000+

5.25" HD-Color

63¢

*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs
Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD-Bulk

89¢

85¢/500+
Performatted 1.44 MB

AVERY

10% off Catalog Price on ALL Labels

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½"x15/16"	1000		4145	*6.25
3½"x15/16"	1000	Clear	4162	13.40
3½"x15/16"	3000	3 Across	4144	12.30
3½"x15/16"	5000		7013	14.50
3½"x15/16"	5000	Clear	4178	90.80
4"x15/16"	2000	2 Across	4143	11.40
4"x17/16"	1000		4146	8.50
4"x17/16"	5000		7014	22.40
2¾"x2¾"	250	3.5" Disks	4241	12.95
4¾"x1¼"	250	5.25" Disks	4240	10.50
3½"x15/16"	3750	Bulk Pack	4600	15.95
3½"x7/16"	5000	Assorted	4266	7.10
3"x5"	500	Index Card	4166	10.25
1"x25/8"	3000	Laser	5160	22.50
1"x4"	2000	Laser	5161	22.50
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	31.95
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	31.95
3½"x27/16"	250	Name badge	4160	10.00
3½"x6"	500	Post Card	4167	12.35
21/6"x4"	500	Rotary Idx	4168	9.75
List & Mail Plus (IBM-XT/AT Software)			4210	49.20

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Storage Cases

DS-100L (5.25" • 100)	*7.95
DS-120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD-80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD-120L (3.5" • 120)	9.95

Data Cartridges

3M — DC300XLP	19.95
3M — DC600A	19.95
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	23.95
Sony QD2000	14.95
3M — DC2000	15.95
3M - DC2120 (Ex)	19.95
Verb ST-600	9.95
Maxell CS 600	17.95

Summer Sale 10% Off

WIZARDWARE (Pak) *34.95

19 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available • Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	*4.95
Monitor Stand	11.95
Power Strip	9.95
Printer Stand	13.50

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Shipping: UPS Cost + $1, COD: $3.30, All orders shipped within 24 Hours
Expires: 8/5/90 Disk prices based on 100 pieces 5¼" or 50 pieces 3½"
800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640

CompuLAN

Networking & Communications Manufacturer

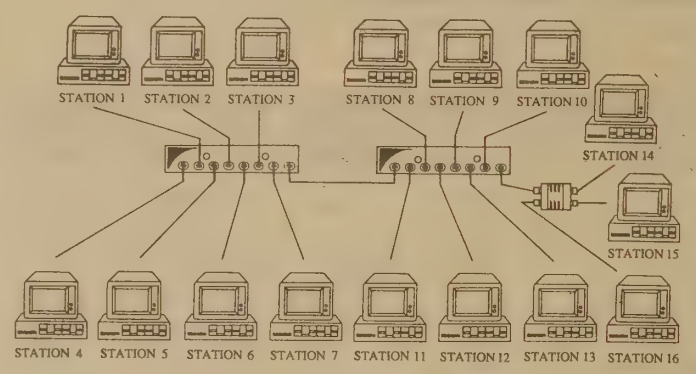
5 reasons why people choose CompuLAN over the others:

- **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:** or money back.
- **UNBEATABLE PRICE:** or we'll match it.
- **AFTER SALES SERVICE:** full technical support.
- **SAME DAY DELIVERY:** order before 3:00 PM.
- **DIRECT FROM FACTORY:** no middleman.

	Dealer's price
8 bit "2-in-1" ArcnetCard Star Coaxial + Twisted pair	$65
8 bit "4-in-1" ArcnetCard Bus Coaxial + Twisted pair	$85
16 bit ArcnetCard Star	$125
16 bit ArcnetCard Bus	$145
16 bit ArcnetCard Twisted pair	$145
8 port Arcnet Active HUB (Stackable)	$169
8 bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	$109
16 bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	$159
Novell Netware Software on sale	Call

NEW PRODUCTS:

- **16-bit Arcnet TURBO card**
- **16-bit Arcnet & Ethernet cards for PS/2 MCA**
- **16-bit twisted pair Ethernet cards**
- **Diskless Workstation/File Server**



Free ELS-1!!
(One FREE copy with your one-time purchase of 40 16-bit Arcnet cards.

Call now for volume discount:

Northern California and Nationwide:
Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299
1842 Daltrey Way
San Jose, CA 95132

Southern California:
Tel: (818) 286-9304
Fax: (818) 286-2069
1103 S. San Gabriel Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776

WANTED: OEMs, VARs, SIs, Distributors, Resellers

HACKER ELECTRONICS

Yesterday's Technology Today's Toys

Hard Drive SUPER SALE

NEC 10Mb 5 1/4 HH MFM	$59
SeaGate 4051 40Mb FH MFM	$225
Olivetti 10Mb 5 1/4 HH MFM	$65
Olivetti 20Mb 5 1/4 HH MFM	$150
Fujitsu 40Mb 5 1/4 FH MFM	$215
Xebec Owl II 5 1/4 HH 20 SCSI	$99
CDC 94205-51 40Mb 28 Ms	$325

Do It YourSelf

EPROM Eraser up to 4x40-pin	$ 39
EPROM Programmer from	$120
PAL, EPROM, SRAM, DRAM	CALL

AT 286 / 386 Systems and Parts
Call for Configurations
Great Service and Prices

HeNe Lasers

2 mw Laser 1 for $75
2 or more $50
Complete with Power Supply
110 VAC, From Laser Disk Player
Removed, in good condition

ATARI ST HARD DRIVES

20MB Kit	$225
40MB Kit	$295

MasterCard VISA

(818) 882-7980
21016 Devonshire, Chatsworth

cludes a two-line moving cursor is non-copyrightable." People criticizing Keeton said that if the structure of the menu is functional and obvious, both of those features should make the menu non-copyrightable.

Instead, Judge Keeton said, "I conclude that a menu command structure is capable of being expressed in many if not an unlimited number of ways, and that the command structure of 1-2-3 is an original and nonobvious way of expressing a command structure. Accordingly, the menu structure, taken as a whole—including the choice of command terms, the structure and order of those terms, their presentation on the screen, and the long prompts—is an aspect of 1-2-3 that is not present in every expression of an electronic spreadsheet." To many, this seems to contradict what he said earlier.

Of course, once the decision that 1-2-3's user interface can be copyrighted is made, there is no doubt that VP-Planner infringed on the copyright. The defendants at Paperback Software admitted to copying the interface in order to make it easier for their users to learn the software. There were some differences, but Judge Keeton felt that, "From the perspective of both an expert and an ordinary viewer, the similarities overwhelm differences." He continued, "Moreover, even if some elements of VP-Planner were very different, it would not give defendants a license to copy other substantial elements of 1-2-3 verbatim."

The last part of his ruling specifically criticized the concept that he should rule against Lotus for the benefit of the greater software development community. "Policy arguments advanced without focusing on whether they are inconsistent with the mandates of legislation—along with strained analogies and word games—are fundamentally flawed because they do not take account of limitations on the role of courts, to which counsel as well as courts are obliged to be sensitive. Courts must enforce the mandates of legislation, and even when answering questions of law not answered by those mandates, must do so in a way that respects legislative policy choices, whether explicit or implicit."

He also claimed that his ruling would not stifle creativity: "The metaphorical 'shoulders of giants' on which successors may legally stand

PROFIT FROM OUR EXPERIENCE...

and the maturity of a company that has manufactured thousands of flawlessly performing systems. We will not sacrifice quality in an effort to be the lowest bidder.

Binary Computer Corp. is dedicated to providing systems optimized for the customers need ... not our profit margin. We truly believe that Binary systems provide the customer with the best balance of performance, reliability and price.

★ Novell Gold Certified DEALER ★

LEASING AVAILABLE

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURER DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE

15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 4:00

VISA
MasterCard

NEW ! All Binary Systems now feature ...
800 x 600 lines Super VGA output. Super VGA provides 50% higher resolution than standard VGA, thus allowing you to run all the new high resolution software.

All systems include:

- Guaranteed software compatibility.
- One year parts & labor warranty.
- FCC approval.
- All BINARY systems have built-in...
- LIM 4.0 Expanded memory capability (Required by many new software programs)

Binary 286
AT - 12 mhz
Super VGA
Color Monitor
VGA Card (16 bit)
40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard
$1490

Binary 386-SX
16 mhz 32-Bit CPU
Super VGA
Color Monitor
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard
$1625

Binary 386
25 mhz 32-Bit CPU
Super VGA
Color Monitor
VGA card (16bits)
40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

Binary 386
33 mhz 32-Bit CPU
Super VGA
Color Monitor
64K Cache memory
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Memory
Enhanced Keyboard
$2395

*64 MEGA BYTE (22MS) HARD DRIVE UPGRADE ADD $150

Printers W/Cable:

Panasonic P1124	$ 295
Panasonic P1624	$ 370
H.P. Laser Jet IIP	$ 970
H.P. Laser Jet III	$1575
H.P. Desk Jet Plus	$ 670

Miscellaneous:

Logitec Hi-Res. Mouse	$ 80
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.0	$149
2400B Modem (Internal)	$ 89
Rodime 80 MB w/CTLR (18 MS)	$570
NEC 40 MB (22 MS)	$330
NEC 65 MB (22 MS) w/CTLR	$460

C.A.D.

Calcomp Tablet 12 x 12	$360
Summasketch Tablet 12 x 12	$350
Math Coprocessor 287/387	$215/365
NEC Multisync 4D/5D	$1115/2350
Nanao 16" Monitor	$990
Paradise 1024 x 768 Video (512K)	$285

COMPUTER WIZ

"A Full Service Computer Center"

Corporate Accounts Welcome
PO's Accepted

(213) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504
We accept Visa & Mastercard

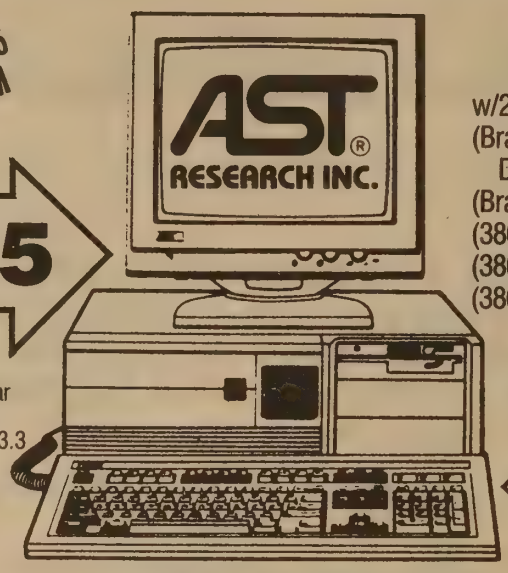
LOW PRICE LEADER

NOW AST PREMIUM 386/25 COMPLETE SYSTEM

$3995

VGA COLOR MONITOR

- VGA Card
- 40 MB Hard Dr.
- 2 MB RAM
- 2 Ser/1Par
- 101 Key
- MS DOS 3.3



i486™ Upgradeable

AUTHORIZED DEALER
AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

AST COMPUTERS (PREMIUM 286)

w/20MB/40MB	CALL/$1289
(Bravo 286) 640KB, DOS 3.3 1.2M FL	779
(Bravo 386SX)	1359
(386C/20MHz)	CALL
(386SX/16MHz)	1699
(386/33MHz)	3899

AST 486/25MHz
w/4MB, 150MB Hard Drive

$6599
486/25 TOWER

• IN STOCK • ON DEMO

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 286/12MHz	$1199
STEP 386/20MHz	2450
STEP 25MHz/33MHz	BEST PRICE
AGI 386SX/16MHz	1299
AGI 386/20MHz	1550

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 386-20E 40MB	$3750
DESKPRO 386-25MHz-110MB	6399
DESKPRO 386-33MHz	CALL
DESKPRO 286E-40MB	2399

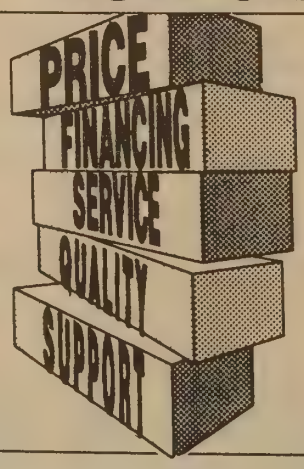
CALL FOR HEWLETT PACKARD
EPSON • PANASONIC • TOSHIBA

ALR 286/386 LOWEST PRICE

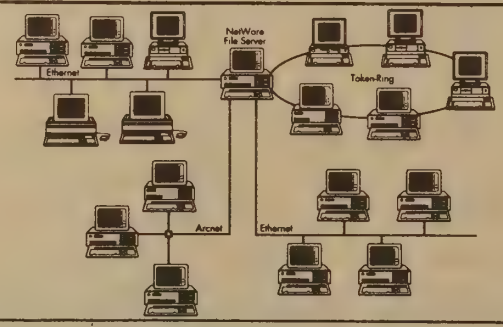
IBM

30-286 w/30MB	$1749
50z 30/60MB	1889/2379
55SX 30/60MB	CALL

NOW GET THE BEST FOR LESS



NOVELL NETWORKS SPECIALIST



EPSON LQ-510

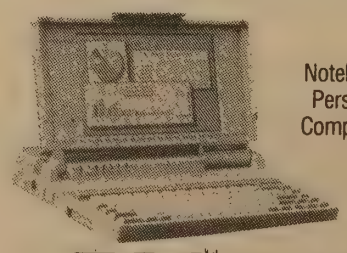
24 PIN Letter Quality

Save $200

$325
List Price $529

Hewlett Packard Laser Jet III IN STOCK

T1000SE.



Notebook Personal Computer

TOSHIBA
GREAT LAPTOPS

are not as broad as defendants contend. The legally relevant shoulders of programming giants are their ideas—and do not extend to all of their expressions. The encouragement of innovation requires no more. It is sufficient that programmers are privileged to borrow and improve upon previous ideas—such as the ideas for an electronic spreadsheet and a two-line moving cursor menu. Adequate room for innovation remains even though successors are barred from copying earlier authors' particular expressions such as the particular structure, sequence, and organization of a menu command system."

So the argument continues. It is now clear, from this case and many cases before it, that the courts feel that the user interface (or, at least some part of the user interface) is copyrightable. All decisions have gone to great lengths to state that only the non-obvious parts are copyrightable, but this will probably lead to a war of experts saying what is and is not obvious in a user interface. For example, the steady growth of the Macintosh and Microsoft's concomitant emulation of the Mac interface have made much of the user community think that things like closable windows, pull-down menus, mouse pointers, and so on are obvious. Ten years ago, they were considered just plain silly. These rulings indicate that you can only copyright parts of a user interface once a judge would not find them obvious.

IBM INTRODUCES PS/1

Skepticism abounded in the weeks after IBM announced its latest foray into the home market. The PS/1, a scaled-down, unexpandable, easy-to-set-up 80286-based computer, will initially be sold only in three areas (Chicago, Dallas/FortWorth, and Minneapolis/St. Paul), but will be available nationwide later this year. There are four configurations that range from $1000 to $2000.

The major source of doubt is that IBM failed miserably in its last attempt at the home market. The PC/jr ("Peanut") was a poorly-crafted, expensive, slow system that was eventually withdrawn, stranding the tens of thousands of users who had bought it. Most people bought the PC/jr because it said "IBM" on the front, not because it had any technical strengths. The PS/1 may be doomed to the same fate.

The lowest-price PS/1 system has an 80286 CPU, one 3.5" diskette drive, a

CITIZEN'S 200 GX
EASY TO USE.

EASIER TO BUY.
UNDER $300

• Color on Command.
It's never been easier to Print Like a Pro. With the feature-rich Citizen 200 GX, you get superior print quality in a nine-wire printer, a Color on Command kit option, 213 CPS for

• Command-Vue II makes it easy.
fast results, exceptional paper handling and more. The Citizen 200 GX is easy to use; with Command-Vue II, you can move effortlessly through 25 features with plain English prompts.

AVAILABLE AT THESE CITIZEN DEALERS

ALHAMBRA
ELCO COMPUTERS
213 S. Raymond Ave.
(818) 284-3281

ANAHEIM
I.C. COMPUTER
807 E. Orangethorpe Ave., #A
(714) 879-1611
P.C. AVENUE CORP.
3150 E. La Palma Ave. Ste. H,I
(714) 666-8667

BELLFLOWER
MID CITIES COMPUTER SOFTWARE
9406 Flower St.
(213) 867-0626

BUENA PARK
COMPUTER AVENUE
6271 Manchester Avenue
(714) 523-9495

CANOGA PARK
ADRAY'S
8349-8351 Topanga Canyon Bl.
(818) 348-2600

CITY OF INDUSTRY
A-TRONICS
15703 East Valley Bl.
(818) 333-0193

COSTA MESA
COMPUTER DISCOUNT PLUS
1835 A Newport Bl. Ste. 101A
(714) 642-7949

FOUNTAIN VALLEY
PH COMPUTER
16533 Brookhurst St.
(714) 775-3204

FULLERTON
SUPER COMPUTER CTR.
2128 E. Orangethorpe
(714) 680-6550

IRVINE
L.A. COMPUTER CTR.
17777 D Main St.
(714) 261-7878

LAGUNA HILLS
SPECTRUM BUS. AUTOMATION
23012 Del Lago, Ste. B
(714) 768-4200

LAWNDALE
L.A. COMPUTER CTR.
17013 Hawthorne Bl.
(213) 542-3501

LONG BEACH
DATA DYNAMICS
3715 South St.
(213) 602-0946

LOS ANGELES
ADRAY'S
5575 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 936-5118 &
(213) 935-8191

ADRAY'S
11201 W. Pico Blvd.
(213) 479-0797

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER
12002 Pico Blvd.
(213) 478-0768

SOFTWARE COMPUTER XTRA
3959 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 383-3517

MISSION VIEJO
KEN'S COMPUTERS & VIDEO
25856 Muirlands
(714) 472-0965

MONTCLAIR
SUPER COMPUTER CENTER
9197-L Central Ave.
(714) 625-4222

MORENO VALLEY
MINCO
23675-B Sunnymead Blvd.
(714) 242-3443

NORCO
COMPUTER MECHANIC
1778 4th Street
(714) 371-6381

NORTHRIDGE
P.C. UPGRADE
8415-1 Reseda Blvd.
(818) 708-2853

NORTH HOLLYWOOD
PROCOMP COMPUTER
12503 Sherman Way
(818) 982-0814

ORANGE
DATA BITS, INC.
1630 W. Chapman Avenue
(714) 938-0400

RIVERSIDE
NATIONAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7107 Arlington Ave., Ste. H
(714) 785-8797

SANTA ANA
ACP
1310 East Edinger
(714) 558-8813

ACS ADVANCED COMPUTER
1714 E. Mc Fadden Ave. Ste. O
(714) 648-0325

SUPER COMPUTER CENTER
2929 So. Harbor Blvd.
(714)754-1166

MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY
3605 W. Mc Arthur Bl. Ste. 704
(714) 850-1044

SEPULVEDA
SUPER COMPUTER CENTER
16693 Roscoe Blvd.
(818) 895-8555

SOUTH EL MONTE
REYES ELECTRONICS
1224 Santa Anita Ave., Ste. C
(818) 575-0552

STANTON
SIGMA COMPUTERS
7540 Katella Avenue
(714) 893-0609

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB
18318 Beach Blvd.
(714) 821-1210

TORRANCE
ADRAY'S
4140 Pacific Coast Hwy.
(213) 378-6777

SUPER COMPUTER CENTER
19019 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 542-8977

VAN NUYS
ADRAY'S
6609 Van Nuys Blvd.
(818) 908-1500

COMPUTER HOUSE
7026 Van Nuys Blvd.
(818) 786-3700

VENTURA
ADRAY'S
6040 Telegraph Rd.
(805) 654-0699

YORBA LINDA
KING TECH
19741 Lombardy Lane
(714) 779-9025

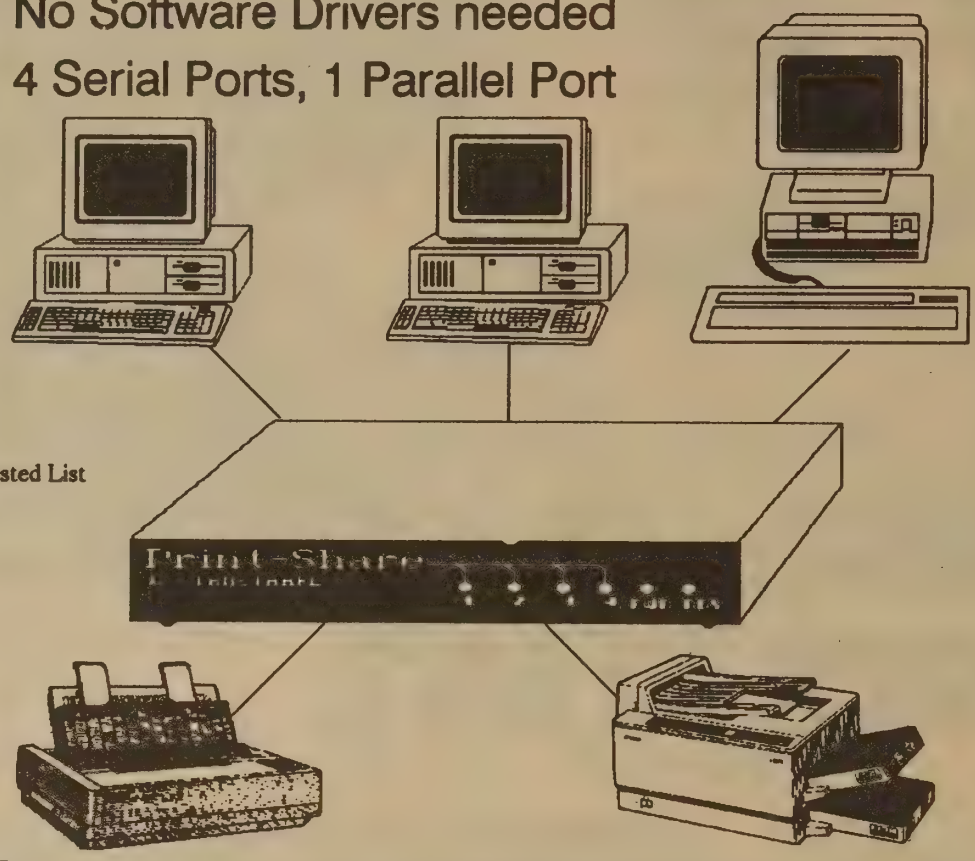
CITIZEN™

For a dealer near you call 800-441-2345 ext. 34

LOW COST Printer Sharing
*ONLY $399.00** with CABLES

Print-Share lets you share one printer between four computers *-or-* 3 Computers can share 2 Printers.

- Two 10' and two 25' Serial Cables included
- Automatic Buffering 64K to 1 Megabyte
- No Software Drivers needed
- 4 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel Port



* Suggested List

Print-Share comes complete with everything needed to be sharing in minutes. Installation is plug and go.

CALL NOW 800-776-5676

From 4 to 56 devices, Tanstaafl offers a complete line of printer networking systems and cabling.

All Tanstaafl products have a 2 Year Warranty. TANSTAAFL Mfg. Inc. 1800 Wyatt Dr. Santa Clara CA 95054

NEXT MONTH IN MICROTIMES

COVER STORY — In Depth Coverage of the Lotus Paperback Decision

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS — The In's and Out's of Choosing Accounting Software Packages

Space Reservation	Street Date
AUGUST 3, 1990	AUGUST 20, 1990

For more information call the MicroTimes Advertising Sales Offices

Oakland (415) 849-4446 FAX: (415) 849-0115
Los Angeles (213) 467-7878 FAX: (213) 467-5486
San Jose (408) 244-4400 FAX: (408) 249-2343
Anaheim (714) 776-9844 FAX: (714) 978-6135

NEWS & VIEWS

VGA monochrome display, a built-in 2400 baud modem, a mouse, and 512K (not even 640K) of RAM. There are no expansion slots, but cards can be added through plugs on the system. MS-DOS 4.01 comes in ROM. The price for that system is $1000. A color display adds $450 to the price. No, you can't buy someone else's display. IBM put the power supply for both the computer and the display in the display, so you are forced to buy a PS/1 display when you upgrade.

Many industry observers noted that $1000 is way too much for most families to spend on a computer. In addition, a similarly configured clone system with expansion slots can be bought from many *MicroTimes* advertisers for around $725. Competing non-PC systems can be found for around $500.

The PS/1s come with a fair amount of free software, probably enough to keep most home-office users happy (as long as they don't want to play games). Each system comes with Microsoft Works 2 and software for connecting to the Prodigy network.

Since IBM was more than willing to drop support for the PC/jr when it was clear that there wasn't much market for it, many buyers are worried that IBM will do the same for the PS/1.

Since buyers will be able to run other MS-DOS software (well, non-Windows and non-OS/2 software), the systems should not limit the buyers too much. The hard disk systems (with 1Mb of RAM) cost about $600 more than the floppy-only systems.

Given the slow CPU and limited expandability, no one is concerned that IBM is cannibalizing the PS/2 line. Instead, they are concerned that people who know much about PCs will scoff at the PS/1 as underpowered and not able to grow in the future. Since IBM was more than willing to drop support for

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
8 Expansion Slots
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

w/Mono Monitor $375
w/CGA Color Monitor $525
w/VGA Color Monitor (640x480 STD) $725
w/640K RAM Upgrade $50

386 (20 MHz) SYSTEM

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
20 MHz System w/1 MB RAM, Exp. to 16MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

w/Mono Monitor $1100
w/VGA Color Monitor (640x480 STD) . . $1400
w/VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 SVGA) $1500
w/2MB RAM Expansion $135
w/25MHz Upgrade $125

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
AT System Board w/640K RAM Exp to 4MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
101 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

w/Mono Monitor $600
w/VGA Color Monitor (640x480 STD) $900
w/VGA Color Monitor (1024x768 SVGA) $1000
w/1MB RAM Expansion $60
w/2MB RAM Expansion $100

386 SX $800

IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Buttons, 3 LED, Key)
16 MHz 386 MB w/512K RAM EXP to 4 MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller IDE
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
Mono Monitor w/Card

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER
• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM
SAT 9-2

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD
VISA

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

FUTURE COMPUTER RESEARCH

• YOUR COMPLETE CONSULTING SOLUTION •

Always The Lowest Price

10 MHZ TURBO XT
* 640 KB MEMORY
* ONE 5.25" 360KB FDD
* SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
* R/T CLOCK / BATTERY BACK -UP
* STANDARD KEYBOARD
* HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
* MONO TTL HIGH RES MONITOR
* MS-DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC
* COMPLETE OPERATIONS MANUAL

$399

386SX-16MHZ-68MB VGA
* 1 MB MEMORY
* 1.2MB 5.25" FDD OR 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
* 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
* R/T CLOCK /BATTERY BACK-UP
* VGA GRAPHICS CARD
* HIGH RES VGA MONITOR (.28)
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

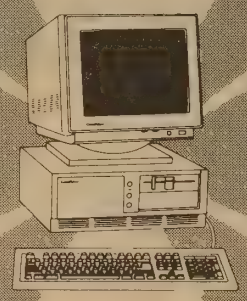
$1,595

286-12MHZ-68MB
* 1 MB MEMORY
* 1 2MB 5.25" FDD OR 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
* 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
* R/T CLOCK / BATTERY BACK-UP
* HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
* MONO TTL HIGH RES MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY

$995

386-33 MHZ-68MB VGA
* 64K RAM CACHE
* 1 MB MEMORY
* 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD OR 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
* 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
* R/T CLOCK /BATTERY BACK-UP
* VGA GRAPHICS CARD
* HIGH RES VGA MONITOR (.28)
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$2,695



286-16MHZ-68MB
* 1 MB MEMORY
* 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD
* 68MB HARD DRIVE (25MS)
* SERIAL AND PARALLEL PORTS
* R/T CLOCK / BATTERY BACK - UP
* HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
* MONO TTL HIGH RES MONITOR
* 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
* MS -DOS 3.3/GW-BASIC
* COMPLETE OPERATIONS MANUAL

$1,195

UPGRADES

* 20MB HDD	$195.00
* 40MB HDD	$295.00
* 68MB HDD	$345.00
* HIGH RES MONO.	$75.00
* VGA HIGH RES .	$345.00
* 2400 B MODEM	$ 95.00
* LOGITECH MOUSE	$ 75.00
* 80287 - 10	$229.00
* 80387 - 16SX	$329.00
* 80387 - 25	$495.00

ALL SYSTEMS HAVE 18 MONTHS PART & LABOR WARRANTY !!

EPSON LX-810
* Full-featured 9-pin, 80-column dot-matrix printer
* Fast 200 CPS Superdraft print speed
* SmartPark™ paper handling
* SelecType front control panel
* Built-in Near Letter Quality fonts
* Epson's one year limited warranty

$179

EPSON LQ-510
* 24-Pin Letter Quality printer
* Prints 180 CPS in draft mode, 60 CPS in Letter Quality mode
* Easy-to-use SelecType front control panel
* Advanced SmartPark™ paper handling
* Built-in Epson Roman and Sans Serif Letter Quality fonts
* Epson's one year limited warranty

$285

Prices subject to change without notice

EPSON PRINTER SPECS

EPSON	Width	Speed	Price
LX-810	STD.	180/30 NLQ	$179
LQ-510	STD.	180/60 LQ	$285
FX-850	STD.	264/54 NLQ	CALL
FX-1050	WIDE	264/54 NLQ	CALL
LQ-850	STD.	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-950	MEDIUM	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-1050	WIDE	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-2550	WIDE	400/133 LQ	CALL
DFX- 5000	Will Be Available Soon		
EPL- 6000	Future Computer Research CA		

15622 S. CRENSHAW BLVD. GARDENA, CA
(Between Manhattan Beach Blvd. & Compton Blvd.)

FAX (213) 323-9371

(213) 323-9322

It's 3 A.M. — what is your PC doing?

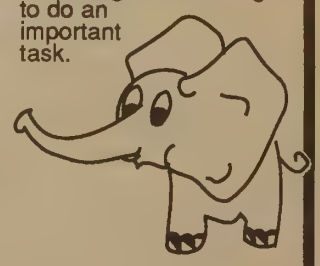
Probably nothing.
But it could be working for you.

While you sleep, your computer could:
√ Run Unattended Network Back-ups
√ Initiate Communications Sessions
√ Print Lengthy Reports
√ Execute Batch Files
√ Run any Time-Consuming Task

Auto-Might™ simulates you typing at the keyboard, feeding keystrokes to the system at a time you desire. The leader in unattended data processing, **Auto-Might**, is a:

PC MAGAZINE *"perfect as a way to run a series of time-consuming tasks at 3 o'clock in the morning."*
John C. Dvorak, PC Magazine, 6/28/88

Auto-Might never forgets to do an important task.



DemoSource℠
1-800-28-DISK-9
800-283-4759

Save Time! Save Money! Get The Best! Call Us Today!

Request ID #:2040 **Demo Disk $10.00** **Product $99.00** +s/h

8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, California • 91324-4130

the PC/jr when it was clear that there wasn't much market for it, many buyers are worried that IBM will do the same for the PS/1.

DOS 5, WINDOWS 3

Microsoft announced that they will ship MS-DOS version 5 by the end of this year. There are not many changes in the new version, but it should help most users, since it uses less of the first

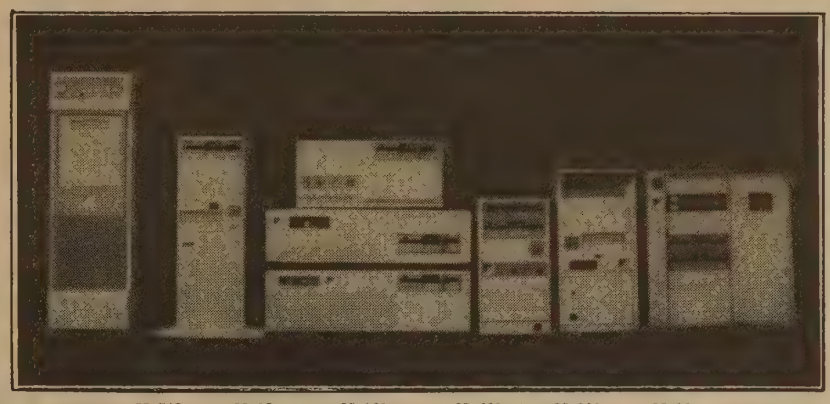
Since its introduction, Windows 3 has been selling briskly. Although the setup procedure for Windows 3 is significantly better than for Windows 2, Microsoft has been inundated with calls, causing significant delays in responding.

640K of memory than current MS-DOS. PCs with extended memory will be able to put much of the system code in higher memory. People who run MS-DOS programs under Windows 3 on 80386 systems will get much more memory under DOS 5. Microsoft indicated that there will be many user interface improvements as well.

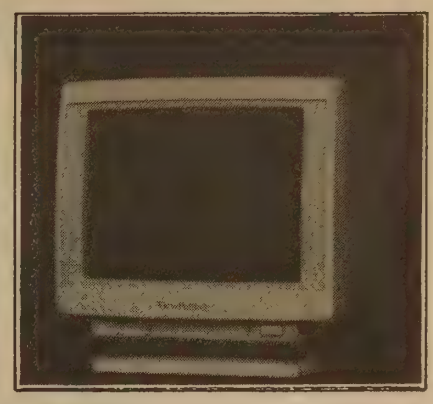
Since its introduction, Windows 3 has been selling briskly. Hundreds of thousands of people who are interested in the environment have either upgraded or bought new packages. Although the setup procedure for Windows 3 is significantly better than for Windows 2, Microsoft has been inundated with calls, causing significant delays in responding. They have set up two new telephone lines to handle the increased call loads: (206)637-7098 for Windows 3 and (206)637-7099 for Windows applications. The numbers have non-human call attendants during off hours to answer the most common Windows questions for people with touch-tone phones. ■

THE ESSENCE GROUP

17150 Newhope Street, Unit #203
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
Tel: (714) 546-3110 Fax: (714) 546-3803



CS-747 CS-15 CS-101 CS-6 CS-10 CS-601 CS-901 CS-30



ViewSonic 4 1024x768
SuperVGA Monitor
0.29mm Dot Pitch
$365.00

SYSTEM BOARD (OK)

Micronics 386 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1545.00
Micronics 386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1255.00
Essence 33MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$1165.00
Essence Baby 33MHz M/B w/32K Cache	$1095.00
Essence 386 25MHz M/B w/64K Cache	$895.00
Essence Baby 386 25MHz M/B	$675.00
Essence 386SX 16MHz 8MB M/B	$335.00
Essence Baby AT 12MHz 4MB M/B (VLSI Chip Set)	$120.00
VIP Baby 386SX 16MHz 8MB M/B	$335.00
VIP Baby AT 16MHz 8MB M/B (NEAT,EMS LIM4.0)	$185.00
VIP Baby AT 12MHz 4MB M/B (Suntac Chip Set, EMS LIM4.0)	$135.00
VIP XT 10MHz 1MB M/B	$65.00
JCC XT 10MHz 640K M/B	$55.00

I/O-CH BOARD

Mono/Graphics/Printer Card	$23.00
Color/Graphics/Printer Card	$28.00
EGA Autoswitch Card	$70.00
ATi VGA Wonder - ViewSonic (256K->512K,1024x768)	$175.00
ATi VGA Wonder - ViewSonic (256K->512K,1024x768) w/Mouse	$205.00
Orchid Pro-Designer VGA (256K->512K,1024x768)	$195.00
Orchid Pro-Designer VGA II (512K->1024K,1024x768)	$315.00
PVGA-1024 (Paradise OEM,16bit,256K->512K,1024x768)	$100.00
Trident TVGA-16 (16bit,256K->512K,1024x768)	$95.00
XT Multi I/O Card (1S,1P,1G,1C,FDC)	$34.00
XT I/O Plus Card (1S,1P,1G,1C)	$32.00
AT I/O Card (1S,1P,1G)	$22.00
AT I/O Card (2S,1P,1G)	$25.00
Floppy Disk Controller (XT)	$15.00
Super FDC (1.44M/1.2M/720K/360K Controller) - 2 port (AT/XT)	$27.00
RS-232 Serial Card	$15.00
Parallel (Printer) Card	$13.00
Game Card (Dual Ports)	$13.00
Clock Card w/Software	$16.00
WAX1 XT MFM Hard Disk Controller	$39.00
Western Digital WD-GEN2 XT MFM Hard Disk Controller	$46.00
Western Digital WD-27X XT RLL Hard Disk Controller	$48.00
AT IDE Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Bus Adapter w/Cable	$30.00
AT WA6-V 1:1 MFM Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$70.00
AT WA6-VR 1:1 RLL Dual Floppy & Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$88.00
WD1006V-MM2 1:1 MFM Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$95.00
WD1006V-SR2 1:1 RLL Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$118.00
WD1007A-SE2 1:1 ESDI Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$170.00
DTC 7280 1:1 MFM Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$80.00
DTC 7287 1:1 RLL Floppy/Hard Disk Controller w/Cable	$105.00

FLOPPY & HARD DISK DRIVE

TEAC / Chinon 360K FDD	$60.00/$54.00
TEAC / Chinon 1.2M FDD	$70.00/$65.00
TEAC / Sony 1.44M FDD	$68.00/$65.00
Kyocera KC-20B 20MB MFM HDD (62ms,3.5")	$182.00
Kyocera KC-30B 30MB RLL HDD (62ms,3.5")	$192.00
Seagate ST-225 20MB MFM HDD (65ms)	$198.00
Seagate ST-238R 30MB RLL HDD (65ms)	$210.00
Seagate ST-251-1 40MB MFM HDD (28ms)	$290.00
Seagate ST-277R-1 65MB RLL HDD (28ms)	$345.00
Imprimis (CDC) 94355-100 80MB/120MB MFM/RLL HDD (15ms,3.5")	$585.00
Imprimis (CDC) 300MB ESDI HDD (15ms,3.5")	1450.00
Mitsubishi MR535 42/65MB MFM/RLL HDD (25ms)	$285.00
Micropolis 1558 338MB ESDI HDD (18ms)	$1550.00
Western Digital 95044 42MB IDE HDD (28ms,3.5")	$260.00
NEC D3142 42MB/65MB HDD (25ms,3.5")	$290.00
NEC D3661 118MB EDSI HDD (18ms)	$645.00
NEC D5655 150MB ESDI HDD (18ms)	$725.00
Conner CP-3044 40MB IDE HDD (25ms,3.5")	$315.00
Conner CP-3184 80MB IDE HDD (25ms,3.5")	$495.00
Conner CP-3104 100MB IDE HDD (25ms,3.5")	$585.00
Conner CP-3204 200MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$930.00
Rodime RO-3095A 80MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$475.00
Rodime RO-3128A 100MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$560.00
Rodime RO-3259A 200MB IDE HDD (18ms,3.5")	$895.00

MONITOR

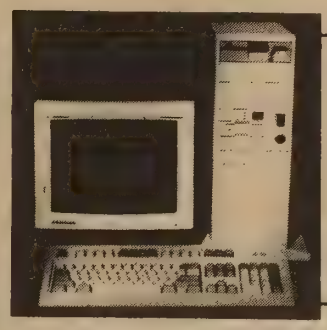
Aamazing CM8439 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.39dp)	$285.00
Aamazing CM8428 14" VGA Monitor (640x480,.28dp)	$310.00
Aamazing CM8484E 14" SuperVGA Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$370.00
Auva Loop P-1418A 14" Amber Monitor	$96.00
Auva Loop P-1418PW 14" Paper-white Monitor	$96.00
Auva Loop CT-1469 14" SuperVGA Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$330.00
Hyundai HMM-1200 12" Amber Monitor	$74.00
SamSung MZ4571 14" Flat Screen Paper White Monitor	$105.00
SamSung MZ4575 14" Flat Amber Monitor	$105.00
SamSung ML4571 14" Paper-White MonoVGA Monitor	$140.00
SamSung CM4592 14" EGA Color Monitor (.39dp)	$295.00
Samtron SC452 14" RGB Color Monitor (.52dp)	$185.00
ViewSonic 2v VGA Monitor (640x480)	$315.00
ViewSonic 3 MultiSync Monitor (1024x768,.29dp)	$465.00
ViewSonic 4 SuperVGA Monitor (1024x768,.29dp)	$365.00
NEC 2A SuperVGA 14" Monitor (800x600,.31dp)	$455.00
NEC 3D MultiSync 14" Monitor (1024x768,.28dp)	$615.00
Sony CPD-1304 14" MulitScan Monitor (1024x768,.25dp)	$648.00

CHASSIS

CS-6 AT-jr XT Case (3LED,Reset,Turbo,Keylock)	$34.00
CS-10 Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Openings)	$48.00
CS-12 Full size AT Case (3FDD/2HDD Openings)	$53.00
CS-101 Baby AT Case w/200W P.S.	$88.00
CS-601 Mini-Vertical Case w/200W P.S.	$88.00
CS-15 Mid-Vertical Case w/200W P.S. (Digital)	$130.00
CS-901 Mid-Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (Digital)	$155.00
CS-747 Full Vertical Case w/230W P.S. (8HH Openings)	$155.00

POWER SUPPLY

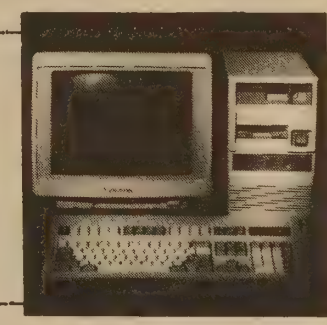
XT-150W Power Supply	$38.00
Mini-AT 200W Power Supply (XT size)	$45.00
AT-200W Power Supply (Full size)	$53.00
PS-2 200W Power Supply (for CS-101 or CS-601 Case)	$45.00



ESSENCE 386-25 System $1065.00

- * 12/25MHz 80386-25 CPU
- * Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
- * IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- * Super Mini Vertical Case (shown)
- * Keytronic 101 Keys Keybaord
- * 1MB Memory on Board
- * One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
- * 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- * 200 Watts Power Supply
- * Page Interleaving / Shadow RAM

Essence 386-25 (64K Cache) System $1285.00
Essence 386-33 (32K Cache) System $1495.00
Essence 386-33 (64K Cache) System $1555.00



ESSENCE 386SX-16 System $685.00

- * 8/16MHz 80386SX-16 CPU
- * Expandable to 2MB/4MB/8MB
- * IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- * Mini-AT Case (3FDD/2HDD)
- * Keytronic 101 Keys Keybaord
- * 1MB Memory on Board
- * One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
- * 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- * 200 Watts Power Supply
- * Page Interleaving / Shadow RAM
- * Runs 80386 software in a cost effective 16-bit Hardware Environment

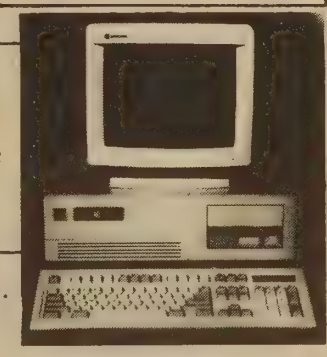
** Mini Vertical Case as shown +$10.00

ESSENCE 286-12 AT System $430.00

- * 6/12MHz 80286-12 CPU
- * Expandable to 640K/1MB/2MB/4MB
- * IDE Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- * Mini-AT Case (shown)
- * Keytronic 101 Keys Keyboard
- * 512K Memory on Board
- * One TEAC 1.2M Floppy Drive
- * 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- * 200 Watts Power Supply

Essence 286-16 AT System $475.00

** Mini Vertical Case +$10.00



ESSENCE 88-10 XT System $275.00

- * 4.77/10MHz 8088-1 CPU
- * Expandable to 640K
- * AT-jr Case
- * Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard
- * 512K Memory on Board
- * One TEAC 360K Floppy Drive w/FDC
- * 150 Watts Power Supply

Monitors, Video Cards, and Hard Disk Subsystems, use the prices below. Please call for System Memory upgrade.

KEYBOARD

Lite-On Enhanced 101 Keys Keyboard	$35.00
Keytronic KB-101 101 Keys Keyboard (U.S.A.)	$48.00
Fujitsu KB-4700 101K Keys Keyboard (Japanese)	$48.00
Focus 2001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Hard Dustcover (Click)	$48.00
Focus 3001 101 Keys Keyboard w/Calculator (Click)	$55.00
Focus Omni-102 Keyboard (Function keys on the side)	$55.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Logitech C9 Hi-Res Serail Mouse	$70.00
Logitech C9 Hi-Res Bus Mouse	$82.00
Genius GM-6X Serial Mouse	$30.00
Keytronic Professional Series Bus Mouse	$42.00
Internal 2400 Baud Modem	$75.00
External 2400 Baud Modem	$105.00
Panasonic KX-P1180 Printer (9pin/182cps/110col)	$160.00
Panasonic KX-P1191 Printer (9pin/240cps/110col)	$230.00
Panasonic KX-P1124 Printer (24pin/182cps/110col)	$285.00
Panasonic KX-P1624 Printer (24pin/182cps/132col)	$365.00
Panasonic KX-P1695 Printer (9pin/300cps/132col)	$395.00
Panasonic KX-P4420 Printer (4ppm/512K/300dpi)	$955.00
Panasonic KX-P4450i Laser Printer (11ppm/512K/300dpi)	$1375.00
Colorado Memory System DJ-10 40-120MB Tape Backup	$258.00
Colorado Memory System AB-10 Tape Backup Adapter Kit	$80.00
Colorado Memory System KE-10 Tape Backup External Kit	$115.00

All parts and systems carry a One Year Limited Warranty except monitors and printers which warrant by manufacturers. All returns are subjected to our approval and must have prior authorization. Return items must be in its original condition, send shipping prepaid. All refunds or credits are less shipping and bank charges. All refund items must be returned within 14 days of invoice. There will be a 20% restocking fee after the 14 days period and within 30 days of invoice. Thereafter, only exchange are available during the rest of the warranty period. Price, Specification & Availability subject to change without any notice. TERM: C.O.D. $3.50 per package.

Hard Disk Subsystem Upgrade:

For XT:

20MB w/Controller (62ms)	+$220.00
30MB w/Controller (62ms)	+$240.00

For 286 & 386:

20MB (62ms)	+$222.00
40MB (28ms)	+$260.00
65MB (25ms)	+$343.00
80MB (25ms)	+$475.00
100MB (25ms)	+$560.00
120MB (18ms)	+$643.00
150MB (18ms)	+$865.00
200MB (25ms)	+$895.00
300MB (18ms)	+$1590.00

Monitor + Video Upgrade:

12" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$98.00
14" Monochrome Monitor w/MonoGraphics Card	+$119.00
14" RGB Color Monitor w/ColorGraphics Card	+$215.00
14" EGA Color Monitor w/EGA Card	+$365.00
14" ViewSonic 2v VGA Color Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$415.00
14" Auva Loop SuperVGA Color Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$430.00
14" ViewSonic 4 SuperVGA Color Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (256K)	+$465.00
14" ViewSonic 3 MultiSync Monitor w/PVGA-1024 (512K)	$585.00

Ultimate Archiving—More'n You Ever Thought

BY JIM WARREN

Last issue's column addressed file-*backup*. This fantasizes of exquisite *archiving* systems. Implement this and make millions!

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

ARCHIVING: FOR BACKUP AND RETENTION

Archiving saves current files and their directories, but also retains previous copies of those files and directories. This provides error recovery backup while retaining currently unneeded files for future reference or use.

Adequate archiving systems catalog all files archived in all archiving sessions, and their directories. (Information stored with each archive-file permits reconstructing the catalog and directories from the pure file-archives, if necessary.)

During archiving, notes of arbitrary size, format and content can be included in the catalog info for any file, directory subtree, or as part of the catalog's session info (date, time, sources, targets, original file-size, etc.). The catalog includes an annotated audit trail for all archiving activities. It's stored on a single, user-specified medium—not necessarily on the same media as the archived files. The catalog can be copied, independently of the file-archives.

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and the nation's largest public microcomputer convention. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association, and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

THE FAST, SLOPPY APPROACH

The naive, massively consumptive approach to archiving is to disk-copy everything from the source to an archive medium—duplicating all files that were unchanged since the previous archiving session.

Much less wasteful: Only those parts of the source not already stored in the target archive are saved. Files are not duplicated—except as specified by the user for safety through redundundancy.

WHAT'S A DUPLICATE; WHAT'S NOT?

Complications: (1) Between archiving sessions, the user may change a file's name or directory-path, though the file remains functionally unchanged. (2) Executable files—as opposed to data files—may be functionally identical, but have their program modules stored in different order (e.g., resource forks of Mac applications, but functional equivalence can still be detected). (3) Identical files may have different dates—e.g.,executable files compiled at different times from an unchanged source. (4) File compression and encryption create further complications for identifying functionally identical files.

SOLUTION FOR DUPLICATE PROBLEMS

A robust, 12-to-24 digit hash-code can be used to catch almost all functionally identical files—regardless of changes in filename, directory path, creation date or modification date. If modules can have different sequences (e.g., in Mac resource forks), the hashing algorithm accounts for it. Compression and encryption occurs after hash-coding.

Each file's few-byte hash-code is part of the file's cataloged information. New file-archives are flagged as original archive-copies. When archiving another file, its hash-code is compared to those of already-archived originals (much faster than comparing name/date/size/etc.).

For functional duplicates, their (small) catalog information is stored as usual—name, date, directory path, comments, etc.—flagged as a dup and including a pointer to the original archive-copy. The (larger) file itself is not stored.

The user is responsible for avoiding further unnecessary growth in the size of archive storage. The Rule: *Backup regularly; archive selectively; purge periodically.*

ABOUT BROWSING

There are often thousands of files cataloged for a single microcomputer user's archives. A backup or archiving system's utility depends on its browser(s). A browser is used to search for archived files and/or their directories, using the catalog information. The user marks those files and directory paths of interest. Several actions can be applied to the marked items.

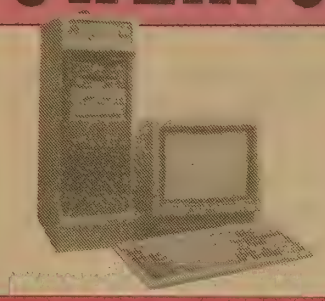
A browser of similar style is used when archiving from active files, to browse those active files while comparing them to previously archived files.

Features fantasized for Beautiful Browsers:

Display: The user may display the catalog as a "flat" list of files-only, or as the files with their hierarchical directory structure, or as only the directory structure. Indentation, fonts and color illustrate directory hierarchy. Archive dates may optionally be used as paths from the

The naive, massively consumptive approach to archiving is to disk-copy everything from the source to an archive medium. Much less wasteful: Only those parts of the source not already stored in the target archive are saved.

POWERFUL SYSTEMS AT THE BEST PRICE



DR 386-33 CACHE SYSTEM

w/64 KB Cache $1495

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 F/H Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation
- FCC Certified

DR 386-25 SYSTEMS

w/64 KB Cache $1290
w/32 KB Cache $1150
w/o Cache $1070
(Standard Configuration as 33MHz)

DR 486-25 SYSTEM

(Standard Configuration as 33MHz) **$3425**

DR 286-16 SYSTEM

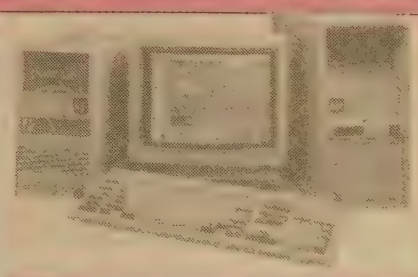
$515

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 4 MB
- All in One Motherboard includes FDC, HDC, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel and 1 Game Port
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- Full Documentation

DR 286-12 SYSTEM

$470

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 AT F/H Controller Card
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation



DR 386SX-16 SYSTEM

$779

- 1 MB RAM installed
- Expandable to 8 MB
- AT Case and 230 W Power Supply
- Click 101 Keyboard
- 1.2 MB OR 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 F/H Controller Card
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Full Documentation

FREE GM 6000 Hi Res Mouse w/Purchase of 80386 System

BAREBONE SYSTEMS DEALER SPECIALS

DR 386-25 MHz $775
DR 386SX-16 MHz 435
DR 286-16 MHz 255
DR 286-12 MHz 195

Standard Features:
► M/B (OK RAM) w/CPU
► AT Case & Power Supply

ADD ON SPECIALS

VIDEO CARDS

Genoa 6300 Super VGA, 1024x768, 256KB (non-interlace) $135
Paradise Chip Set Super VGA, 1024x768, 256KB. 105
Oak Chip VGA Card, 800x600, 256KB. . . 79
Genoa Super EGA, 800x600, 256KB. . . . 75
Color Graphics Card, 640x200 25
Monochrome Graphics Card, 720x350. . . 19

DRIVES

w/SYSTEM PURCHASE

1.2 MB, 5¼" Floppy Disk $65
1.44 MB 3½" Floppy Disk 66
360KB, 5¼" Floppy Disk 55
ST 251-1, 40MB, 28ms Hard Disk. 295
NEC 3142, 42MB/65MB, 25ms Hard Disk. 355
NEC 5655, 157MB, ESDI, 18ms Hard Disk 775
WD95044, 40MB, 28ms Hard Disk 275
Conner 3044, 40MB, 25ms Hard Disk . . 335
Conner 3184, 80MB, 22ms HDD 525
Conner 3104 100MB 22ms Hard Disk. . . 595
Conner 3204, 200MB, 19ms Hard Disk. . 955

MONITORS

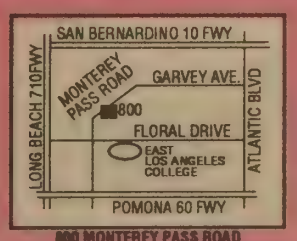
GS 1210A, 1211, Amber, Mono, 720x348 . . $75
GS 1220 12" Black & White, VGA, Monochrome 115
GS 1410 14" RGB, 640x200. 205
GS 1420 14" EGA, 640x350. 310
GS 1425+ 14" VGA, 640x480 325
GS 1430 14" VGA, 640x480 340
Livescan 14" Multisync, 800x600. . . . 345
1OCOMM Super VGA, 1024x768 365
Panasonic 1381, Super VGA, 1024x768, Noninterlace. 450
Qume QM 850 Multisync 1024x768 (NEC compatible) 495

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 5150, XT MFM $42
DTC 5160, XT RLL 49
DTC 7287, XT RLL 90
DTC 6280 T15 15 MB/Sec AT SDI 1:1 170
DTC 6280 AT ESDI 145
IDE AT Bus Card 25

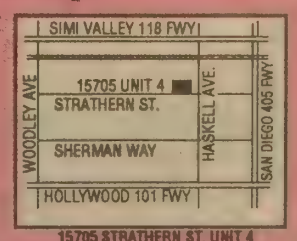
All systems carry 1 year limited parts & labor warranty.

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583



800 MONTEREY PASS ROAD

PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street
Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
Fax: (818) 782-3946



15705 STRATHERN ST. UNIT 4

hierarchy's root.

The user controls format and content of displayed information—including fonts, text-sizes, colors, icons, positions, field formats, etc. (Retrospect for the Mac, from Dantz Development in Berkeley, has the most robust capability for this I've seen, so far!)

Searching: The user can browse—a screen-full at a time—the entire catalog of archived files, or any user-reduced or user-excerpted part of the catalog. Browser catalogs can be sorted on any of all of their fields, including directory-path, filename, dates (created, modified, archived, etc.), file-types (program, text, data, creator, etc.), size, hash-code, original/duplicate, and so on. Files may be sought—and marked or unmarked—by typing full-text, first-text or partial-text of any catalog data field(s) or full or partial directory paths. Wild-cards are permitted—place-holders for any character.

Marking: Files can be marked by point-and-click (of course, all modern computers have a pointing device) or point-and-drag across a sequence. One or many files in any part(s) of the catalog can remain marked at the same time.

Action: Once files and/or directory paths are marked. The browser catalog can be limited to those marked (sometimes called a "draw-off"), or those marked can be removed from the current browser catalog. This limits what the browser sees and displays, but does not change the archive catalog. The marked part can be printed with full user control of format and device.

Catalog entries for marked files—scattered through the catalog—may be viewed in sequence. The user can change most fields in a file's catalog data—dangerous but desirable.

For retrieval: Marked files may be retrieved—by file, by directory node, or by directory subtree. The user controls overwriting duplicates and target directory paths.

For reference: Any marked file(s) may be dumped to the screen or printer with the user controlling pauses and formats—text, hex, bitmap, etc.

For purging: Marked files that are not duplicates may be entirely deleted, reducing the file-archive size and simplifying the catalog. Duplicate-references of marked archives can be flushed.

For added archiving: Marked files and their catalog data may be exported to a new archive on the same or different media.

ARCHIVING ADDENDA

Important: Pascal and C utility routines—and documentation—are available to allow user-programmed access to all catalog information and all archived files.

Alternatives for encryption, compression, error detection, error correction, read-then-write, read-write-compare are all under user control.

Encountering mismounted removable media, or limits in size of memory, source, catalog media or file-archive media causes no disorder.

The user may automate/script archiving with a text editor or "watch me". Scripts are plain language in free format. They may be triggered by time or date. Archiving may run in the background with user-specified relative priority.

Of course all this works on LANs, networks, remote servers and remote systems.

Most future columns will be less monopolized by a single topic. But, designing utopias is *so* much *fun!* ■

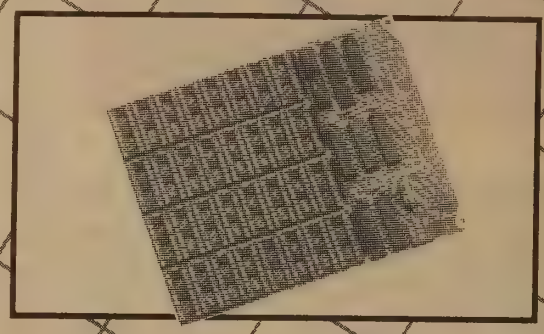
PONTIFICATE YOURSELF

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested.

RAMJET

HP LASERJET EXPANSION CARDS FOR II/III/IIP/IID

CALL FOR PRICE



RAMJET II/IID

- Memory Expansion Card
  For H-P LaserJet Series IIP
  H-P LaserJet Series III
- Expands to 1/2/3/4 MB
- 0 K Memory (call about memory pricing)
  One Year Warranty

RAMJET IIP/III

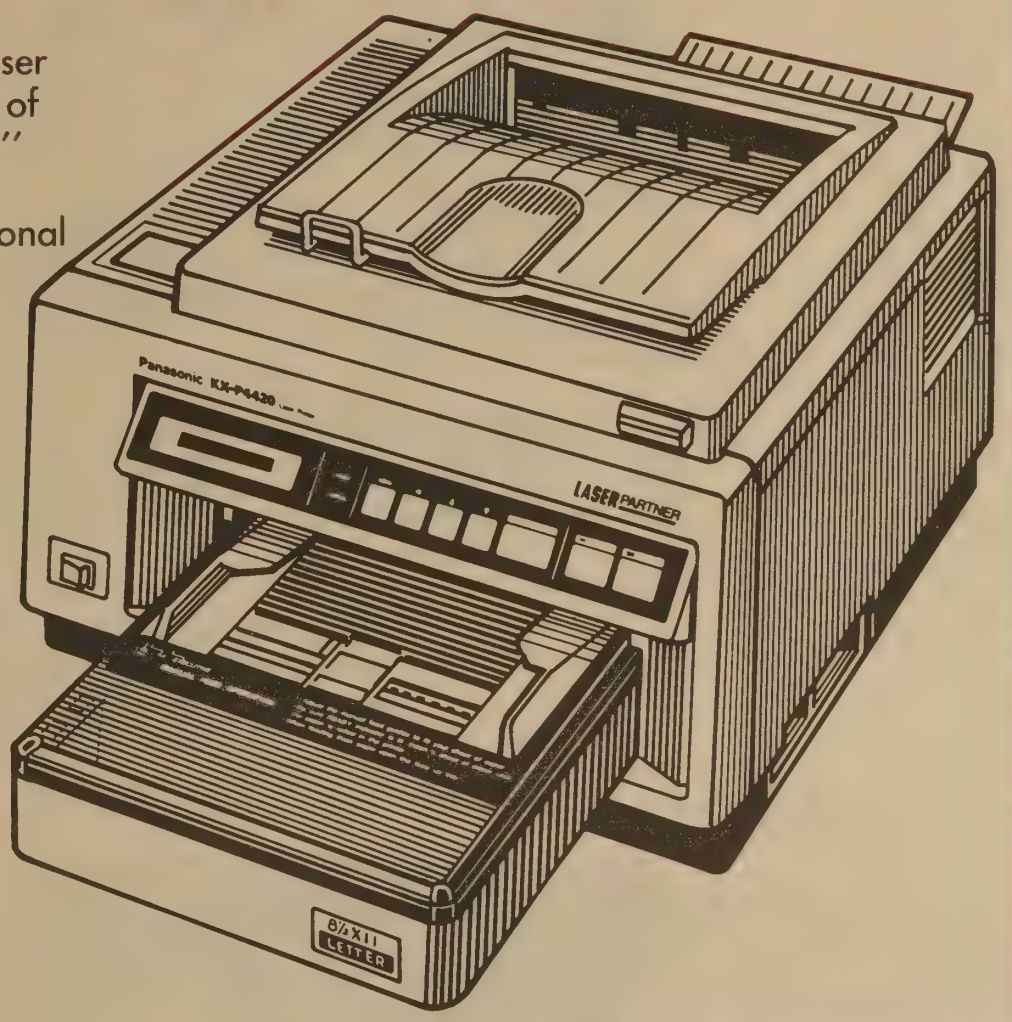
- Memory Expansion Card
  For H-P LaserJet Series II
  H-P LaserJet Series IID
  CANON LBP-8II OLIVETTI PG-108
  CANON LBP-8IIR OLIVETTI PG-208
  CANON LBP-8IIT
- Expands to 1/2/3/4 MB
- 0 K Memory (call about memory pricing)
- One Year Warranty

TRIUMPH TECHNOLOGY CORP.
1131 BUBB RD. CUPERTINO, CA 95014
TEL: (408) 446-9566 FAX: (408) 446-9565

DEALER, DISTRIBUTOR
VOLUME BUYER, OEM
INQUIRIES WELCOME

8 Pages/Minute, 22 Internal Fonts - All in a *Personal* Laser Printer

The KC-P4420 Laser Partner™ personal laser printer from Panasonic offers the features of an office laser printer at a very "personal" price. Some of the features that make the KX-P4420 an exceptional choice in a personal laser printer are:



- 8 ppm*, 300 dpi resolution
- 22 internal fonts** with 25 symbol sets, including legal
- Single 250 sheet letter cassette with manual feed bypass
- Optional legal envelope and A4 cassettes
- Industry standard HP Laser Jet Series II*** emulation
- 512K RAM standard, expandable to 1.5, 2.5, 3.5 or 4.5 MB

The KX-P4420 laser printer. A powerful business printer at an affordable price—All it took was Panasonic.

* Letter size, text, all originals, 5.5% image area
** Eleven portrait & eleven landscape fonts
*** LaserJet Series II is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Co.

$50 End User Rebate from manufacturer

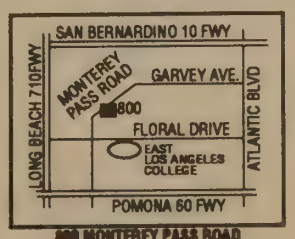
June 1 - September 30, 1990

LASER PARTNER

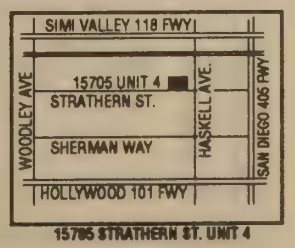
$995

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
Fax: (213) 267-1583



PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street
Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
Fax: (818) 782-3946



AT COMPUTER CITY YOU'LL TALK WITH PEOPLE WHO UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS.

BECAUSE THEY'RE THE SAME PEOPLE WHO MAKE THEM.*

At Computer City Supercenter, we're introducing a new idea in computer stores.

Under one roof, we assembled more than 40 of the biggest names in the computer business. Just like a trade show. So you can browse, try systems and ask all the questions you want.

You can actually meet the manufacturers' representatives, the people who know their computers best. Which means you get expert answers and expert advice.

And software, do we have software. Nearly 1,000 of the newest and most popular titles available.

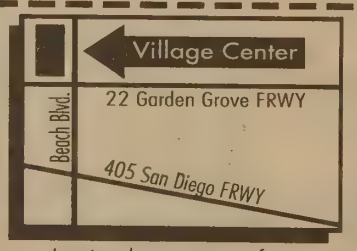
Computer City has everything else you could possibly need. Like desktop publishing in the Graphix Zone. Fax machines and office supplies. A service lab. How-to classes and automated training. A networking activity center. And a family center where your kids can use their imaginations to play and learn with computers.

All in one place. So your computer shopping is convenient, economical and fun.

Come by Computer City Supercenter. And experience a whole new idea in computer stores.

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER™
Not Just A Store It's An EXPO

These manufacturers and many others are available to meet with you personally. Please call for information regarding their schedules.



Inquire about openings for Sales Positions.

7901 Garden Grove Blvd.
Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714)892-0070
FAX (714)894-1873
Graphix Zone
(714)891-2829

STORE HOURS:
10 am to 7 pm Mon - Sat
12 noon to 5 pm Sun
10 am to 5 pm Sat March 31

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER™
Not Just A Store It's An EXPO

VISA MasterCard

Mail or bring coupon to Computer City to receive one month's FREE membership.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( ) _____ MC

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Managing Data In Your Business

SQL Systems: What You Need To Know

BY JAMES R. GROFF & PAUL WEINBERG

Still considered a somewhat arcane concept, Structured Query Language is emerging as an important standard in powerful relational databases. Whether your business's data processing needs are currently being handled by PCs, networks, minis or mainframes, chances are there's a SQL-based system in your future even if you're not using one now.

Using SQL, by James R. Groff and Paul Weinberg, offers a thorough discussion of the subject from its theoretical underpinnings to its current applications, from programming tips to the strengths and weaknesses of existing products on many platforms. If you work in the database area, the book is an indispensable resource and reference.

SQL is one of the most important technologies driving and shaping the computer market today. From its first commercial implementation a little more than a decade ago, SQL has grown to become the standard database language. With the backing of IBM, the blessing of standards bodies, and the enthusiastic support of DBMS vendors, the evidence clearly shows the importance of SQL:

•IBM's flagship databases, on systems from mainframe processors to personal computers, are all based on SQL.

By James R. Groff and Paul N. Weinberg from Using SQL, *published by Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 2600 Tenth St., Berkeley, CA 94710, 1-800/227-0900.*

DBMS Vendor Profiles

This [article] contains profiles of some of the leading vendors of SQL-based DBMS products. The vendors are leaders in their respective market segments in terms of either technology or market share, and collectively are responsible for 75 percent or more of SQL-related revenues. These vendors and their products are:

•Ashton-Tate (dBASE IV, SQL Server) *See page 32*

•Digital Equipment (Rdb/VMS, VAX SQL) *See page 36*

•Gupta Technologies (SQLBase, SQLWindows) *See page 36*

•Hewlett-Packard (HPSQL) *See page*

•IBM (DB2, SQL/DS, SQL/400, OS/2 Extended Edition) *See page 38*

•Informix Software (Informix-SQL) *See page 84*

•Ingres (Ingres) *See page 86*

•Microsoft (SQL Server) *See page 88*

•Oracle (Oracle) *See page 92*

•Sybase (Sybase SQL Server) *See page 92*

•Tandem (NonStop SQL) *See page 94*

•Unify (Unify, Accell) *See page 96*

•Every major independent DBMS vendor and most computer hardware manufacturers either offer or plan to offer SQL-based products.

•SQL-based databases are beginning to dominate in virtually every market segment, from personal computers to OLTP systems.

•The largest PC database vendor, Ashton-Tate, has bowed to market pressure and grafted SQL onto its dBASE IV product.

This chapter describes the current trends in the database market and the impact that they will have both on SQL and on the computer market of the 1990s.

ASHTON-TATE CORPORATION

Ashton-Tate is the leading vendor of personal computer database products. Its dBASE II and dBASE III products have sold over two million copies, and they have consistently held a 70 percent or greater share of the PC DBMS market during the 1980s. Both dBASE II and dBASE III were basically flat file managers with a limited ability to join data across multiple files. Even though these databases were limited, the dBASE programming language was used to develop a wide range of business applications on PCs, and has become a de facto standard.

By the late 1980s, minicomputer DBMS vendors had ported their products to personal computers and began to exert competitive pressure on the aging dBASE product line. In addition, competitors in the personal computer market offered more advanced products. Ashton-Tate responded with dBASE IV, which was designed to provide backward compatibility with earlier versions of dBASE while providing the more advanced features that users were demanding. In addition, dBASE IV featured SQL support "grafted onto" the dBASE language. Finally, dBASE IV was to provide a front-end for SQL Server, the OS/2 version of the Sybase DBMS.

Unfortunately, the initial release of dBASE IV had some serious bugs, and Ashton-Tate's engineers discovered that all of the objectives for dBASE IV could not be achieved within the 640KB memory limitation of MS-DOS. The product was revised and has been reintroduced in two versions. The stand-alone dBASE IV product runs on a standard IBM PC and supports both dBASE and SQL statements that access a local database. The network dBASE IV product requires an MS-DOS memory extender. It supports the same language statements as the stand-alone version, and it provides access to SQL Server databases across an OS/2 local area network.

Ashton-Tate and Microsoft share marketing responsibility for the SQL Server DBMS in the OS/2 market. Ashton-Tate initially had exclusive retail distribution rights for the product and was responsible for selling it in volume through computer stores along with its other database products. With the very slow initial sales of OS/2, however, the product has been less than spectacularly successful, and Microsoft has sought out other retail distribution channels for the product.

Ashton-Tate's current revenues are in the $400 million range. The company still holds the largest share of the PC DBMS market by virtue of its installed base of dBASE users, but it faces a major challenge to maintain that position in the face of competitive pressures from IBM, other PC DBMS vendors such as Borland, and full-line DBMS vendors such as Oracle Corporation.

DATABASE MARKET TRENDS

As the 1990s began, the size of the market for database management products crossed the three billion dollar mark, and forecasters predicted continued healthy growth throughout the decade. At the same time, the neat divisions that characterized the database market of the 1980s were rapidly fading. DBMS products could no longer be clearly categorized as "PC databases," "minicomputer databases," "OLTP databases," "mainframe databases," and so on, each participating in its own market segment. Instead, standardization on SQL and the relational database model created a new, more unified database market.

These changes in the market have produced dramatic changes in the fortunes and marketing strategies of DBMS vendors. To be successful, a DBMS vendor must provide SQL support and then provide additional value-added on top of SQL. Established DBMS vendors whose products are not based on SQL are scrambling to provide SQL support and hold on to their installed base of systems. The experiences of Ashton-Tate in the PC market and Cullinet in the mainframe market show how this phenomenon has cut across all segments of the database market. Meanwhile, DBMS vendors who already have SQL-based products are taking advantage of the opportunity, attacking both established vendors and each other.

The battle lines are particularly well drawn in two segments of the computer market. In the transaction processing segment, the major hardware vendors (such as IBM, Digital, and Tandem) have all introduced OLTP systems based on relational databases (DB2, Rdb/VMS and NonStop SQL, respectively) competing with independent DBMS vendors (such as Oracle, Ingres, and Sybase) who tout transaction processing versions of their products. In the personal computer segment, the advent of OS/2 has produced a clash between the hardware giant (IBM, with OS/2 Extended Edition), a coalition of personal computer giants (Microsoft, Ashton-Tate, and Lotus with SQL Server), and the largest independent DBMS vendor (Oracle with Oracle Server for OS/2) for dominance of the desktop.

As the experience of these two market segments shows, the rise of SQL has produced a dramatic reorientation of the database market, which is still in progress. Competition based on market segment is giving way to

The rise of SQL has produced a dramatic reorientation of the database market. Competition based on market segment is giving way to competition based on other factors, including performance, portability, and support.

THE PROFESSIONAL CHOICE

UNISYS 500/16 DELUXE

- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX Microprocessor
- 1 Parallel Port/2 Serial Ports
- 1 MB RAM
- 3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 5 Feature Slots
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40 MB ST506 Fixed Disk Drive And Controller

$1950
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$3350

Operating Kit $40

UNISYS 800/20-40 MB

- 20 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 1 MB RAM
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 3 Half Height Disk Slots/1 Full Height Disk Slot
- 6 Feature Slots
- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 40 MB ST506 Fixed Disk And Controller

$2850
SUGGESTED PRICE
$4695

UNISYS 800/25-80 MB

- 25 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 4 MB RAM
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 1 Full Height/3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 8 Feature Slots
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 80 MB SCSI Fixed Disk And Controller

$4400
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$7695

Operating Kit $55

UNISYS 800/25-140 MB

- 25 MHz Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 4 MB RAM
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial Ports
- 1 Full Height/3 Half Height Disk Slots
- 8 Feature Slots
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 140 MB SCSI Fixed Disk And Controller

$4850
SUGGESTED LIST PRICE
$8495

Operating Kit $55

ACCESSORIES

MEMORY

- 1 MB Expansion For 300/10 . . . . . $247.50
- 1 MB Board For 500/12-0KB 65.78
- 512KB Expansion To 1 MB Board 250.47
- 2 MB Expansion For 300's & 500's 653.40
- 512KB Expansion To 2 MB Board 198
- LIM/EMS Board For 300's & 500's 335.30
- 4 MB RAM Board-0KB For 800/20 . . . . . 425.31
- 16 MB RAM Board-0KB For 800/20 . . . . . 279.18
- 4 MB Daughter Board-0KB For 800/20 . . . . . 444.31
- 2 MB RAM Module For 800/16 & 800/20 . . . . . 588.06
- 8 MB RAM Module 800/16 . . . . . 2269.08
- 8 MB Board W/4 MB For 800/25 . . . . . 1948.10
- 4 MB Upgrade 1169.30

SOFTWARE

- DOS 4.01 Windows 386 . . . . . $154

VIDEO

- VGA Controller W/O Serial $198
- VGA Controller W/Serial 236.50
- 256KB Memory Upgrade For VGA Controller . . . 102.30
- VGA Color Display 445.50
- VGA Mono Display 170.50

MISCELLANEOUS HARDWARE

- 8-Port Terminal Adapter $396
- Terminal Cable-20' 27.50
- RS232 Duplex Modem Cable 27.50
- UVT 1224 W/U.S. Keyboard 422.40
- PC/IT ROM BIOS Upgrade 25.30
- Ethernet Interface Board 220

KEYBOARDS AND MICE

- 101 Keyboard $72.60
- OFIS Line (Sperrylink) 158.51
- OFIS Deskset (XENIX OFIS) 158.51
- Personal Mouse 66.99
- Mouse Adapter 13.20

STORAGE DEVICES

- 5.25" 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive $160.49
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive 132
- External Diskette Cabinet 99.33
- ST506 Disk Controller For 500 & 800's 225.50
- 20 MB ST 506 Disk Drive 335.50
- 40 MB ST 506 Disk Drive 587.10
- SCSI Host Adapter/Floppy Controller 280.50
- 40 MB SCSI Disk For 500's & 800's 533.50
- 80 MB SCSI Disk For 500's & 800's 825
- 140 MB SCSI Disk For 800 Series 1366.20
- 320 MB SCSI Disk For 800 Series 1692.90
- 135 MB SCSI Tape Drive For 800 Series 792
- 60 MB Tape & Controller 718.74
- External 40 MB Tape 467.50

UNISYS AUTHORIZED VALUE ADDED RESELLER

Microshop
COMPUTER PRODUCTS

(714) 838-7530
FAX: (714) 544-9257

2630 Walnut Ave.
Unit C
Tustin, CA 92680

SM

WAVE TECHNOLOGIES TRAINING INC.

• Wave offers more than 60 courses in networking technology, desktop publishing, applications training, information management, and data communications.

• There are courses for you, near you! Wave has Regional facilities in Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles, St. Louis, and Washington D.C.

• Wave is an authorized training center for Aldus, Apple ATA, Microsoft, Novell, and Xerox.

• Our courses provide dynamic hands-on exercises and quality instruction designed to give you and your co-workers immediate computing solutions.

• Wave offers an exclusive 100% money back guarantee for any of our courses.

• You can rely on toll free technical support with Wave's select networking training.

• Your individual needs and specific schedule can be met through Wave's customized on-site training.

LAN Decisions℠	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Los Angeles (Irvine)	15-17	12-14	10-12
Los Angeles (LAX)	1-3	12-14	3-5
San Diego	15-17	10-12	24-26
San Francisco	13-15	5-7	1-3

NetWare® 386℠			
Los Angeles (Irvine)	22-24	5-7	3-5

NetWare Systems Administration I℠			
Los Angeles (Irvine)	27-29	17-19	17-19
Los Angeles (LAX)	27-29	19-21	17-19
San Diego		19-21	
San Francisco	20-22	12-14	10-12

NetWare Systems Administration II℠			
Los Angeles (Irvine)	6-8	24-26	22-24
Los Angeles (LAX)	6-8	24-26	22-24
San Diego		24-26	
San Francisco	27-29	17-19	15-17

Implementing OS/2: A Hands-On Tutorial℠			
Los Angeles (Irvine)	20-21	20-21	25-26
Los Angeles (LAX)	23-24	6-7	11-12
San Diego	23-24	13-14	18-19
San Francisco	30-31	27-28	18-19

Don't be driven by the technology, manage it...

...with high-technology training solutions from the nation's leader—Wave Technologies Training, Inc. Wave specializes in knowledge transfer—"TechKnowledge" transfer. We transform technological concepts into bottom-line benefits for you and your company.

Call the experts.
Call Wave.
For more information and a complete course catalog, call:

(714) 252-WAVE or (800) 828-2050

Wave Technologies Training, Inc.
18400 Von Karman, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92715

Round the corner and enter into an exciting Old World town square.

Dallas Burgers
Bernardo's
Cricket's Nest
New Tokyo
Orient Express
Posh Potato
The Vegetable Patch
The Shines of Time
The International Pub 'n Platter
Fisherman's Delight
Famous Amos
Gyro King
Gary's Deli

Plaza de Cafes

(714) 955-2484
Location:
4881 Birch St.,
Newport Beach, California
Corner of Birch and Von Karman

competition based on other factors, including:

- DBMS features and SQL extensions
- transaction processing performance
- portability across multiple hardware platforms
- DBMS vendor reputation
- distribution channels
- support and service

With the changing competitive landscape, it seems very likely that some of the leading DBMS vendors at the beginning of the decade will no longer be leaders at the end of the decade.

HARDWARE PERFORMANCE TRENDS

One of the most important contributors to the rise of SQL during the 1980s was a dramatic increase in the performance of relational databases. Part of this performance increase was due to advances in database technology and query optimization. However, most of the DBMS performance improvement came from gains in the raw processing power of the underlying computer systems.

For example, with the introduction of DB2 Version 2, IBM claimed performance of 270 transactions per second (tps), up 120 percent from 123 tps for the previous release of DB2. However, a closer examination of the benchmark results showed that the performance of the DB2 software itself improved only 51 percent, from 123 tps to 186 tps. The remaining 69 percent of the performance increase was due to the more powerful mainframe on which the tests of the new DB2 software had been conducted.

The performance improvements in mainframe systems were paralleled in the minicomputer market, where the VAX 11/780 was replaced by VAXes with ten or twenty times its power, and in the personal computer market, where the Intel 8086 gave way to the 80286, 80386, and 80486. These hardware advances overcame the higher overhead of the relational data model and gave it performance comparable to the nonrelational databases of a decade ago.

The improvements in computer hardware price/performance should continue unabated through the 1990s, providing continuing performance improvements for relational DBMS products. Some of the most dramatic

INTRODUCING HYUNDAI VALUES

386 Power at a 286 Price!

Hyundai First Step XT/20Mb

■ 8088 at 10 MHz ■ Seagate 20Mb drive ■ 5 expansion slots ■ Mono/Color video card ■ **Includes Microsoft Works**

$649

Hyundai 286e/40Mb

Free 18 month warranty

■ 80286 at 12MHz ■ Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms) ■ 640K RAM ■ 6 expansion slots

$995

Hyundai 386s SX/40Mb

Free 18 month warranty

■ 80386 SX at 16 MHz ■ Fast 40Mb hard drive (28ms) ■ 1Mb RAM ■ 6 expansion slots

$1399

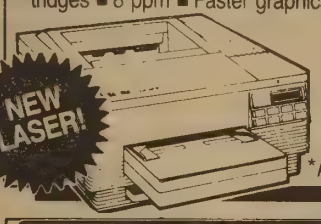
Monitor extra

HYUNDAI Practical Compatibles.

*Receive a $50 merchandise rebate coupon by mail good towards your next purchase at any Computer Factory location with the purchase of Hyundai 386s or 286e. Ask your sales representative for details.

HEWLETT PACKARD In Stock Now!

LaserJet III ■ 300 dpi resolution enhancement technology ■ Built-in scalable typefaces and more fonts ■ Postscript Epson FX/IBM printer cartridges ■ 8 ppm ■ Faster graphics **INCREDIBLE VALUE!**



NEW LASER!

LaserJet IIP Personal Laser CF Sale Price

List $1495

$888*

*After $75 Mftr rebate

APPLE

1 YEAR WARRANTY

Macintosh Plus

■ Ideal entry level ■ Transportability ■ Affordability ■ 1Mb RAM exp. to 4Mb ■ 800K 3.5" drive ■ Keyboard and mouse ■ Apple Hypercard. List $1799

CF Sale Price **$995**

Apple IIGS

■ Graphics and sound ■ Largest educational software library available ■ 1 Mb exp. to 2 Mb ■ 8 exp. slots.

List $1149

CF Sale Price **$699**

Macintosh IIcx 100 MB

■ Versatile, powerful ■ 68030 microprocessor, full 32 bit processing at 16 MHz ■ 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb ■ 1.44 Mb 3.5" drive ■ 100 MB Hard Drive

List $6369

CF Sale Price **$3995**

Macintosh SE/20Mb

■ Easy to learn, easy to use ■ 1 Mb RAM ■ 1 exp. slot ■ 1.44 Mb FDHD drive

List $2969

CF Sale Price **$1999**

Macintosh Portable

■ Intuitive graphic interface ■ Superior graphics ■ Powerful ■ 40Mb Apple hard drive

List $5499

CF Sale Price **$4299**

Macintosh SE/30

■ Highest performance ■ Internal 030 direct slot ■ 1 Mb RAM, exp. to 8 Mb ■ 3.5" FDHD floppy drive

List $3869

CF Sale Price **$2799**

CMS External Drive 30Mb

■ Great addition to any Mac Plus or SE system! ■ 30 Mb ■ 28 ms access drive time. List $899

Save $400. CF Sale Price **$449**

Monitor and drives extra.

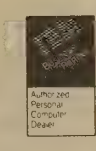
Apple, the Apple logo and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

IBM Savings!

IBM PS/2 30-286

■ 80286 at 10 MHz ■ VGA graphics

†SUP $1995



CF Sale Price **$1299**

Monitor extra

IBM PS/2 50z-31

■ 80286 at 10 MHz ■ 30 Mb IBM hard drive ■ Zero wait states.

†SUP $2895

CF Sale Price **$1895**

†SINGLE UNIT PRICE

IBM, PS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation

*With the Purchase of Either Advertised Systems.

100% NEC

PowerMate 286 Plus/42Mb

List $2499

CF Sale Price **$1579**

PowerMate 386 SX Plus/42Mb

List $3199

CF Sale Price **$1995**

NEC 2200 XE Printer

with Free Sheet Feeder from NEC (Save $150) **Special!** **$279**

Monitor extra

CORPORATE SALES SERVICE
Volume Purchasing with value added programs.
(213) 385-1777

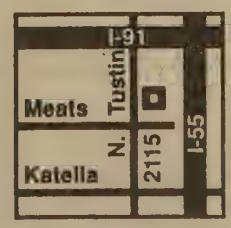
NETWORKING TRAINING
Los Angeles, Pasadena, Irvine. Regularly scheduled classes at 40 centers nationwide.
(213) 385-1777

LEASING
Available at all stores. Call for details.

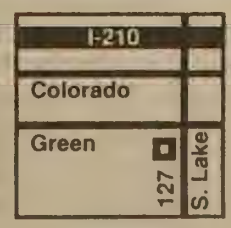
L.A. (West)
12121 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 207-0089

L.A. (Mid)
3530 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 385-1777

IRVINE
18662 MacArthur Blvd.
(714) 955-1482



ORANGE
2115 North Tustin, Unit 2
(714) 998-3223



PASADENA
127 South Lake Ave.
(818) 793-3808

THE COMPUTER FACTORY

Priced for today, support for tomorrow!

Three weeks only This advertisement supersedes all previous advertisements and cannot be used in conjunction with any other Computer Factory offer Quantities limited Not all products in all stores Illustrations may include optional accessories at extra cost Not responsible for typographical or printing errors Prices may vary by store Certified checks only on sale items No corporate charges on sale items All credit subject to credit approval Monthly payments for CF credit are based on an annual percentage rate of 19.8% Rates subject to change without notice Rates may be less in accordance with applicable state laws

advances are coming from multiprocessor systems, where two, four, eight, or more processors operate in parallel, sharing the processing workload.

A multiprocessor architecture is especially appropriate for OLTP applications, where the workload consists of many small, parallel database transactions. Traditional OLTP vendors, such as Tandem, have always used a multiprocessor architecture, but multiprocessor systems are now becoming part of the data processing mainstream. The largest mainframe systems already use a multiprocessor design, and multiprocessor systems are becoming an important part of the VAX minicomputer product line. These developments will drive down the cost of multiprocessor systems, further improving the price/performance of relational database systems.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

Digital Equipment Corporation, the largest minicomputer vendor in the world, is also a major player in the minicomputer database market. Digital's VAX family of systems ranges in price and performance from personal VAX workstations costing under $10,000 to the VAX 9000 series, a mainframe-class system costing several million dollars.

The product line supports two different operating systems. VAX/VMS, the company's flagship operating system, is proprietary to Digital. Ultrix is an alternative UNIX-based operating system that is popular in engineering and scientific environments. In addition to its VAX architecture products, Digital markets a family of RISC workstations and a line of IBM-compatible personal computers.

Digital's flagship relational DBMS is Rdb/VMS, which runs solely under the VAX/VMS operating system. Internally the Rdb/VMS database engine supports the Digital Standard Relational Interface (DSRI), a low-level binary interface. Above the DSRI level, Rdb provides two language-based interfaces—VAX SQL, which supports embedded SQL and interactive SQL access, and RDO, which supports a proprietary Digital database language. The RDO language is slowly being phased out in favor of VAX SQL.

The Rdb/VMS DBMS itself provides only a basic set of database tools for system administration. To boost its offering, Digital licensed the Ingres tools from Ingres Corporation and modified them to support Rdb/VMS. Digital has also licensed the Ingres DBMS itself and offers it as the Digital-supported RDBMS under the Ultrix operating system.

In 1989 Digital bundled the Rdb/VMS run-time system with the VAX/VMS operating system, making it a fundamental part of the VMS operating software. Digital also indicated its intention to build other layered VMS products on top of the Rdb/VMS foundation. Remote access to Rdb/VMS data is provided by VAX SQL Services, a SQL-based API that uses DECnet networking protocols. SQL Services access is available from VMS and Ultrix-based workstations, from MS-DOS based personal computers, and from Macintosh systems. An Rdb/VMS add-on product, called VIDA, provides access to mainframe data stored in IDMS/SQL or DB2 databases.

GUPTA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Gupta Technologies is one of the smaller relational DBMS vendors, but has an impressive list of technical "firsts" to its credit. The company was founded by a former manager of Oracle Corporation's microcomputer division. The Gupta product line includes a relational DBMS and database development tools, all aimed at PCs and PC local area networks.

SQLBase, the company's SQL-based DBMS engine, runs on MS-DOS or OS/2 based personal computers. SQLBase runs either on a stand-alone PC or on a local area network of PCs. In the latter configuration, the SQLBase server was the first and only major SQL-based server to run on an MS-DOS based PC. The server supports client PCs running on a NETBIOS-based local area network. SQLBase also provides a gateway to DB2, linking Gupta's PC products to mainframe data.

Other unique features of SQLBase include support for long data types ("blobs"), updatable scroll cursors, programmatic control over cursor isolation levels, and result sets, which allow the results of one query to be used as the data source for subsequent queries. The programmatic interface to SQLBase is through a callable API.

In addition to its database engine, Gupta offers SQLWindows, a collection of development tools that provide a graphical user interface for database processing. SQLWindows runs under Microsoft Windows and supports the development of "point-and-click" style database applications. SQLWindows works with Gupta's own SQLBase DBMS and also with other SQL-based back-ends, including OS/2 Extended Edition, SQL Server and Oracle Server. A version of SQLWindows that runs under OS/2 Presentation Manager is planned, and it will provide a similar graphical interface from OS/2 based PCs to a range of back-end database engines.

Multiprocessor architectures pose a special dilemma for DBMS vendors who bypass the operating system in an attempt to improve database performance. The Sybase DBMS, for example, operates as a single process and takes responsibility for its own task management, event handling, and input/output—functions which are usually handled by an operating system such as UNIX or VMS. While this improves performance on a single-processor system, it prevents the operating system from automatically spreading the Sybase workload across multiple processors. To reap the advantages of a multiprocessor system, the Sybase DBMS software must be rewritten, duplicating the logic that is already in the operating system.

By contrast, DBMS products that do not bypass the operating sytem can automatically benefit from the multiprocessor environment. Oracle and Ingres both use this argument to defend their own architectures, and they point to benchmark results on multiprocessor systems as the proof of their claim.

Several companies are combining high-performance microprocessors, fast disk drives, and multiprocessor architectures to build dedicated systems that are optimized as database servers. These vendors argue

Unfortunately, most of the benchmarks and the resulting data are designed to support vendor marketing claims rather than to enlighten users about DBMS performance in real applications.

Quality Service & Support Since 1980

COMPUTER PALACE

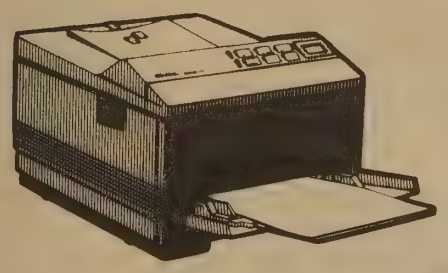
"Where You Don't Pay A King's Ransom To Be Treated Like Royalty"

ENVIRONMENTAL NOTICE:
HP & Computer Palace Help Clean Up The Enviornment! Bring Us Your Used HP Toner Cartridges To Be Sent To HP For Recycling FREE OF CHARGE!
CALL US FOR DETAILS

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Hewlett-Packard Dealer

EDUCATIONAL REBATES
Now Available To School's Faculty & Staff Members Take Advantage Of Them Today!
CALL US FOR DETAILS

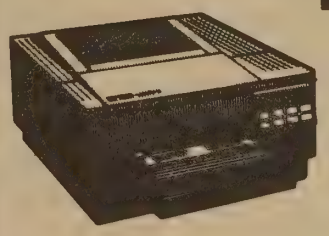
The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIP Printer



- Most affordable HP LaserJet Printer
- Publication Quality Output
- Same wide variety of HP LaserJet software & fonts

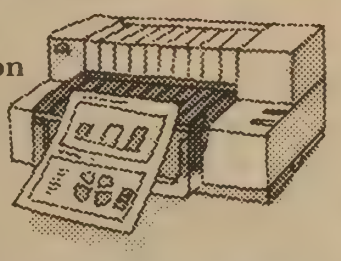
$949 less $75 mfr. rebate
$874 AFTER REBATE

New Hewlett-Packard LaserJet III Printer



- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- 1 MB Memory
- Includes Toner

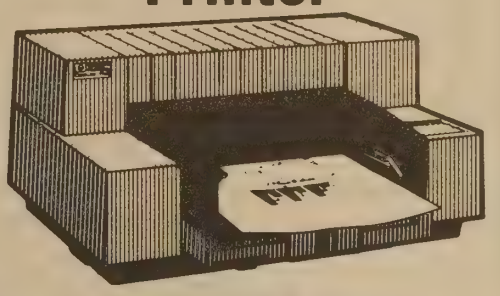
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter Printer For Macintosh



- Laser-quality output—300 DPI resolution
- Variety of fonts
- Personal Desktop convenience

ONLY $779

The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer



- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PCs

NEW!! 3 Year Warranty

$649 less $150 mfr. rebate
$499 AFTER REBATE

VISA MasterCard

PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT
ADD 2% FOR VISA/MC CHARGES
ADD 4½% FOR AMER. XPRESS CHARGES
"BRING OR MENTION THIS AD"

EPSON®

Authorized Dealer & Customer Care/Service Center

OPEN MON-SAT 9-7

EPSON® EPL-6000

FREE 65 in 1 Font Cartridge Included!

- 6 pages per minute
- HP compatible
- 150 sheet input tray
- 2 Year Warranty

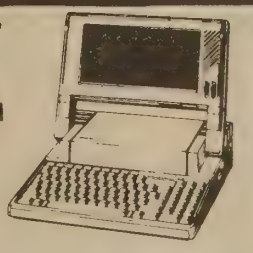
$925

EPSON® EQUITY™ IIe

- Conner 40MB Hard disk-25 ms
- Samsung Mono monitor
- 80286-12 MHz
- 1 MB RAM

$1549

EPSON® EQUITY LT™ LAPTOP COMPUTER



- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Back-Lit LCD screen
- 720K Floppy Drive

$1395

Epson is registered trademark of Seiko Epson corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

6 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS!

GLENDALE	BEVERLY HILLS (Adj.)	WEST L.A.	WOODLAND HILLS	GLENDORA	RANCHO CUCAMONGA
1029 E. Broadway	8504 W 3rd St., At La Cienega	11909 W. Pico Blvd	22401 Ventura At Shoup	1435 E. Alosta	9798-B Foothill Blvd
(818) 241-2551	(213) 659-1500	(213) 478-4321	(818) 347-3430	(818) 335-4033	(714) 944-4009

that they can deliver much better database performance with a specially designed database engine than with a general-purpose computer system. In some cases, their systems include application-specific integrated circuits (ASICS) that implement some of the DBMS logic in hardware for maximum speed.

Dedicated database systems from companies such as Teradata and Sharebase (formerly Britton-Lee) have found some acceptance in applications that involve complex queries against very large databases. However, they have not become an important part of the mainstream database market. History shows that other application-specific systems (such as word processors) have had a very difficult time keeping up with the pace of technical advancement and the economies of scale in the general-purpose computer market. Dedicated database systems will have to overcome these formidable obstacles if they are to play more than a niche role.

THE BENCHMARK WARS

Relational databases and SQL have become part of the data processing mainstream, and they are being used to implement serious data processing applications. As a result, users are paying more attention to the performance of SQL products to ensure that their chosen DBMS won't "run out of gas" as their applications expand. This user concern, coupled with the DBMS vendors' interest in the lucrative transaction processing market, has produced "benchmark wars" among DBMS vendors. Virtually all of the DBMS vendors have joined the fray, each touting benchmarks that show the superior performance of its products while trying to discredit the benchmarks of the other vendors.

Unfortunately, most of the benchmarks and the resulting data are designed to support vendor marketing claims rather that to enlighten users about DBMS performance in real applications. Most of the benchmarks are vendor-proprietary, but two vendor-independent benchmarks have emerged. The Debit/Credit benchmark simulates simple accounting transactions. The TP1 benchmark, first defined by Tandem in 1985, measures a mix of typical OLTP transactions.

In a series of 1989 benchmark results, a multiprocessor Tandem minicomputer specialized for OLTP applications performed at 40 to 50 tps on a TP1 benchmark. Oracle's TP1 performance on midrange VAX systems ranged from 30 to 40 tps. Sybase performance on midrange VAX systems was also in

continued on page 84

IBM CORPORATION

IBM is the largest database vendor in the world, with database-related revenues exceeding one billion dollars. The majority of IBM's database revenues still come from two older, nonrelational, mainframe database products—IMS, a hierarchical DBMS, and DL/1 (Data Language/1), a hierarchical database access method. However, the fastest growing part of IBM's database business is in SQL-based relational databases, and SQL is the standard database interface under IBM's SAA strategy.

IBM has a SQL-based product offering for each of its four major systems families:

•DB2 is IBM's flagship relational DBMS product. It is a large, complex software product that runs on IBM mainframe systems under the MVS operating system. In its more recent releases, the performance of DB2 has improved dramatically, and IBM now markets it as an OLTP solution. However, DB2 is a substantial drain on mainframe resources and requires a sizable mainframe system to support it.

•SQL/DS is IBM's database management system for information center applications. It runs under the VM/CMS operating system on IBM mainframes. A fairly direct descendant of IBM's System/R relational database prototype, SQL/DS has pioneered some innovative relational database features, including extended dynamic SQL. However, from an IBM marketing perspective, it stands in the shadow of DB2.

•SQL/400 is IBM's SQL implementation for the AS/400 series of systems. The successor to the IBM System/38, the AS/400 has a built-in relational database system with hardware support as part of its operating system. SQL/400 runs as an additional layer, providing SQL support to the underlying DBMS software. To date, most AS/400's have been sold as upgrades to IBM System/38 and System/36 systems, and the SQL interface has not been critical to these customers. As the AS/400 begins to play its own independent role as a mid-range alternative to VAXes and other minicomputers, SQL support will become more critical.

•OS/2 Extended Edition is IBM's extended version of the OS/2 operating system for personal computers. It includes an IBM-written relational database with a SQL interface. When it was initially introduced, the OS/2 EE ran only as a stand-alone workstation product. It was enhanced to support a database server configuration in 1989, with DOS-based or OS/2-based PCs acting as clients of an OS/2-based database server.

The SAA architecture includes a specification of an IBM standard SQL, and IBM has stated that it will evolve its SQL products toward that standard to provide applications portability. In the current implementations, however, some significant differences between the products remain.

IBM has also announced its intention to provide distributed database access across its SQL-based products and has revealed a four-step blueprint for providing that access. Detailed timetables for distributed access within each product and between products have not been announced.

The major competitive advantage of the IBM products is, of course, the fact that they come from IBM. Each of the products is a solid, basic SQL implementation, and each product is being steadily enhanced over time. In a few cases (such as referential integrity support), IBM has set the pace for SQL innovation, but generally IBM has been the steady standard setter, leaving the independent DBMS vendors to innovate in new areas of DBMS technology.

HEWLETT-PACKARD CORPORATION

Hewlett-Packard is a major vendor of minicomputer systems, and database management has always played an important role in HP's product line. In the 1970s the company pioneered database management on minicomputers with its Image/1000 DBMS, which ran on HP 1000 minicomputers in engineering and technical applications, and its Image/3000 DBMS, which ran on HP 3000 minicomputers in commercial applications. The Image DBMS was based on the network data model.

In the mid-1980s, HP converted its entire minicomputer product line to a 32-bit RISC architecture and offered two new operating systems for the new product line. The first, MPE/XL, provided backward compatibility with the HP 3000 series. The second, HP/UX, was an HP implementation of UNIX and represented HP's commitment to the UNIX bandwagon.

With the help of technology purchased from an outside DBMS software vendor, HP has implemented a new DBMS, called Allbase, under both MPE/XL and HP/UX. HP offers two alternative interfaces to the Allbase database engine. An Image interface provides backward compatibility for existing applications and presents a network data model view of Allbase data. HPSQL provides a relational interface for new applications and offers an embedded SQL and interactive SQL interface to Allbase data. This dual approach to database access is unique, and it represents a significant technical achievement.

UQM - LAN SPECIALISTS

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

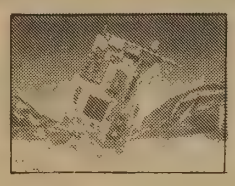
CERTIFIED NetWare ENGINEER

LANDA℠ MEMBER

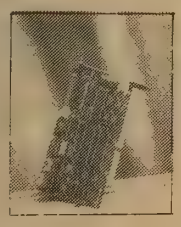
NOVELL CERTIFIED ENGINEER ON BOARD TO SERVE YOU BETTER

ARCNET

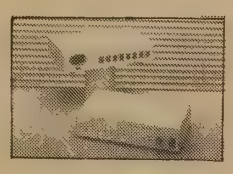
- 8 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus



- 8 Bit
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

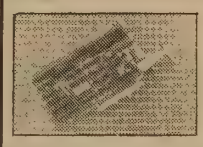


- 16 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus



- 8 Port
- Active Hub
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

ETHERNET



- 8 Bit
- NE-1000
- Compatible

- 16 Bit
- NE-2000
- Compatible

- 8 bit
- WD Ethernet

- 16 Bit
- Ethernet
- IEEE 802.3
- On Board DMA
- Certified Driver
- For Netware

EDIMAX PROFESSIONAL LAN PRODUCTS

★ 100% IBM Compatible
★ Novell Netware Compatible
★ One-To-One Exchange Warranty For One Year

AUGUST SPECIALS

8-Bit Archnet/Star **$49**
NE-2000 Comp. Ethernet. . . .$142
Qty +5

WHOLESALE NETWORK PRODUCT, DEALERS WELCOME

Your Network Solutions: **Fileservers & Workstations Available** - All Parts to be Novell Compatible

CALL FOR PRICING

386 SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- 200 W UL Power Supply
- 5-Drive AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/cover

16 MHz 80386-SX $1160
20 MHz, O Wait 1425
25 MHz, O Wait 1545
25 MHz, 64K Cache 1820
33 MHz, 64K Cache 2120

286 SYSTEMS

- **1 MB RAM** (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- 5-Drive Case or Mini Tower
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/Cover

12 MHz, O Wait $950
16 MHz, NEAT. 1060
20 MHz, NEAT 1155

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- Floppy/Hard Disk CTRL
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 101 Keys Keyboard
- Deluxe Turbo Case

SPECIAL $695

16 MHz Laptop Computer

- 16 MHz 80286 CPU
- High-Res Gas Plasma Screen
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- LIM EMS 4.0
- Built-in Serial/Parallel
- 2 Expansion slots for add-ons
- 1.44 MB 3.5″ Floppy Drive
- 3.5″ 40 MB Hard Disk
- Numeric Function Keypad
- MS-DOS 4.0 w/GW BASIC
- Carrying Case Included

$2195

Please call for
NOVELL 386/286
Advanced Netware,
X.25 Bridge, 3270/5250
Gateway, & XQL Products

Want to make your company more efficient and more profitable?
Let us share our expertise with you in LAN, customized accounting, Accountmake
- Free estimation
- Consulting
- On-site installation and training

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501
(213) 782-1422 FAX: (213) 782-1533
Hours: Mon-Fri. 9:30-6:30
Sat 11:00-3:00

VISA master charge

★ Add 3% bank charge for VISA & Mastercharge
★ Prices subject to change without notice
★ AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

"LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES"

LA COMPUTER CENTER

COME CELE GRAND

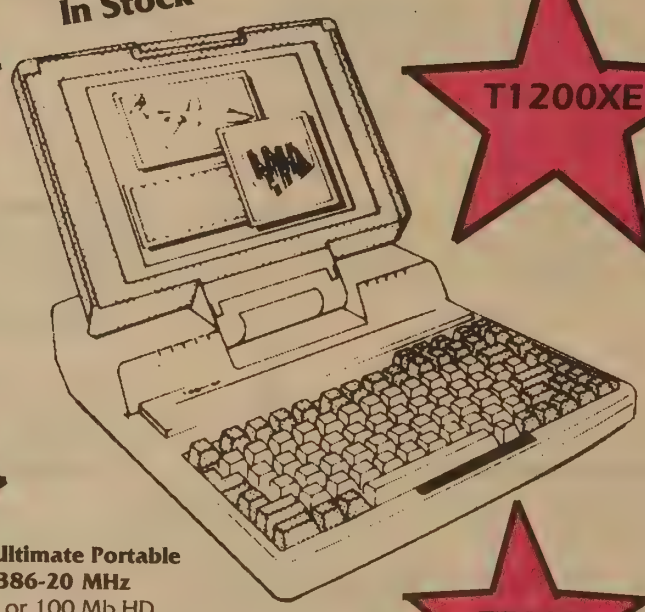
OF OUR CORPORATE

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS!!

COME SEE THE MOST POWERFUL LAPTOPS!

All Models In Stock

"BEST PRICES FOR MEMORY UPGRADES!!"

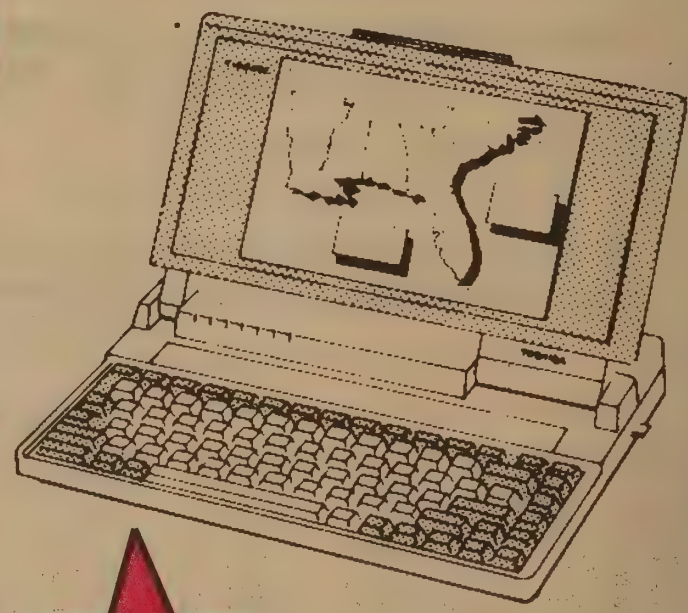


T1600

286,
Battery
Operated
20 or 40 Mb HD

T1200XE

Notebook size,
Battery operated,
7lbs., 20MB Harddisk



T5200

The Ultimate Portable
386-20 MHz
40 or 100 Mb HD
VGA Display
2 Mb RAM

T5100

Full
386 Performance
In A Sleek, Lightweight
Portable
386-16 MHz
100 Mb HD
2 Mb RAM
EGA Display

T3100SX

The most powerful battery operated laptop!! 16MhZ,
40/80MB Harddisk

T1000XE

Notebook size,
Battery operated,
7lbs., 20MB Harddisk

Internal Modems ★ External Drives ★ Carrying Cases
Other Accessories All In Stock At Best Prices

TOSHIBA PRINTERS:
Expresswriter 301 - battery operated, 24 pin printer • Expresswriter 311 - portable 24 pin printer • P321SL

ALL IN STOCK

LA's #1 AUTHORIZED DEALER! THE BEST PLACE TO BUY A TOSHIBA IN L.A.

(213) 478-0768
Corporate Accounts
Purchasing Center
2329 Purdue Ave, W/LA

(213) 479-0999
W.L.A.
12002 Pico Blvd.
(East of Bundy, off 10 & 405 FWY)

BRATE THE

OPENING!!

SALES FACILITIES

AST
RESEARCH INC.

BRAVO 386SX-40MB VGA MONO MONITOR.....$1799
PREMIUM 286/40MB MONO MONITOR.....$1399

IBM

LASER MDL-E.....$979
55 SX 60MB.....$2799
80-121(20MhZ).....$4499
30-286/30MB.....$1697

HYUNDAI

286E-12MhZ-640K CARD & MONITOR-40MB HD.....$1059
SUPER 386S-40MB HD VGA COLOR CARD & MONITOR.....$899

FREE!! NOVELL NETWORK SEMINARS

DISCOVER TODAY:

NETWORKS:
- Increase efficiency
- Lower costs
- Increase productivity
- Share resources
- Office automation
- Phoneline connectivity

OKIDATA NEC EPSON
EVEREX STEP

COMPAQ

286E-40MB HD-VGA CARD & MONO MONITOR.....$2249
386S-80MB HD VGA CARD & MONO MONITOR - 2MB RAM16MhZ....$3099

Advanced Logic Research

POWER FLEX-40MB.....$1109
FLEXCACHE 25Mhz-DT 80MB HD $2499

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET II.....$1179
2MB UPGRADE.....$299
SCANJET PLUS.....$1439
DESKWRITER.....$779

MACINTOSH

MAC IIcx 40MB $3449
MAC SE/30 40MB $2929
MAC SE 2MB 40MB $2199

MACINTOSH PORTABLE.....$3699
MAC SE 2DR/20MB.....$1649/1929
MAC IIci 5MB 80MB.....$4899
LASERWRITER NT/NTX.....$2999/3969
30 MB EXT.....$399

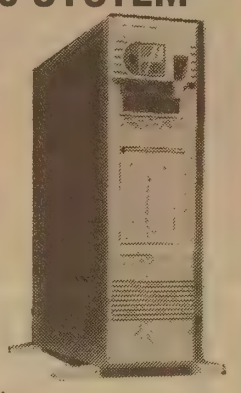
MAC IIfx 80MB HD/4MB RAM....$6599
IMAGEWRITER II.....$419
APPLE SCANNER.....$1299
MAC IIcx. BASE.....$3099
MAC SE/30 80MB 4MB RAM.....$3499

(213) 542-3501
SOUTH BAY
17013 Hawthorne Blvd.
(Off 405 & 91 FWY)

(714) 261 -7878
ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D. Main Street
(Off 405 & MacArthur - Irvine)

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA Precision 386 SYSTEM



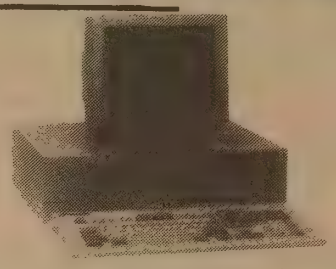
Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386 25 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X25 w/20 CPU . $1595
25 MHz w/64K Cache . . . $1795
33 MHz w/64K Cache . . . $1995

ADDA Precision SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk
Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card
w/Printer Port



Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty
(Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Precision
NEW RELEASE!
FCC Class B 286-16 MHz
Barebone Package
Case, Power & Motherboard
$325

Precision
Model III-386SX16
386SX-16 MHz
System . . . . . **$845 Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk **$1045**
w/40MB Hard Disk **$1145**

Precision
Model III-X16
16 MHz System **Special**
w/20MB Hard Disk **$825**
w/40MB 28ms **$925**
Model III-X12 . . . . . **$575**

Precision

New Release
386SX-20
386SX-25
Please call for information

MANUFACTURERS DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

NETWORKING

Novell Networking Specialist — **Call for Quote**

Arcnet Card (8 BIT) . . **$79**
Ethernet Card (8 BIT) **$149**
Arcnet Active Hub . . **$195**
Arcnet Passive Hub . . **$19**

Arcnet Card (16 bit) . **$149**
Ethernet Card (16 bit) **$189**
50 OHM Terminator. . . . **$5**
93 OHM Terminator. . . . **$5**

MICE

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale **$39**
w/Turbo Cad Software . . . **$15**

Genius Mouse
GM-6X Serial Mouse, 3 button (50 to 800 DPI) . **$39**

Logitech HiRez Mouse . . . **$79**

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 16 Bit w/256K, Special **$125**

VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor 0.29 Dot W/VGA-16 Plus Card **$429**

MVGA-1024
VGA (Paradise Chip Set) 1024x768 w/256K. **$139**

VGA WONDER
ATI Fast 1024x768 w/256K . . **$189**

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #1
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD Special. **$545**

ULTRA VGA BUNDLE #2
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/MVGA-1024 Card . . . **$495**

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP
Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XTAT & PS2 Compatible Special **$265**
DC 2000XL 60 MB Tape **$29**
Colorado Systems External Kit $119

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

101 Key (Streamline w/Templates)
104 Key Tracball
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MODEMS

Viva 24 External Modem
- w procomm software
- Tower Modem. **$119**

ADDA Sendfax Modem
- 4800 bps Group III
- 2400 bps Modem

2400 Baud
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal **$79**
External . . . **$89**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller. **$259**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) **$325**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) . . **$595**
80 Mb ST-4096 (28mS) **$595**
120 Mb by Maxtor (25mS) . . . **CALL**

CONNER IDE DRIVES

CP3044 42.6MB (25ms)
CP3104 104.9MB (25ms)
CP3184 80MB (25ms)
CP3204F 212MB (16ms)

CALL

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
(slim version)
$ Call

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen . . . **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port . **$29**
IDE Controller w/2 Ser/ 1 Par **$69**
OMTI 8250 1:1 (MFM) **$75**
DTC 7280 1:1 (MFM) **$89**
DTC 7287 1:1 (RLL) **$109**
AT Cable Set **$9**
AT Mini-I/O Card 2S/P/G. . . **$39**
Printer Card **$15**

ACCESSORIES

8087 CHIP	$CALL
80287 CHIP	$CALL
Serial Cable	$15.00
Printer Cable	$12.00
4-Way Data-Switch Box	$49.00
POWER DIRECTORY	$39.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.75% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
434 Cloverleaf Drive, Unit A
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(818) 369-2332

Diagnostic Software For A Trouble-Free Installation

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

This is the second in a series of columns dealing with tools for LAN configuration. Last month I dealt with physical layout and connection of network hardware. This time I'll look at some of the diagnostic software that can help prepare PC hardware (IBM and compatible) for network-software installation.

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

RESOURCES:

Ashton-Tate
20101 Hamilton Ave.
Torrance, CA 90509
(213)329-8000

DiagSoft, Inc.
5615 Scotts Valley Dr., Ste. 140
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
(408)438-8247

Dariana Technology Group, Inc.
7439 La Palma Ave., Ste 278
Buena Park, CA 90620
(714)994-7400

Copyright ' 1990 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

THREE USEFUL PACKAGES

Ashton-Tate's Control Room, Diagsoft's QAPlus, and Dariana's System Sleuth all allow you to examine available hardware resources. They can be used to determine exactly what features—memory, ports, drive types, and other peripherals—are installed in a system.

A system's existing resource assignments may conflict with network hardware, firmware, and software. Therefore an even more important feature of diagnostic programs is their ability to determine which resources are already in use, and by what other processes. Knowing which processes are causing a conflict allows you to try reassigning resources such as interrupts (IRQs) and direct-memory access (DMA) channels that are required by network hardware drivers or the network operating system.

Control Room provides an excellent report of a system's hardware and can list the programs using EMS and XMS memory. In addition to hardware configuration, QAPlus and System Sleuth report interrupt assignments, and internal and installed device drivers.

Both Control Room and QAPlus have features beyond reporting. Control Room can alter an array of system features, such as keyboard and fixed-disk, to improve their performance. It also includes a number of utilities. One that's particularly slick, creates a boot disk that will reload system settings in an AT's CMOS storage after its battery is replaced. QAPlus is well known for its suite of sophisticated hardware tests. It is used by everyone from end-users, for locating defective components, to manufacturers, for quality-assurance testing.

Sleuth reports more intimate detail of the system's hardware and software, including TSRs and a map of interrupt vectors (which can help to resolve software conflicts). It alone discloses an I/O-port map. Once conflicts are detected, I/O ports can usually be changed either through software settings or by configuring DIP switches or jumpers on adapter boards. These ports are register addresses, and hardware vendors frequently provide means for selecting among several choices. The PC can address 65,536 of them.

Other resources are relatively scarce in the PC. A small amount of I/O memory, and a very limited number of interrupt assignment and DMA channels, can be configured to avoid conflicts. In other cases it may be necessary to choose between devices such as a caching disk controller and a fax board.

THE NUTS AND BOLTS OF CONFLICT AVOIDANCE

System Sleuth reports the contents of I/O (input/output) memory space where ROM-based BIOS (basic input/output system), shadow RAM, and EMS pages are often mapped. Usually conflicts can be avoided simply by following recommendations of the network vendor to remove drivers and terminate-and-stay-resident software from a system.

Some processes, however, cannot be conveniently removed. BIOS software for controllers and disk-partitioning software are among the processes which may need to coexist in these areas along with the firmware for a network adapter. Unfortunately not all products fully document their use of resources and, even when they do, documentation is not always readily available.

I/O addresses are located in the 384K located between the upper limit of the PC's real memory (640K) and the beginning of extended memory (1,000K or 1Mb). The addresses may be mapped onto a variety of memory types by hardware vendors. They may point to shadow RAM on some ATs, or they may point to video memory on an adapter or to ROM on a controller of nearly any type. So, part or all of the address space required by a network may be occupied by other I/O software.

A system's existing resource assignments may conflict with network hardware, firmware, and software. Diagnostic programs can determine which resources are already in use, and by what other processes.

There are many possible causes of conflicts. EGA BIOS and extended video memory (used to provide additional colors or resolution) may reside in blocks beginning at hexadecimal addresses A0000 and A8000. The length of these blocks is nominally 7FFF (32K) so they end at A7FFF. However, applications do not always occupy the entire area. Conventional video memory begins next at B0000 and extends to B7FFF. EGA or VGA BIOS may also reside from C0000 to C7FFF. C8000 to CFFFF is the area of an XT's fixed-disk-controller BIOS; on an AT it may hold VGA BIOS. VGA BIOS, for 16-bit controllers, may also occupy the areas from C8000 to CFFFF and from D0000 to D7FFF. The area from E0000 to E7FFF is where ROM BIOS is shadowed on some ATs. F0000 to FFFFF is reserved for BIOS. EMS software and other controllers can also require space in these areas.

Note that you may encounter references to these addresses without the least-significant nibble (four bits). That is, A000 will refer to A0000. This follows the convention of 8086-family segment registers which, in order to

Efficient & Reliable
Cost Effective & Affordable
"State of the Art"
Computer Aided Design

Time Saving
Cost Effective
Simple To Use
Modern Technology
Accurate & Versatile
Efficient & Productive

100% FINANCING
FULL SERVICE SUPPORT

Complete Turn-Key Systems
under $10,000.00

OPTOCAD offers the best service and we'll train your staff with our special "Crash Course" which will bring immediate positive results to your new system.

All systems are accompanied with a 1 year on-site maintenance agreement.

Personal Typesetting under $8,000.00
1000 x 1000 Dots Per Inch by LaserMaster

KURTA IS/ONE 12x12	389.00
KURTA IS/ONE 12x17	595.00
CALCOMP 23120 12x12	359.00
CALCOMP 23180 12x18	690.00

UNITED INNOVATIONS "D" PLOTTER
$2195.00

ROLAND A-B PLOTTER
$990.00

OCE GRAPHICS "D" PLOTTER
$3990.00

CALL !!!
for all PC Products

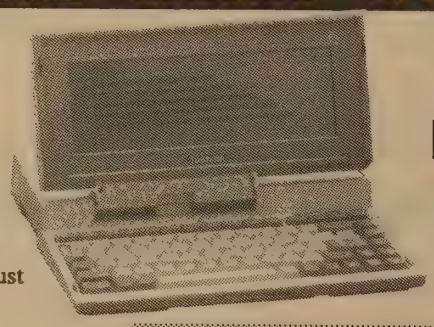
NANAO 9070S 16" 1024x768
PCG PHOTON PERFORMA 1024x768/1mb
$1795.99

OPTOCAD
L.A.'s Authorized VersaCAD Dealer
(213) 413-3796 (818) 780-4243

SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL

FREE COMPUTER DRAWING

You must bring in ad and fill out entry form for drawing. Winner will be announced August 15th. No purchase necessary.



T1000 LAPTOP
$999
Value

COMPUTERLANE
22107 Roscoe Blvd., Canoga Park, CA 91304

818-884-8644
Fax (818) 884-8253
Hours: M-S 9-6

address the PC's full megabyte address space with 16 bits, are forced to drop the least-significant hex digit. For this reason, segments always begin on a boundary which is evenly divisible by 16 (hex 10), and memory pages are 16 bytes long. Sixteen-bit registers simply can't address segments more precisely. So, A000 may refer to the segment boundary which corresponds to absolute address A0000.

The following are the most common IRQ assignments (interrupt requests or, simply, interrupts). Serial I/O usually uses IRQs 4 and 3 for COM1 and COM2 respectively. The floppy controller uses IRQ 6. An XT's fixed-disk controller uses IRQ 5. A system's first printer port (PRN or LPT1) typically uses IRQ 7 (LPT2 may use IRQ 5). IRQ 2 and 5 are usually available. ATs have an additional set of interrupts available from 8 to 15. Only IRQs 10 and 15 (hex A and F) are usually candidates. IRQs 11 and 12 are reserved for options which have not yet been implemented. They may be available. Other IRQs are reserved for system resources: 0, timer; 1, keyboard; 8, real-time clock; 9, revectored IRQ 2; 13, math coprocessor; 14, hard disk.

DMA channels are not assigned to resources but, with one exception, allocated on request. That exception is channel 0, which is dedicated to refreshing DRAM. At least some of the other three channels will probably be in use by disk controllers. Channel 2 is typically used by the floppy controller. The XT will also use one channel for its fixed disk. An AT has an additional four channels, but because of the way they are implemented, only three more are available. (Channel 4 is used to link—or "cascade"—the two DMA controllers together.)

However, the AT does not use DMA for its fixed disk. Your hardware's installation guide will usually recommend one or two alternatives.

I'll be continuing this discussion of configuration and installation in coming columns with a look at two or three additional types of software: programs that analyze network traffic, those that let you work with remote workstations from a local keyboard, and network utilities. These applications can be used to fine-tune a network and to more easily solve remote problems after workstations are installed. ■

JADE COMPUTER 386 SX $1398**

16 MHz, Zero Wait States,
80386 SX Computer
with 40 MB Hard Disk

Each System Includes: 1 MB of High Speed RAM expandable to 4 MB, Floppy Disk Drive, Hard Disk Drive, Hi-Res Mono-Graphic Monitor, Parallel Printer Port, Dual Serial RS-232 Ports, Clock/Calendar w/Battery Back-up, Deluxe 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard, 8 Expansion Slots, 200 Watt Power Supply

For VGA System add $298

* For 40 MB add **$148**

For 80 MB add **$248

16MHz 80386SX PERFORMANCE!

Your Best Computer Value

JADE COMPUTER Pro-286 $998*

1MB RAM standard!

12 MHz, Zero Wait States,
80286 Computer
With 20 MB
Hard Disk

Includes Free
Photographic Scanner
& Editing Software

Canon Full Page Scanner $398

List Price $1895

- 300 Dots Per Inch
- Automatic Sheet Feeder

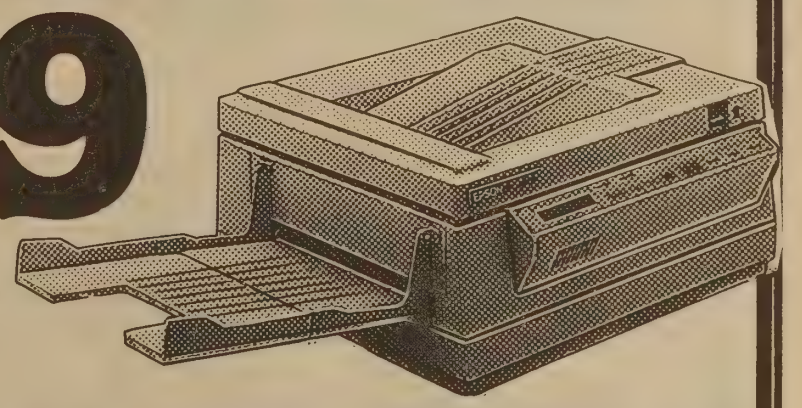
Affordable Laser!

"EPSON is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation."

EPSON EPL-6000 Personal/Business Laser $899

List Price $1499

- HP Series II Compatible
- 6 Pages Per Minute
- 300 x 300 Dots Per Minute



JADE COMPUTER Since 1975 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! PRODUCTS

JADE COMPUTER

18503 Hawthorne Blvd., 370-7474
(Between Artesia and 190th)

Reality Check

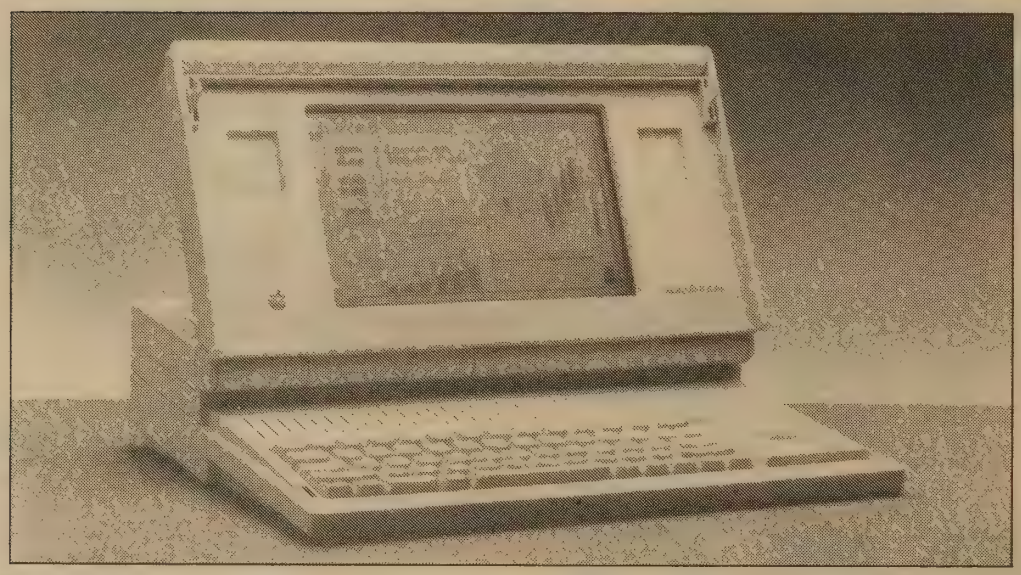
On The Road With A Mac Portable

BY MARY EISENHART

For the committed Mac user, the search for a computer to take on the road is never-ending.

True, if you're willing to sacrifice things like the interface that makes a Mac a Mac and the ability to run your Macintosh applications, you've got a lot of options, from handheld machines to sophisticated DOS-based portables. However, a significant number of us find such "solutions" unacceptable, usually for ease-of-use or application-dependent issues. If you have to show your client that FreeHand document or 4D report and make changes onscreen, or run MicroPhone scripts to download remote information, you need a Mac and that's that.

A number of third-party options exist, all of which have the considerable disadvantage of cannibalizing standard-issue Macintoshes for their vital parts and passing the cost on to the consumer. The most recent, the Outbound, takes the ROMs from an SE (to which it can be later "docked" for file transfer or desktop operation of the SE).



It's big. It's heavy. It's a true and uncompromising Mac that does real work.

On the other hand, unlike some we could mention, it fits in a briefcase.

The Macintosh Portable has been out for about a year now, and probably hasn't been the runaway success Apple would have liked. It's big. It's heavy, a fact that has apparently established itself in the Cupertino corporate culture—I recently was privileged to hear an engineer explain that "Portable" was now used as an informal unit of measure, as in "The Personal LaserWriter NT weighs one Portable less than the LaserWriter NT." Nonetheless, it's a noble effort; while future generations of Mac portables will undoubtedly be lighter and, ideally, cheaper, they would do well to retain a lot of things that this one does right.

Recently I had the opportunity to go to Japan on a press tour. I wasn't crazy about being Mac-less for a week; I had never gotten into DOS portables, and I knew that much as I love my SE/30, hauling it across Telegraph Avenue is about my limit. So I threw myself on the mercy of Apple's editorial loan department, and the next thing I knew some hapless Apple marketroid's Portable was on my doorstep.

That Portable and I had many adventures. It aroused great interest wherever it went—usually gleeful exclamations of "MACINTOSH!" followed by a horrified, "Too heavy!" and extravagant praise of NEC DOS portables, which gradually fell silent as the joys of the Mac's performance and interface became apparent.

It wound up being very useful and truly Mac-like. It's not perfect and it's probably a pretty early step along the evolutionary path, but it's also a uniquely functional tool here and now.

WHAT'S NOT RIGHT

It is not news to anybody at this point that this machine is heavy. It gets heavier when it has a hard disk. Lugging it through airports is not fun, especially if you're juggling suitcases at the same time (Apple gives you a nice padded carrying case which also holds diskettes, the power adapter, and other small items. The load gets less unwieldy if you leave all this behind). It's lighter than an Osborne 1, by way of putting it in perspective.

The Active Matrix Liquid Crystal Display, for all its sterling qualities I'll mention momentarily, is not backlit. It is, therefore, all but impossible to read in airplanes and other low-light situations. This is going to make the Mac Portable essentially useless to a significant number of potential users.

There are those who also say that it's too big. Personally, I don't find the size unacceptable compared to that of some of the more powerful DOS hard disk models to which this configuration (2Mb RAM, 40Mb hard disk) is comparable. It would be hard to imagine the full-size screen and full-size keyboard/trackball combo in a form factor much smaller, and the large screen and uncramped keyboard are among the Portable's best features.

Some say you can't really use the Mac Portable as a laptop. I used it as a laptop all the time. On the other hand, in fairness I should point out that I'm a sufficiently hardcore lap typist that I used to use Smith-

While future generations of Mac portables will undoubtedly be lighter and, ideally, cheaper, they should retain a lot of things that this one does right.

SOS COMPUTERS

We Pass on the Buying Power of Over 420 Stores

Connecting Point

The BEST Selection, The BEST Prices, The BEST Service!

#1 In USA

MACINTOSH DEALER SOURCE

The Friendliest People & the Best Selection!

Macintosh® IIcx

- 68030 CPU
- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 1Mb RAM exp. 8
- 1 Year Warranty
- Mouse

$3497 Cash Price

finance for as little as

$125/Month

IIcx—designed for high performance, maximum expandability, flexibility, & color capability in a versatile system.

Monitor & Keyboard - Extra

Macintosh SE

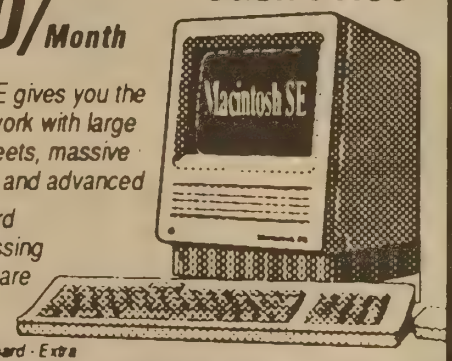
- 20 Mb Hard Drive
- 1Mb RAM
- 1 Year Warranty
- Mouse

$1937 Cash Price

finance for as little as

$70/Month

The Mac SE gives you the power to work with large spreadsheets, massive databases, and advanced word processing software



Authorized Dealer

Keyboard - Extra

BUSINESS COMPUTER FINANCING, LEASING & TRADE-IN's

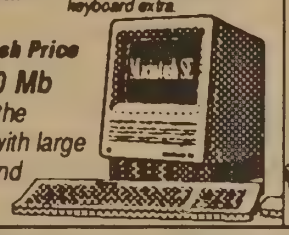
Macintosh SE/30

$105/Month 2 Mb RAM FREE!

keyboard extra

$2937 Cash Price

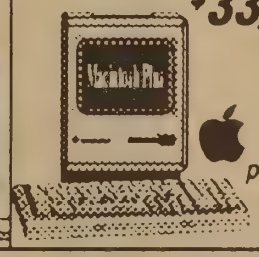
Mac SE with 40 Mb Hard drive has the power to work with large spreadsheets and databases.



Macintosh Plus

$33/Month

$927 Cash Price



Mac Plus—the perfect business solution for the home office.

Color Scanner

The incredible Microtek 300Z - 300 DPI Full color scanner for Macintosh or PC Compatible **$1997**

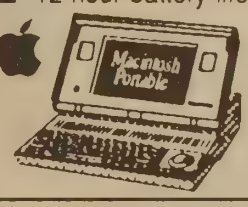
Endless Storage

PLI 45Mb removable drive cartridge system. Add cartridges to add storage. Very Fast. **$897**

Mac Portable

- 40Mb Hard Drive
- 1Mb RAM
- 12 hour battery life

finance for **$134** *per Month*



$3787 Cash Price

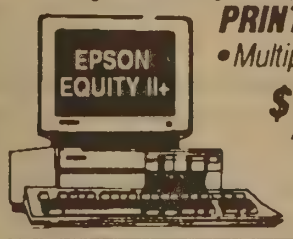
DISCOUNT PRICING EVERYDAY • GUARANTEED LOW PRICING

Office Automation

COMPUTER *- Epson Equity II + •640K RAM •40 MB HD •VGA Display & Card*

SOFTWARE *- Word Processor •Spelling •Filing •Planning •Graphics •Comm*

PRINTER *- Letter Quality •Multiple Fonts*



$2297

finance for as little as **$83/Month**

EPSON Equity 386/20

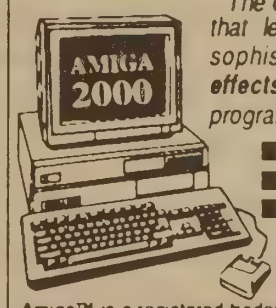
- 80386/20 MHz
- 2Mb RAM, upto 16Mb
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- 9 Expansion Slots

$2977 Cash Price

finance for as little as **$106/Month**

Epson is a Trademark of Epson America, Inc

COMMODORE AMIGA Amiga 2000



The color graphic workstation that lets you produce videos with sophisticated animated special effects 4096 colors, run several programs at the same time, and more.

- Monitor
- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 3 MB RAM
- 3.5" Drive
- Mouse

$2397

Amiga™ is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc

Let Us Set-up Your Group Discount Employee Purchase Plan

EPSON Equity 386SX

- 80386/16MHz
- 40 MB HD
- 1.2 Mb Floppy
- VGA Monitor

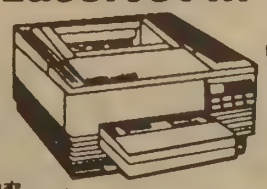
$1987

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet Plus

$480

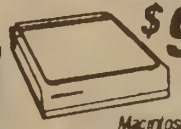
*After $150 Rebate Regularly $995

LaserJet III



IN STOCK

ScanJet Plus

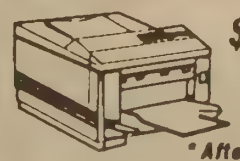


$976

Regularly $1595

Macintosh or IBM compatible interface extra

LaserJet IIP



$872*

Regularly $1495

* After $75 HP Rebate

Free $49. Software for buying HP from Us!

HP® is a registered trademark of Hewlett Packard Inc.

362 S. La Brea Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213/857-0371

STORE HOURS
Mon-Fri—9-6
Saturday—10-6

818/884-2064
23647 Calabasas Rd
Calabasas, CA 91302

Apple® and the Apple Logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc.

SPECIAL COMPUTER SALES

CALL NOW for Your Computer Needs And Be One Of The Thousand Satisfied Clients Of ELECTRONIC BUSINESS COMPUTERS!

THE LOWEST PRICES THIS SIDE OF TOWN!

EBC 386 SYSTEM

- 386 MB 26MHz Landmark Test
- 8 Expansion Slots (1-32Bit, 5-16Bit, 2-8Bit)
- 1024 RAM Memory Expandable To 8 Meg
- 2X Hard & Floppy Disk Cont.
- 1.2 & 1.4 H. Density Floppy Dr.
- Super VGA Monitor 1024 x 768
- Super VGA Card 16 Bit W/512K
- 65 Meg Hard Disk 28MS
- I/O Card Serial/Printer/Game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case

ONLY **$1899**

EBC 386/33MHz
w/64K Cache Memory

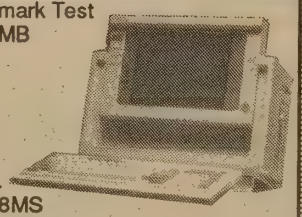
- System Speed 8MHz/Turbo By Keyboard (Switchable Landmark Speed 54MHz)
- 7 AT 16 Bit Slot/ 1XT 8 Bit Slot
- 1MB Exp. To 8MB On Board
- 16 Bit Controller Card, 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 Floppy High Density
- AT I/O, 2 Serial/Printer/Game Port
- Monochrome 12" Monitor, Mono Graphic Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Deluxe AT Case

ONLY **$1699**

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR!

EBC 386DX 20-25 MHz GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

- 386MB 26MHz Landmark Test
- 1MB RAM Exp. To 8MB
- 386 Microprocessor (AMI Bios)
- 16 Bit Controller, 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 & 1.4MB H. Density Floppy Dr.
- 65 Meg Hard Drive 28MS
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics
- 80 x 25 Character Display
- RS-232 Serial/Parallel Port External RGB/Mono Port

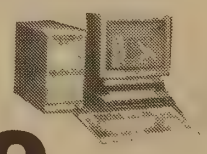


OPTIONS
VGA Upgrade $500
Carry-On Bag 35
P/Meg Upgrade .. 100

ONLY **$2299**

EBC 286 TURBO SYSTEM

- 80286 12MHz I/O Wait State
- 40MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- 1MB Expandable To 4MB
- 1.2 High Density Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Controller Card, 1:1 Interleave
- I/O Card 2 Serial/Printer/Game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case w/200W Power Supply
- VGA Card 16 Bit
- VGA Color Monitor

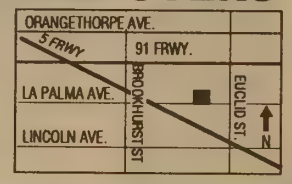


ONLY **$1199**

EBC ELECTRONIC BUSINESS COMPUTERS

TEL: (714) 778-1795
FAX: (714) 778-1891
1775 West La Palma Ave. Anaheim, CA 92801

VISA MasterCard



BE IN THE KNOW— READ

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506 • HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Corona Electric Portables as laptops.

Arguments go on endlessly about the Portable's trackball—mouse emulation is one of the big design problems in making a traveling Mac, and nobody's come up with a solution that pleases everyone. I've always been pretty happy with the basic mouse and always felt awkward using trackballs, but I got used to the Portable's trackball pretty readily.

ON TO THE GOOD STUFF

That said, there's a lot to be said in favor of this machine. The problem of creating a truly portable true Macintosh is a serious challenge, and sometimes Apple seems to have made less-than-ideal choices for sound reasons.

Take the weight, which definitely strained my relationship with this machine. Most of it comes from the battery, a bricklike device usually used for video equipment. However much you curse that battery as you're hauling the machine around, you'll feel a lot better about it after you've been working six hours and you've still got power. (True, Apple should waste no time about acquiring the technology that allows a Poqet to run 100 hours on a set of AAs, but six hours is a significant improvement over what's available elsewhere, and in my experience it's real.)

And the screen. Not the high-contrast paper-white delight we've come to love on our desktop Macs, and not backlit. But sharp, precise, fast, and devoid of those ghostly trails that get so distracting on other vendors' displays. Wide enough for spreadsheets; wide enough to accommodate several open windows and switch among them in MultiFinder. Wide enough for you to keep the Battery desk accessory on-screen to monitor your power consumption (though, not unlike gas gauges, the Battery DA seems to have an erratic mind of its own). Whatever Apple does about future screens, it should not abandon what's right about this one. We don't need more fuzzy displays with vapor trails.

Other aspects of the Portable show the attention to detail and added value for which Apple often doesn't get enough credit. The SuperDrive that reads and writes Mac or DOS high density disks. The ease with which you can open the machine up, to change the batteries or satisfy the anxieties of bag-

YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER (213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

JACOBSON SUPER 386/SX

- 80386 SX/16MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1-1.2 Floppy
- 40MB

$1395

- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard
  101 Key Keyboard
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel/Serial/Game Ports
- Clock/Calendar

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

JACOBSON SUPER AT

- 80286-12MHz O Wait
- 640K RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

12 MHz.....$1149

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

60 Meg EXTERNAL ARCHIVE

LIMITED QUANTITY SPECIAL
Only $549

Irvin 40MB Internal	419
Irvin 40MB External	599

LAPTOPS

Compaq LTE 8086/286	CALL
Toshiba T1000	639
Toshiba 1000SE	1125
Toshiba T1200HB	1895
Toshiba T1600-20	2689
Toshiba T1600-40	3149
Toshiba T3100SX	3750

PRINTERS

NEC

2200, 24 pin, 180cps, 80 col	$355
5200, 24 pin, 265cps, 80 col	565
5300, 24 pin, 265cps, 132 col	765

PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col, 192cps	$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps	249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps	349

OKIDATA

320-300/100cps, 80 col	$365
321-300/100cps, 132 col	479
390-270/90cps, 80 col	479

TOSHIBA

P311 Expresswriter, 180	$379
Toshiba P321SL-24 pin	445
Toshiba P341 SL-24 pin	585

APPLE

MAC IIX 1 Drive	$3650
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 40MB	3950
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 4MB RAM, 50 MB	5049
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./ 1MB	3100
MAC IICX, 1Dr./1MB/40HD	3600
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./4MB/50HD	4949
MAC II, 13" Color	690
ImageWriter II	419
ImageWriter LQ	989
Laser SC	1880
Laser NT	3300
Laser NTX	4599

ORDER NOW! TIME IS RUNNING OUT!

SUPER SPECIAL

MADE IN U.S.A.

MODEM

IBM Internal, 2400 Baud	$75
IBM Internal 4800 Baud	85
IBM External 2400 Baud	105
MAC External	175

SEND FAX/MODEM

IBM Internal 4800/2400 Baud	$95
IBM External 4800/2400 Baud	125
MAC External 4800/2400 Baud	175

3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

EPSON

LX810	$185	LQ850	$525
FX850	345	LQ1050	665
FX1050	455	LQ1010	445
LQ510	325	LQ2550	935

COLORADO

MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

120MB Low Cost Backup

- Fast-40MB in Under 1-1/2 Min
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Intrerface
- PC, XT, AT and PS/2
- Novell, 3COM and Xenix

Internal unit w/tape	$295
External unit w/tape	395

IBM

IBM Mod.P70 Laptop w/60MB	$5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB	5575
IBM Mod. 30 w20MB	1795
IBM Mod. 30 w30MB	1950
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB	2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB	2495

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	$3605/3995
DeskPro 286 12 MHz	1599
20MB/40MB	1889/2049
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB	4589/CALL
DeskPro 386S MDL 40	3299
Portable III MDL 20/40MB	3449/3949
Portable 386 20MHz 40 MB	5429
Portable 386 20MHz 100 MB	6829
DeskPro 386 25 MHz 110MB/300MB	CALL
DeskPro 286E	1799

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	599
Multisync 4D	1225
Multisync 5D	2250

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PACIFIC DATA 25/1 Font	$275
PACIFIC DATA Postscript Series II	450
Postscript Series IIP, Series III	350
HP Laser Series II Memory OK	99
HP Laser IIP Memory 1MB	195
HP Laser Series III Memory 1MB	195

EVEREX

Step 286-12MHz System, 1MB Memory, 1.2MB & 40MB Dr., 640X480 VGA combo	$1995
Step 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	3250
Step 386--25MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache, 1,2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo	3595

AGI Computer, Inc.

10MHz 286, 512K	795
12MHz 286, 1MB	959
16MHz 286SX, 1MB	1165
20MHz 386, 1MB	1595

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Laptop 286-12, 20Mg, CGA Graphics	$1695
Laptop 286-12, 40Mg, EGA Graphics	2245
Desktop, 386SX, 2Mg RAM, w/EGA & EGA Monitor	1595

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$995
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB w/Monitor	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB w/ Mono Monitor	1788
AST Model 386C	2600
AST Model 386C with EGA	2700
Model 386C with 40MB	2995
Model 386C with 70MB	3295
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	3100

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series 3 w/T&C	$1595
DeskJet +	699
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
HP Laser IIP	975
ScanJet + I/O	1395
PaintJet	995
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

COMPAQ · FUJITSU · intel · AST · HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · Seagate · Tandon · CITIZEN · TOSHIBA · SAMSUNG · EVEREX · EPSON · DELTAGOLD · NEC · Acer

AT385-25MHz 40MB

- 14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 40MB HD
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MOUSE

$1495 SPECIAL

SYSTEM W/VGA...$1845.

AT286-12MHz 60MB

- 14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 60MB HARDRIVE
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MOUSE

$995 SPECIAL

SYSTEM W/VGA.....$1295.

AT386SX 60MB

- 14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 60MB HARDRIVE
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MOUSE

$1195 SPECIAL

SYSTEM W/VGA.....$1495.

AT386-33MHz/64KB

- 14"PAPER-WHITE MONITOR
- 1MB MEMORY
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MOUSE

$1695 SPECIAL

SYSTEM W/100MB HD,IDE
SUPER VGA .....$2990.

1 YEAR WARRANTY
ALL SYSTEMS
PARTS & LABOR
*****HOUR*****
10-7 M-F
11-4 S
CLOSED SUNDAY

XT-10MHz

- 12"MONO MONITOR
- 640K MEMORY
- 360KB DRIVE
- MULTI I/O PORTS
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MOUSE

$425

SYSTEM W/20MB HD...$675.

UPGRADE SYSTEM

SUPER VGACOMBO**$499.**
ATI PRISM **SUPER** VGA CARD
W/512k , 1024X765
SUPER VGA MONITOR (0.28)

VGA COMBO.....**$390.**
16BIT VGA CARD W/256K
VGA MONITOR (0.31)

30MB & XT CTLR.....**$250.**
XT SYSTEM ONLY

MOTHER BOARD

ATI386/25MHz......$925.
W/CPU,64KCACHE,8MBEXP
MADE BY ATRONICS INT'

ATI486/25MHz.....CALL
MADE BY ATRONICS INT'
W/CPU,64/128KCACHE

MB386/33MHz.....$1300.
W/CPU,64KCACHE,8MBEXP

MB 386/25MHz.....$725.
W/CPU,8MB EXP

MB386SX/16MHz...$319.

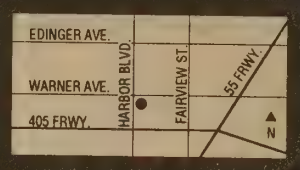
MATH-CO intel

- 8087,8MHz.....$175.
- 80287,10MHz.....$210.
- 80387SX,16MHz..$320.
- 80387,20MHz.....$360.
- 80387,25MHz.....$445.
- 80387,33MHz.....$549.

MEMORY
SIMM 1MX9.....$90.
SIMM MAC,APPLE.....CALL
HP LASER PRINTER.....CALL
KX-T1180i.....$180.
KX-T1124.....$280.

DEALER WELCOME. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
WE UPGRADE MAJOR BRAND NAME SYSTEM FROM MEMORY TO VIDEO.

COMPUTEX
3480 W. WARNER AVE., STE. E., SANTA ANA, CA 92704
PHONE: (714) 540-5131 FAX: (714) 540-5139



Missing Your Copy of MicroTimes?

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes at your favorite store, why not have it delivered right to your company.

If you're a company that can distribute 50 or more copies per month, just call our distribution department at 213-467-7878, and ask to have MicroTimes delivered to your doorstep. It's SO EASY!

1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506 • HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

gage inspectors. The fact that its hard-disk configuration (unlike the similarly priced and ROMless Outbound) also includes a floppy drive. The fact that you can attach external SCSI devices to it, a godsend if you're working with files at clients' sites (again, something the Outbound doesn't do). Although the machine I used didn't have one, the Portable will accommodate an internal modem; the Outbound won't.

I particularly appreciated the largely unsung fact that all Macs including this one have power supplies that automatically adjust to local voltage up to 275 volts. As it turned out, Japanese outlets and voltage are pretty close to the US version and the Mac charged happily in Tokyo; it's nice to know that it would've done likewise in Albania.

For networking, printing, and other purposes, this is a fully functional and uncompromising Mac. Depending on the task involved, it may be significantly slower than your desktop Mac (you almost *feel* the battery driving the hard disk sometimes), but it will not deprive you of any of the functionality and ease of use you've come to expect.

DO YOU NEED ONE?

The perfect portable Macintosh doesn't exist yet. The best solution for you depends on knowing your needs before you buy and figuring out what comes the closest to meeting them.

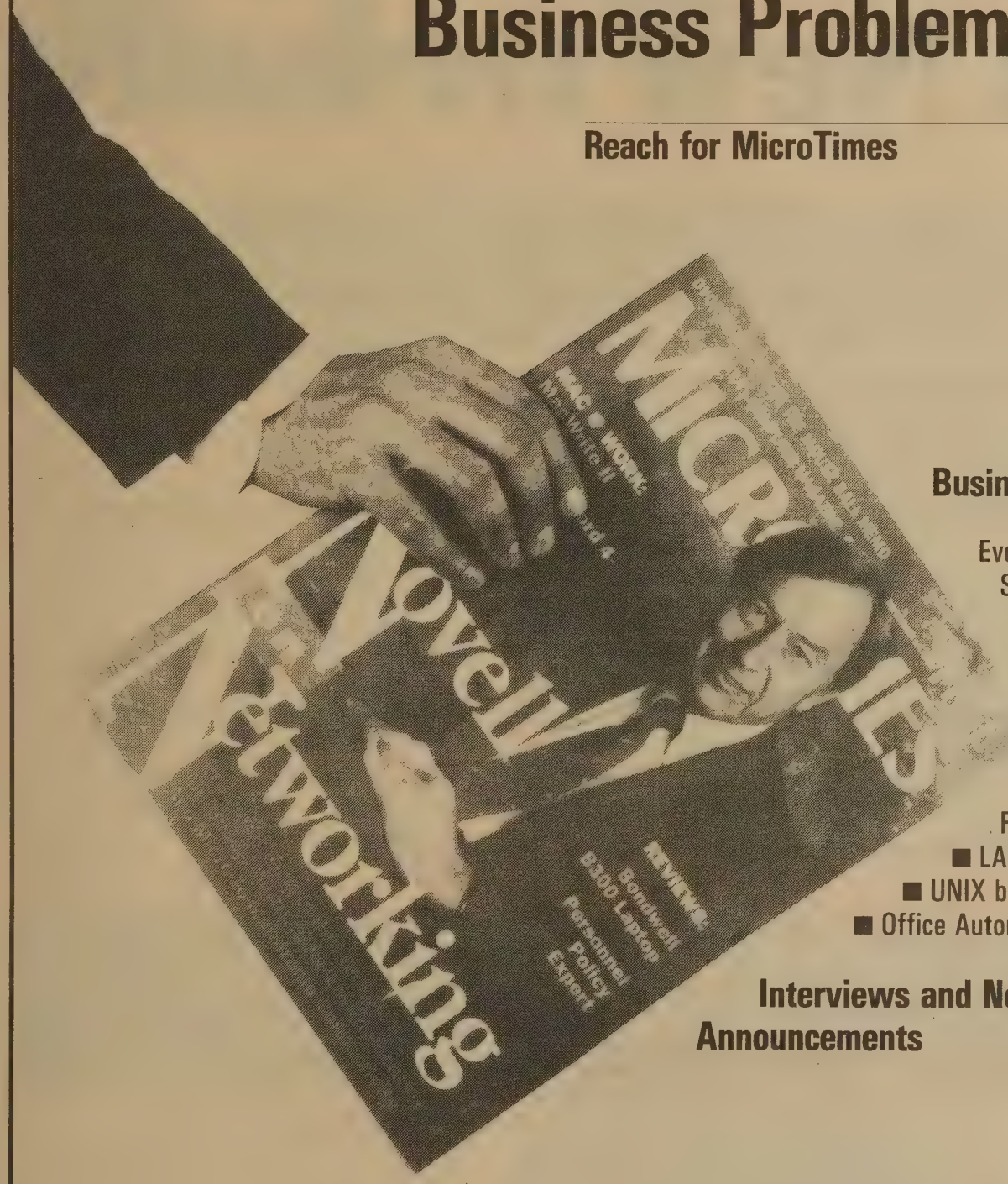
If you need one all-purpose Macintosh and might have to carry it around occasionally, you'd probably do better to spend similar amounts of money and get a maxed-out SE/30 (4Mb RAM, 80Mb disk). More power, better upgrade path, UNIX capability, etc. However, it seems to weigh at least two Portables, and there's no way you can run it on batteries.

If what you need is something to take a few notes on now and then, move a few files around, and do some telecomm, you'll probably be able to put something fairly economical together with, say, a Tandy portable and LapLink Mac. While you'll have a lot more fun doing it with a Mac Portable, you'll also spend a lot more money.

But if you need those Mac applications, and have to carry a Mac around to various work sites, your options become few, expensive, and fraught with tradeoffs. Within this context, the serious Mac user will find the Mac Portable worth a good look, and quite possibly worth choosing over its competition. ■

Looking for the Solutions to Your Computer-related Business Problems?

Reach for MicroTimes



Business Solutions Section

Every month the Business Solutions Section includes:

Product Reviews—

- Tips and how-to information for getting the most out of your system

Product Updates—

- With problem solving advice

Regular Columns—

- LAN's by Wayne Yacco
- UNIX by Bennett Falk
- Office Automation

Interviews and New Product Announcements

MICROTIMES

For Advertising Information Call:

■ **OAKLAND:** 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 849-4446 ■ **ANAHEIM:** 801 E. Katella, Ste. 201, Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 776-2900

■ **SAN JOSE:** 36 Harold Ave., Ste. 8, San Jose, CA 95117 (408) 244-4400 ■ **LOS ANGELES:** 1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 467-7878

Venture In A New Decade

By Mary Eisenhart

Venture capital—it's been the lifeblood of many a successful high-tech enterprise. Investors willing to accept high risk in return for high potential rewards were vital to such startups as Lotus, Sun, and other companies that are now household words.

Of course, there've been horror stories. Enterprises that, for whatever reason, went belly-up taking good money after bad. "Vulture capitalists" who oust unwary founders from their enterprise. And lots of struggles that never pay off.

The microcomputer industry has come a long way in the last ten years, and the venture capital community has changed considerably as it looks to the new challenges of the future. In a sadder-but-wiser world, there's more experience to draw on, and there's also a lot less money.

In a changing and increasingly competitive marketplace, venture capitalists are focusing on problem-solving beyond the mere infusion of money, contributing expertise and networking abilities to help their portfolio companies.

For our venture capital profile this year, we feature two young Bay Area venture capitalists who specialize in adding distinctive value to companies in particular niches. Ann Winblad is a partner in a brand-new firm, Hummer Winblad, which invests exclusively in software companies. George Hara has been involved in US-Japan high tech for years and works to help US companies set up joint ventures in international marketplaces. Both have unique expertise and perspective, and offer some useful insights about the issues facing the high-tech industry as it moves into a new and very different century.

Capital

Software Entrepreneur In The VC World

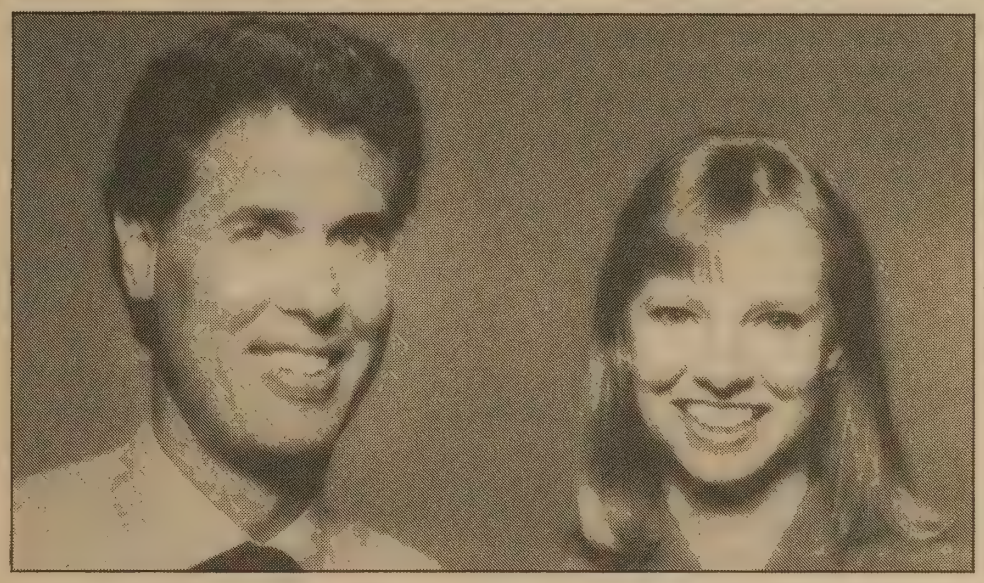
New Venture Fund Specializes In Software Companies

Ann Winblad never set out to be a venture capitalist.

When she got out of college, she got a job as a programmer with the Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis. After a year, she quit to start her own business—a decision she attributes at least partially to naiveté: "I think if I'd had more sophistication about starting a business and not been a typical entrepreneur, I would've thought, 'Boy, this is a lot of hard work. Most businesses fail...' But I really didn't know anything about business except that these business classes in school seemed pretty easy, especially compared to the math major."

She got a contract to design an accounting system for a state school, and brought in some of her former colleagues from the bank. Open Systems Inc., a

continued on page 54



John Hummer and Ann Winblad are partners in Hummer Winblad, a venture capital fund focused exclusively on software.

VC In The Us-Japan Market

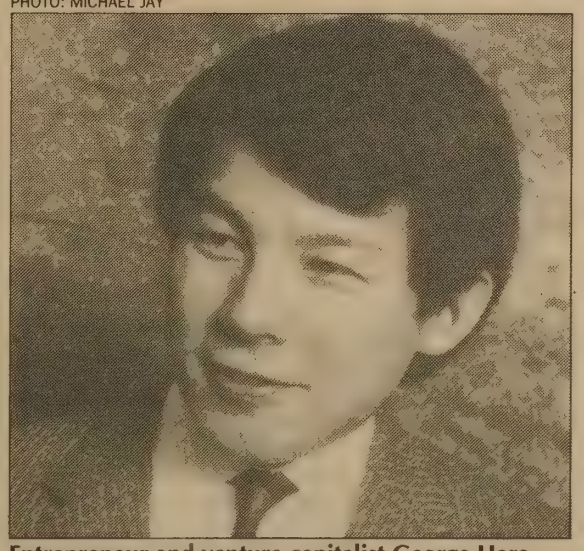
Pioneering The Multinational High-Tech Startup

As a venture capitalist, George Hara has been an investor in such successful startups as the Santa Cruz Operation and the Wollongong Group, and was recently appointed to Borland International's board of directors.

As an international entrepreneur, Hara is the founder, president and CEO of DEFTA/Data Control Ltd., a multifaceted operation that includes multiplatform networking software development, venture capital, and consulting and support services for companies doing business in the Japanese market.

Instead of going into the family business back in Japan (that being Kokuyo, the country's largest manufacturer of office supplies), Hara set his sights on broader horizons. While studying at the Stanford Business School ten years ago (in the course of which he also earned a master's degree in engineering), Hara conceived the idea of what he calls "the multinational high-tech startup," a company that's international from its very early stages and able to draw on the best resources of each participating nation.

PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY



Entrepreneur and venture capitalist George Hara helps high-tech firms in international markets.

In today's increasingly interdependent global economy, Hara believes the time is right for his idea to come to fruition—on the salutary principle that cooperation is often more profitable for all concerned than fighting.

Hara's work in support of such cooperative efforts extends far beyond the operations of his own business. He's served as advisor to the governor of Osaka, a region currently embarked on an ambitious plan to become an international high-tech center, and is a key participant in the Senri Project, a collaboration of private investors seeking to build

continued on page 66

Software Entrepreneur In The VC World continued from page 53

supplier of accounting software, was off and running. "To start the company I borrowed $500 from my brother, which was the incremental cost of incorporating that was not in my savings account. That was our only outside capital, and we went from zero to $7 million in sales in five years."

Winblad ran the company profitably for six years and, in 1983, sold it for $15.1 million. She moved to California, did consulting projects for such companies as Apple, IBM and Price Waterhouse, and wrote a book on object-oriented software which has just been published by Addison-Wesley. And one day a venture capitalist friend asked her, as someone familiar with the intricacies of the software business, to take a look at one of its disappointing investments, a southern California software firm. She recalls being told, "We're about ready to pull the plug on this thing, but we want to make sure that we know how to diagnose death correctly for a software company. Maybe it's just sick."

The patient, says Winblad, was quite dead, but in the course of the extended funeral arrangements she met John Hummer, whose VC firm, Glenwood Management, also had an investment in the defunct company. Hummer wound up taking the software house through Chapter 11 and arranging the sale of its source code to its competitor, constructing in the process a royalty arrangement which has, to date, allowed the investors in the original company to break even.

Hummer, who holds a bachelor's degree from Princeton and an MBA from the Stanford Graduate School of Business (where his MBA class included the likes of Vinod Khosla and Scott McNealy), is somewhat unusual among venture capitalists in having played NBA basketball for several years. He was a partner at Glenwood from 1982 to 1988, and distinguished himself with noteworthy investments, e.g. Octel, a seed deal in 1982 that's now a publicly traded company valued at over $400 million.

"John was pretty typical of most venture capitalists," recalls Winblad. "Everybody dabbled in software occasionally, but nobody really knew how a software company operated, because the genesis of this whole business is semiconductor and hardware. It really is not the same business model as a software company at all. So a lot of money has been lost in software, though some has been made."

She found herself doing consulting for Hummer's fund and turned down the CEO position at one of its companies because she still wanted to work on diverse projects. And when Hummer tried to recruit her for a fund he was thinking of starting, "I said, 'Why would I want to be a venture capitalist? To me that sounds like surrendering to the enemy. I would feel really bad to be called a vulture capitalist.'"

However, in 1988 Shearson started its own fund and recruited Hummer as its head. He agreed on condition that he could choose his own partners, and recruited Winblad with the notion that the firm would deal exclusively with software companies. "It really felt like the right thing to do," recalls Winblad, "and if we could pull off this focus, we would be the only fund anywhere focused solely on software."

By the time Hummer Winblad Venture Partners opened its doors last fall, corporate turbulence had taken Shearson out of the picture, but the partners were working with a $35 million fund invested by such organizations as 3M, Princeton University, and IBM. "As far as I know, we're the only new fund that has been built with institutional money in the last two to three years. We have really great investors," Winblad says.

So far, the company has made three investments in very different companies: Oregon-based Central Point Software, purveyor of the bestselling PC Tools line of utilities; T/Maker Company, publishers of WriteNow and the ClickArt series; and Slate Corporation, a startup in Scottsdale, Arizona specializing in application software for computers that recognize handwriting input. (Slate's founding team includes Dan Bricklin and Bob Frankston, creators of the first spreadsheet; Vern Raburn, current chairman of Symantec; Thomas Byers and Dorothy Hall, formerly of Symantec; and Mitchell Stein, creator of the TrueForm forms processing program.) Winblad serves on the board of directors for each company.

The partners are about to relocate their headquarters from San Francisco's Financial District to new offices in Emeryville because, Winblad says, the concentration of software companies and the support services they need is quite good in that area. "There's hardly anywhere left in the Bay Area where a software company can have inexpensive office space, fairly inexpensive housing, and some density of people moving in and out that they can use as contractors. The Berkeley-Emeryville area has pretty much stayed like that, so it's a really great place for us to be with critical mass in one community."

As a brand-new VC firm, how did Hummer Winblad succeed in attracting funding?

We were fortunate that we had early commitments from three venture firms who have a total of $2.5 million in our fund—Sequoia, Asset Management, and Bryan and Edwards. Also, early on we got a strong commitment from 3M Corporation and IBM Corporation.

With that early momentum, we were able to build towards our final fund size of $35 million. With $35 million, we should be able to fund 15 to 20 software companies, which is a substantial number.

Last year, for example, there were just over 30 seed deals done, meaning brand-new guys with business plans saying, "Here's a plan, I haven't done anything yet, but we're a good team and we can really do it." In all areas—biotech, hardware, software, anything high technology. That was down from the year before, where there were only 43. So it's harder and harder for young companies to get capital from the venture firms, especially at the early stages.

One of the reasons we were funded, I think, is that our limited partners believed that this is a new business for us. We've both been very successful in our careers to date, and we have a vested interest in proving we can be successful at this venue as well. So we will work harder than someone who's maybe in mid-life in the venture community.

We were competing with some of the venture firms that did not do well in returns in the 1980s. There wasn't any extra money on these tables saying, "Well, I hope a new fund shows up so we can give them this money." It was more like a game of musical chairs. Last year the number of chairs got smaller, and when the music stopped, if you happened to be sitting in a chair you got the money. At the time we were raising our fund, there were 140 venture funds raising money. Some of those were funds that had been around for a while that did not get refunded.

We probably gave, on the average, five to seven presentations to each of the people that committed to our fund. We hauled out the dog and pony show. We completely wore out a slide projector. It took us a little less than nine months to raise the fund.

We've been seeing companies since October. In the first six months, we reviewed the plans or saw 160 software companies, startup and existing. We funded three of those companies.

What advantages are there to concentrating exclusively on software, and what do you hope to be able to achieve by doing it?

Oh, the advantages are tremendous. Every day all we think about is software. We do field trips—we spent half a day at MIPS the other day, we spent a day at Sun, we spend a lot of time with Apple people. So we're not too far away from the hardware people selling the machines that support the software that we invest in.

Many of the things that we see that cross our desk aren't even plan-like—where people may send us a two-page fax saying, "I'd like to talk to you." We really encourage people, before they spend two months holed up writing their version of the Business Bible, that they give us a preview with a few pages of facts so we have a basis on which to talk to them. To say, "Well, do you have a business, or do you have a product?"

I would guess that we see a lot more products than we see businesses. We'd also like to see many of these products live. For example, we have brought at least one product acquisition to Central Point Software, which was one of our first investments. A young company that wasn't really looking for very much capital and would have had a tremendously difficult time competing in the distribution channel with Central Point, Norton and Fifth Generation. One of the programmers and key architects is already employed at one of our companies, and it's likely the other will be employed at one of the other ones.

So even when companies have ideas which for a number of reasons may not get financed, there's so much leverage and capability for us to get people connected the right way with products or people. That benefits not only companies that we've invested in, but other companies we work with in the software community as well. That leverage would not be enjoyed at all if you had a diverse portfolio.

NAME BRAND COMPUTERS
AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

IBM

PS/2 SYSTEMS

PS/2 Model 25 Color/ + 20 MB	$1199/1550
PS/2 Model 30-286 E01/21/31 w/1 MB	1425/1665/1740
PS/2 Model 50Z-31/50Z-60	1895/2325
PS/2 Model 55 SX-30/55 SX-60	2495/2795
PS/2 Model 60-44/60-70	2395/2895
PS/2 Model 65 SX-60/65 SX-120	3495/Call
PS/2 Model 70 E61/70 E120	3395/3850
PS/2 Model 70-061/70-121	3750/4175
PS/2 Model 70 A61/70 A21	5565/6125
PS/2 Model P73-61/P73-121	5050/5595
PS/2 Model 80-44/80-70	3595/4195
PS/2 Model 80-111/80-315	4695/6075

MONITORS & PRINTERS

IBM VGA Mono 8503	$199
IBM VGA Color 8512/8513	435/535
IBM VGA Color 8514/8515	1130/725
Adapter 8514A/Memory	950/215
ProPrinter II/III	365/450
ProPrinter IIXL/IIIXL	395/535
ProPrinter X24/XL24E	495/699
IBM Laser 4019-001/E01	1635/1099
IBM DOS 3.3/4.0	85/110
EXT 1.2 MB for PS/2	245

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$69/225
PS/2 50Z/55SX 1 MB/2 MB	135/295
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	135/295
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	295
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	175
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	469
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-6 MB Memory Board	895
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-8 MB Memory Board	895
PS/2 Model 50/60 512K-2 MB Memory Board	395

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	$1720/1995/2150
386S Model 1/20/40 w/2 MB	2195/2395/2550
386/20E Model 1/40/110 w/4 MB	3475/3950/4550
386S/20E Model 100	2895/4295
386/25 Model 84/110/300	5150/5895/6995
386/25E Model 1/60/120	4450/5195/5595
386/33 Model 84/320/640	6850/9395/Call

PORTABLES & MONITORS

LTE 80C86	$2095
LTE 286 Model 1/20/40	2250/2750/3395
SLT 286 Model 20/40	3565/3865
Portable III Model 20/40	3495/3795
Portable 386 Model 40/100	4650/5095
Compaq VGA Mono/Color	199/515
Compaq VGA Adapter/VDO Adapter	369/145

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DeskPro 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$329
DP 386/20, 25 1 MB/4 MB Mem Module	179/485
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	275/620
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	245/620
Portable 386 1 MB/4 MB	395/1035
Portable SLT/286 1 MB	320
Portable III 512K/2 MB	49/170
DeskPro 286E 1 MB/4 MB	469/1369
LTE 286 1 MB/2 MB	425/595

APPLE

MACINTOSH MODELS

Mac Plus	$1245
Mac SE Model 1/20/40	1785/1985/2240
Mac SE/30 Model 1/40/80	2635/2955/3465
Mac IIx Model 1/80/160	4585/5195/5595
Mac IIcx Model 1/40/80	3135/3485/3995
Mac IIci Model 1/40/80	4185/4565/5299
Mac Portable Model 1/40	4179/4595
Standard/Extended Keyboard	92/169

PRINTERS

Imagewriter II	$415
Imagewriter LQ	975
Laserwriter II SC	1885
Laserwriter II NT	3259
Laserwriter II NTX	4585

MONITORS & CARDS

Hi Res Color RGB	$725
Hi Res Mono	295
Hi Res 4 Bit Video Card	395
Hi Res 8 Bit Video Card	525
Seiko 14" VGA w/24 Bit Card (.25 DPI)	**1395**

Now You Can Use HP With MAC PRINT & Save Money.

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series II/IIP	$1249/949
LaserJet Series IID/New III	2395/1539
DeskWriter/DeskJet Plus	775/649
1 MB/2 MB for HP II/IID	195/269
1 MB/2 MB for HP IIP/III	195/269
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
Scanjet w/Interface	1459
HP Paint Jet	989
PD .25 in 1/JetFont 150 in 1	279/279
MacPrint SW + Cable	175

TOSHIBA

LAPTOPS & PRINTERS

T1000/T1000SE	$619/1053
T1000XE/T1200XE	1735/2525
T1200FB/T1200HB	1365/1835
T1600-20/40	2495/2885
T3100E/40	2595
T3100SX/T3200SX	3595/3785
T5100/100	3795
T5200-40/100	4595/4989

MEMORY ACCESSORIES

1 MB for T1200	$509
2 MB for T1600/T3200SX	285
2 MB for T5100/T5200	285
2 MB for T3100SX	285
1 MB/2 MB for T1000SE	519/819
2400B Modem for Toshiba	199
1-2 MB EXT Disk Drive	220

OKIDATA

PRINTERS

182 Turbo	$239
183, 9 Pin	295
380 24 Pin, 180/60 CPS/80 col	355
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	342/455
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	439/615
393 Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	975
393C Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	1049

NEC

MONITORS & LAPTOPS

ProSpeed 286-20	$2495
ProSpeed 286-40	2765
ProSpeed 286-100	3375
Multisync 2A/3D/4D	449/585/1089
Multisync XL/5D	1850/2189
NEC LC890 Laser	3195
ProSpeed 386-40	3995
ProSpeed 386-100	4595

EPSON

PRINTERS

LX 810/LQ 510	$185/315
FX 850/LQ 850	335/499
LQ 1010 80/60 cps, 136 col	425
LQ 950 330/88 cps, 110 col	525
FX 1050/LQ 1050	439/639
LQ 2550 400/133 cps, 136 col	899
DFX 5000 533/80 cps, 136 col	1395
EPL 6000 Laser 6 ppm, 300 dpi	975

intel

MATH COPROCESSORS

80C287A/80287-10	$259/215
80387-20/80387-16SX	365/299
80387-25/80387-33	445/545
Intel 80387-16	339
Intel Above Bd Plus w/512K	299

SPECIALS

20 MB Hard Card Plus	$349	40 MB CMS, 28ms HD	295
ST 225	195	300 MB ESDI HD, 9380E	1495
16 Bit VGA 256K w/80ns Chip	135		

Parts & Accessories Available On All Products • Call For Current Pricing

PAGE COMPUTER

1779B Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
Tel (213) 444-0055 Fax (213) 444-9095
1-800-266-0055

In Business Since 1979

SERVICE & REPAIR CENTER ON ALL MAJOR BRANDS
IBM • Compaq • Toshiba • Epson • Okidata
Computers • Printers • Hard Drives • And Many More!
Call for a free estimate!

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
Prices subject to change without notice.

AMEX MC VISA

Every time we see a software company, we learn something about the dynamics of the software business. We're always moving further into the future every day, where people have these seed deals where it'll be one to two years before the software comes to fruition. We become permanent members of the University of Software by doing just software deals.

We leverage all our contacts as well—when we do good deeds for the software industry, they're returned to us. It's not disconnected, like if we spent one hour on biotech, and the next hour on semiconductor companies, and run off and really figure out how modern fab plants work. Everything we learn about how companies grow, we can contribute to the smaller companies.

One of our investment companies has one of the best MIS systems I've ever seen for processing orders, for doing their accounting, totally real-time and really good. They built it themselves, and they're happy to license it to the other software companies we've invested in at a very reasonable rate. When there's a dynamic—people, technology, issues—we can really network our own portfolio companies, as well as the people we've gotten to know in this industry.

Many of these companies don't need very much money. When we invested in Central Point Software, they had a very robust balance sheet. They really didn't need any money, nor did they want any money. So over a six-month period we said, "Pretend we're investors. Give us some tasks. See what we're made of. See if there's value added that we can deliver beyond money." They gave us assignments; we helped out with a number of things and showed them that we were a little bit further along on our maturation curve and our knowledge of how companies work; we had some long-term connections in the software industry and a knowledge of how things work, so they could get up on the learning curve faster by being associated with us and having one of us on their board.

We like to do a lot of that. We like to prove to companies that don't need money that perhaps it's of value to have them sell less than 15% of their shares to us, get us on the board, get us involved. Have all this leverage from us spending all of our day looking outside of their companies funneled into their business as well.

We can't just have one person working on software to make that happen. That person would die. We think that we can work closely with a number of companies, that we can prove that we can yield value beyond money. But that takes time, persistence, and a lot of looking around to see who those companies are.

You have three very different companies in your portfolio currently. What were you looking for, and what attracted you about them?

Central Point is fairly obvious in that they are really an up-and-coming company. They had $24 million in sales last year, and 22% after-tax profits. When we invested last year, they appeared to be overtaking the market leader, Norton, which they did. They also really hadn't even caught the height of their growth. They have over 40 developers in-house; operationally they're incredibly sophisticated and efficient. We love the CEO and founder, Mike Brown, and the president, Corey Smith.

People, cohesion, the ability of the people to work together, technology—it was all there.

Did you see *Field of Dreams*? We ask new companies with just seed deals: "If you build it, will they come?" If they can answer yes, then we'll probably invest.

We also look at cohesion, how well the people work together, because that's very, very important. All those things were there with Central Point. Central Point has just finished its first quarter this year, $16 million in sales and in excess of 22% in after-tax profits again. So Central Point will match all of last year's revenue in almost the first five months of this year; they are on a very fast track, they are well managed, and they're young, so there's a lot of energy and willingness to grow and commitment to the business for a long period of time.

They built their European subsidiary over the last six months, and I just visited their European headquarters to meet the people there, and see how real Europe was. It's very real. So Central Point will do a little more than double their total revenues, and they will triple their European revenues, which will go from 20% of revenues to 30% this year. It's a very focused and well-managed effort.

T/Maker is a little company, with $3.2 million in sales last year. I'm happy to report that this year in the first five months they've already done almost $2 million in sales, so they'll double their revenues this year.

There, we saw a company that has outstanding management—Heidi Roizen is a product in herself, and Royal Farros is incredibly committed to product and product design, and very good at it. They really wanted to make a commitment to growth—I think that one of the reasons is that they saw a lot of their young associates growing companies and getting paid for it in the sale of their companies or public offerings. And they realized to reach that goal, the financial rewards in this business, they'd have to make a commitment to growth.

Which is something of an about-face for a company who sold First Publisher to Software Publishing rather than make T/Maker grow too fast.

Exactly. We don't like to invest in companies where their main motivation is "I want to make a lot of money." We have to see a healthy amount of greed there; there has to be some goal. But most of the companies need to want to win. That's what motivated me in running my company—then one day I got a very large check for winning.

You have to kind of be motivated that the prize at the end might just be a piece of paper saying "You won." Or the prize at the end might be a lot of money. In this business it tends to be a lot of money, if you really, really do a good job. But for the people that are really involved in the industry, that's so secondary to the idea of really competing.

I can honestly say that I was a real entrepreneur—the company started in my house, three of the bedrooms were offices, I slept where I went to work. We were a sweat equity startup. And why would somebody do that to themselves when they could go get a really high-paying job? Because most of the people in the computer industry are pretty smart; they can

"We don't like to invest in companies where their main motivation is, 'I want to make a lot of money.' We have to see a healthy amount of greed there; there has to be some goal. But most of the companies need to want to win."

all go to work at really high-paying jobs somewhere. But instead they dedicate great portions of their lives to growing companies.

A 35-year-old friend of mine has $30 million in net worth right now, but it occurred to him the other day that the people he really likes are 30, not 35, because for five years there was something that really didn't happen for him because he was just there in front of his terminal, not living life at all. We're not asking people to give up their lives, but we have to see that the motivations are really high and really strong.

The really nice thing about this industry, especially software, is that if you do a really good job, you are extremely well rewarded fairly quickly, compared to many other industries.

Slate, on the other hand, is a longer-term project, being dependent on hardware that isn't there yet.

Probably only 20 or 30 companies will get seed capital this year. This will be one of them. We funded this company with Kleiner Perkins; both Kleiner Perkins and Hummer Winblad have a board member on the board of Slate.

Of the three companies we have completed deals with now, this is the highest risk. But the highest risks also yield the highest rewards, potentially. We really invested in people in this case. I've known Vern Raburn, Tom Byers and Dottie Hall for a long time, pre-Symantec. Dan Bricklin is probably one of the best engineering managers, let alone one of the best design guys, in the industry. We've been fortunate to recruit Bob Frankston, essentially Lotus's chief scientist, into the company.

Dan Bricklin, the creator of the spreadsheet, is now 40 years old. He's the kind of guy where you say, "Dan, you've got a lot of this application written by three new programmers. Are you sure we'll be able to use this code?" And Dan will say, "I read every line of that code on the plane out here. I've done a complete code review, and yes." Not like, "Well, I suppose so..."

Here, the things I think are the risk factors are that we're dependent on external events. We hope that the hardware catches on and comes to market in a reasonable period of time. So we're depending on other startup companies being well run and being successful. Like Go Corporation, and some of the

KCS QUALITY SERVICE SALES & REPAIR

NEW HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

SEAGATE I HARD DRIVES

ST138R	32MB ST412 3.5HH 28MESC	$287
ST157N-1	48MB SCSI 3.5HH 28MESC	$337
ST225	21MB ST412 5.25HH 65MS	$215
ST277N-1	64MB SCSI 5.25HH 28MESC	$368
ST4096	80MB ST412 5.25HH28MESC	$595

ONE YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY
ADDITIONAL ONE YEAR WARRANTY EXTENSION AVAILABLE
ASK ABOUT KCS TRADE-IN PROGRAM

SEAGATE II WREN HARD DRIVES

ST4097	WREN II FH 80MB	$686
ST4182E	WREN III FH 160MB	$1028
ST4442E	WREN V FH 373MB	$1584
ST2106N	WREN III HH 94MB	$834
ST41200N	WREN VII FH 1050MB	$4280

ONE YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY
ADDITIONAL ONE YEAR WARRANTY EXTENSION AVAILABLE
ASK ABOUT KCS TRADE-IN PROGRAM

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

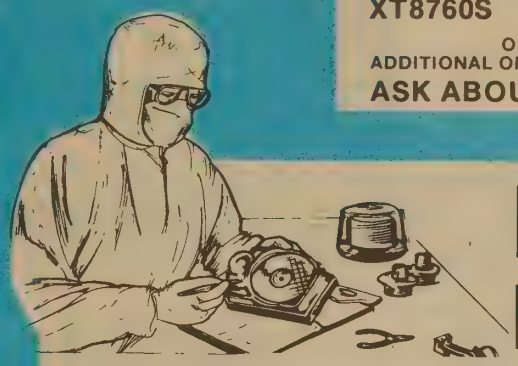
PRO DRIVE 40S	42MB SCSI	$410
PRO DRIVE 80S	84MB SCSI	$633
PRO DRIVE 105S	105MB SCSI	$696

TWO YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY
ADDITIONAL ONE YEAR WARRANTY EXTENSION AVAILABLE
ASK ABOUT KCS TRADE-IN PROGRAM

MAXTOR HARD DRIVES

XT1140	143MB ST506	$1435
XT2190	190MB ST506	$1435
XT4380E	384MB ESDI	$1512
XT4380SM	384MB MAC SCSI	$1512
XT8760S	769MB SCSI	$2425

ONE YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY
ADDITIONAL ONE YEAR WARRANTY EXTENSION AVAILABLE
ASK ABOUT KCS TRADE-IN PROGRAM

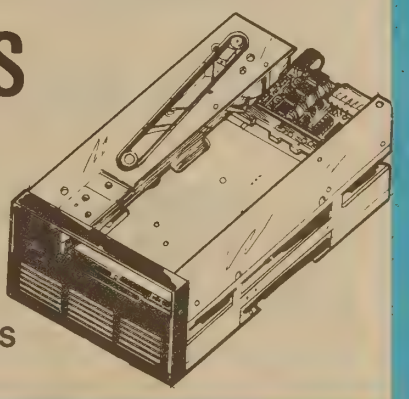


REFURBISHED HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE	ST251	43MB	$215.00
	ST225	21MB	$140.00
	ST4096	80MB	$350.00
MICROPOLIS	1325	67MB	$350.00
	1323A	42MB	$250.00
	1323	33MB	$150.00

6 MONTH WARRANTY

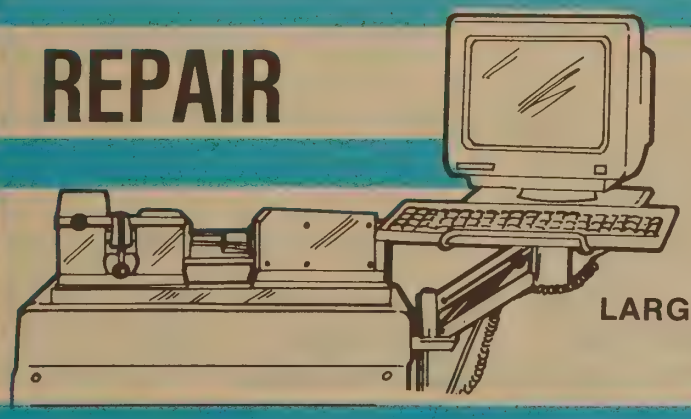
5¼" TAPE DRIVES



ARCHIVE		
SCSI-2150S	150MB	$325
Q02-2150L	150MB	$395
	60MB	$195
WANGTEK	60MB	$150

CALL ON KCS SUB-SYSTEM PRICES
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

REPAIR



★ 30,000 SQ. FT. SERVICE CENTER
★ 2,300 SQ. FT. CLASS 100 CLEAN ROOM
SCSI & ESDI SUPPORT
IN HOUSE SERVO WRITING CAPABILITIES
LARGEST INDEPENDENT TAPE DRIVE REPAIR FACILITY IN U.S. —
ARCHIVE, WANGTEK, CIPHER-DATA, IRWIN
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICE LIST!

AUTHORIZED EMERALD SYSTEMS REPAIR FACILITY

7462 Talbert Avenue
Huntington Beach, California 92648
(714) 848-7971 FAX (714) 842-8425

KCS Computer Services, Inc.

Regional Sales Office:
Salem, New Hampshire
(603) 890-3142 FAX (603) 890-3144

1-800 833-5833

LOW PRICE LEADER
Since 1983

AST

AST 486	$Call
AST 286 Model 70	1249
AST Model 300c	2695
AST 386 40 meg	3895
AST 386SX	CALL

Card & Monitor Extra
Call for other models

AST 386SX BRAVO

2 Meg RAM
40 Meg Hard Disk
VGA Monitor
VGA Card
DOS 3.3

$2295

Call for other models

AGI Computer, Inc.

Advanced Group Innovations

10 MHz, 286, 512K	794
12 MHz, 286, 1 MB	954
16 MHz, 286SX, 1 MB	1161
20 MHz 386, 1 MB	1591
25 MHz 386, 1 MB	2391
33 MHz 386, 4 MB	3091

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	1721/1971/2446
286 640K 20/40 MB HD	1891/1991
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5491/4491
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6346/8291
386S Model 1/20/40 MB	2271/2541/2791
386 20E Model 40/110	4291/5391
386S/386 20E Model 100 MB HD	2995/4346
386-33 Model 84/320/650	CALL
LTE—all models	CALL

LAP TOP

Compaq SLT 286-20	3699
SLT 286-40	3999
Toshiba T1000	629
T1000SE/1000XE	Call
T1200HB/1200XE	Call
T3200-40 Meg	Call
T5100	Call
T5200	Call

TOSHIBA SALE
CALL FOR ALL!

Macintosh

Mac SE/20 meg	2795
Mac II/40 meg	3950
Mac SE 2 drive	2295
Call for 60 and 100 meg	
Laser NT	3595
Laser NTX	CALL

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Step 286-12 MHz System, 1 MB RAM, 1.2 & 40 MB Drive, 640x480 VGA Combo	$1991
Step 386-20 MHz System, 1 MB RAM, 64K Cache, 1.2 & 40 MB Drive, 640x480 VGA Combo	$3246
Step 386-25 MHz System, 1 MB RAM, 64K Cache, 1.2 & 40 MB Drive, 640x480 VGA Combo	$3591
Step 386-33 MHz System, 2 MB RAM, 64K Cache, 1.2 & 150 MB Drive, 1024x768 VGA Combo	$5591

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

P. Page II	$459
P. Page IIP	365
P. 1-2-4 Mem II	180
P. 1 Mg. IIP/III	210/259
P. 25 in One Cartridge	260
P. Headline	245
P. Mac Page	395

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

dBase IV	455
WordPerfect 5.1	259
Aldus PageMaker	470
Ventura Publisher	525
Clipper 5.0	560
Wordstar 5.5	150

BOARDS

Paradise VGA	219
Vega VGA	249
AT Wonder	265
VGA Card	125

TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

Toshiba 5¼" Ext Drive	221
768K Card for T1000	265
1 MB Memory for T1200	446
2 MB Memory for T1600	391
2 MB Memory for T3100SX	491
2 MB Memory for T5100	391
2 MB Memory for T5200	391
1 MB Memory for T1000SE	521
2 MB Memory for T1000SE	825
2 MB Memory for T3200SX	391

All Memory Compatible

MONITORS

Nec Multisync IIA	499
Nec Multisync 3D	595
Nec Multisync 5D	2400
Samsung EGA	359
Goldstar VGA	375

INTEL COPROCESSORS

8087-3	105
8087-2	145
80287-8	220
80287-10	260
80387-16	335
80387-20	399
80387-25	499
80387-33	599

PRINTERS

Epson

LX-810/LQ-510	195/345
LQ-850/1050	490/680

Okidata

320/321	335/460
390/391	460/635

Toshiba

321-SL/341-SL	399/595
311	360

DISKETTES

Sony 3.5 DS/DD	$15
Sony 3.5 HD	26

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser II	1490
HP LaserJet III	1695
Panasonic 4450	1425
Brother HL-8	1949
NEC LC 890	3195
PageLaser 6	1095
Canon Laser	Call

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int	89
Everex 2400 Int	159
Hayes 1200B	289
More in Stock	Call

WE STOCK: BROTHER, CITIZEN, OKIDATA, EVEREX, GOLD STAR, TOSHIBA, NEC, WYSE, HITACHI, INTEL, PRINCETON GRAPHICS, SONY, ACER, AMDEK, HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS, HAYES, SAMSUNG, CALCOMP, PC MOUSE, MICROSOFT, LOGITEK, MITSUBISHI, IRWIN & ARCHIVE, TAXAN, MAGNAVOX

COMPUTERLANE

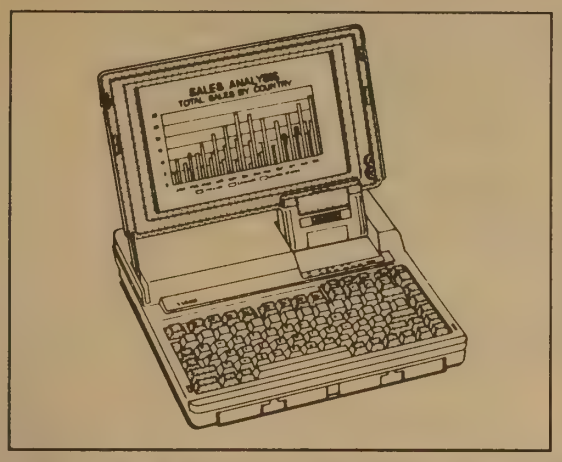
818-884-8644 (In CA)
1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8253 (FAX)
22107 Roscoe Blvd.
(½ block west of Topanga)
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Hours: M-S 9-6

Visa, MC, AmEx
Above prices reflect cash discounts only.
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on AmEx

NOVELL® SPECIALS

ELS I	$510
ELS II	1050
ADVANCE 286 V 2.15	1899
ADVANCE SFT V 2.15	2999

Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Prices subject to change without notice.



LOW PRICE LEADER
Since 1983

TOSHIBA LAPTOP COMPUTERS

T1000
- ❑ Weighs in at only 6.4 lbs.
- ❑ 512KB standard memory, expandable to 1.2MB
- ❑ 80C88 CPU, running at 4.77MHz
- ❑ Built-in 720KB, 3 1/2" diskette drive
- ❑ IBM CGA compatibility

$CALL

T1000SE
- ❑ 80C86 CPU running at 9.54 MHz
- ❑ 1MB RAM standard expandable to 3MB
- ❑ 1.44 Floppy disk drive
- ❑ Backlit supertwist LCD display

$CALL

T1200H,HB
- ❑ Weighs less than 11 lbs.
- ❑ 20MB hard disk
- ❑ 1MB RAM, including 384KB LIM-EMS or battery-backed RAM disk
- ❑ Removable, rechargeable battery pack

$CALL

T1600/20 T1600/40
- ❑ 12MHz 80C286 CPU
- ❑ 20MB hard disk
- ❑ 1.44MB 3 1/2" diskette
- ❑ Detachable backlit supertwist EGA display
- ❑ 1MB RAM, including 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk
- ❑ Exceptionally light and compact — just 11.6 lbs. with one internal, removable, rechargeable battery

$CALL

ACCESSORIES

Internal "786" Card	$275
1200 BPS modem	$225
External 5 1/4" drive	$295
2400 BPS modem	$295
Other accessories	$CALL
MHz 2400 B for 1000SE	$249

T3100e/40 T3100e/40
- ❑ 12MHz 80286 CPU
- ❑ 40MB hard disk
- ❑ High-resolution gas plasma display
- ❑ 1MB RAM, expandable to 5MB
- ❑ MS OS/2* (optional)
- ❑ 12.8 lbs.
- ❑ IBM Color Graphics Adapter (CGA) compatible display system

$CALL

T3200
- ❑ 12MHz 80286 CPU
- ❑ 2 internal IBM-compatible expansion slots
- ❑ 40MB hard disk with 38 msec, access
- ❑ Built-in EGA display system with high resolution gas plasma screen
- ❑ MS OS/2* (optional)
- ❑ 1MB RAM

$CALL

Toshiba's Newest

T1200XE
- ❑ Small & light fits in a briefcase, weighs 7.9 lbs.
- ❑ Large (7.125" wide X 4.875" high), high resolution (640X400) sidelit display with 1:1 aspect ratio
- ❑ Full function, full travel 82-key keyboard
- ❑ Extensive battery management features, including AutoResume™
- ❑ Light, slimline removable rechargeable batteries.

$CALL

T1000XE
- ❑ 82-key, sculptured keyboard with 12 function keys
- ❑ One 2..25" hard disk drive, 20MB with 25 msec access time
- ❑ Backlit supertwist LCD display
- ❑ CGA compatible, 640X400 bit-mapped graphics
- ❑ Weighs only 6.2 lbs. and fits in a briefcase
- ❑ AutoResume™ and removable battery pack.

$CALL

T5200/40 T5200/100
- ❑ 20MHz 80386 CPU
- ❑ 2 internal IBM-compatible expansion slots
- ❑ 40MB or 100MB hard disk
- ❑ Built-in VGA
- ❑ 2MB RAM, expandable to 8MB
- ❑ MS OS/2* (optional)
- ❑ IBM Video Graphics Array (VGA) compatible display system
- ❑ 640 x 480 pixel graphics display
- ❑ Two nine-pin RS-232C serial ports

$CALL

FREE

TOSHIBA T1000 LAPTOP

$999 Value

Computer Drawing Give-Away

No purchase necessary. You must bring in ad and fill out entry form for drawing. Winner will be announced August 15, 1990. Come, be a winner!

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, American Express
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on American Express.

Export Available

Hours:
M-F 9-6
Sat 10-6

All major cards accepted.
Corporate accounts welcome.
Call for volume discounts.

COMPUTERLANE

1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8644 (In CA) 818-884-8253 (Fax)

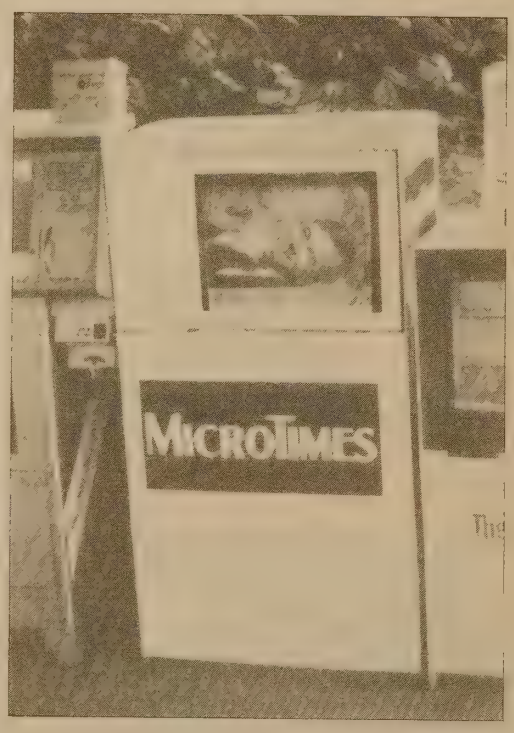
Prices subject to change w/o notice.

22107 Roscoe Blvd.
Canoga Park
1/2 block west of Topanga
CA 91304

Toshiba is a registered trademark of Toshiba America.
Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq.
IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

Racking your brain to find MicroTimes?

Look for New MicroTimes Street Racks in Orange County:



Now at these locations:

- **Irvine**—*21212 Bake & Irvine Blvd*
- **Lake Forest**—*23804 Mercury & Rockfield*
- **Lake Forest**—*Rockfield & Boeing*
- **Orange**—*Chapman & Main*
- **Orange**—*4050 W. Chapman & Lewis*
- **Costa Mesa**—*3941 S. Bistol & Sunflower*
- **Costa Mesa**—*517 Wilson & Harbor*
- **Costa Mesa**—*W. 19th & Harbor*
- **Costa Mesa**—*2190 Harbor*
- **Costa Mesa**—*3170 Harbor*

- OVER 75 RACK LOCATIONS THROUGHOUT ORANGE COUNTY

MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, distributes 13 times a year in Southern California. If you find your favorite rack empty, or want to receive **MicroTimes** at your business location, call Johnny at **(415) 849-4446.**

Japanese technology like the Sony Palmtop, or GRiD getting the next generation of the GRiDpad out. We don't have much control over those events, so we try to be allies of those companies and work as hard as we can for them as well.

This team is an incredible team. It's not like a seed deal where two programmers from Bell Labs come in and then they say, "We've got this great product; by the way, how do you start a business?" There's none of that here. There's also not any laziness—they're all taking this very seriously.

And we're very serious board members as well—it's our responsibility once a month, in phone conversations and in meetings with them, to ask the serious questions. To be the people that don't have to have our nose to the grindstone every moment so we can look around.

In companies or individuals that might approach you for funding, what are you looking for?

We want to be able to say that this company is going to have an unfair sustainable competitive advantage. At the end, after we do all the due diligence, we ask ourselves that question.

What does "unfair" mean?

That nobody else will have it. Where the competitors will say, "It's not fair—they have this." It means an extra competitive advantage.

They might have access to some technology. They might have a closer relationship to a hardware vendor. But they have something that the other competitor cannot get.

We really look at three things—the team, the technology, and the fit of the product to a market. The team's really important, and the team might be one person. The product might be one product.

When it's brand new, when it's not an ongoing business, we probably also will try to figure out what the milestones are, and determine how many milestones we'll fund to, to build value so the company doesn't need to sell as much of the company to venture capitalists at the lower rate they would get as a new company. We'll figure out what is the milestone to the next value, and fund to that, or maybe the first two, so that when additional capital is needed, it can be funded at a higher valuation.

That's very beneficial to the entrepreneur—I think it's really a bad idea for startups to go in and say, "Oh great! I want $2 million and I just got it, and I gave up 60% of my company."

A lot of people come out really unhappy from deals like that.

But they do it. Nobody forces them into it, and they do it. And they should think about walking away, or find some other way to make sweat equity get further, because it is really, really hard. Once you give up that first 60%, you may need additional money. Then you're down to where you only own 10% of the company. Which might be fine, but I think you're a lot more motivated if it's yours. You don't want to come in and say, "Oh gosh, what are these VCs going to tell me to do today?"

There's an excellent article in *Upside* magazine about this—these MBA-type VCs are on boards, and they have these kind of snotty attitudes about "Hey,

BEST PRICE IN MICROTIMES

COMTRADE

Monday - Saturday
9AM - 6PM

(818) 964-6688

386-16 SX

- 16 MHz SX system board
- Landmark : 20 MHz
- Expandable to 8 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- Video/BIOS Shadow RAM
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387SX math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$760

VGA system & 42MB $1505
VGA system & 66MB $1580
VGA system & 84MB $1670

386-25 MHz

- 25 MHz system board
- LM 34 MHz (interleave)
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- Video/BIOS Shadow RAM
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387/3167 math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$1120

VGA system & 42MB $1865
VGA system & 66MB $1940
VGA system & 84MB $2030

Our customer lists go on & on

University of Florida
Honeywell
Stanford University
Department of Agriculture
Rockwell International
Sears Roebuck
John Hopkins Hospital
First Interstate Bank
CBS TV Network
Yale University
Budget Car Rental
University of Michigan
University of IOWA
Motorola
Washington State University
McDonnell Douglas
U.C.L.A.
U.C. Davis
University of Montana
Merrill Lynch
U.S. District Court
General Electric
U.S. Naval Hospital

386-25 32K Cache

- 25 MHz system board
- Landmark : 43.5 MHz
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- 32 K CACHE memory
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387/3167 math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$1270

VGA system & 66MB $2090
VGA system & 84MB $2180
VGA system &150MB $2640

386-33 64K Cache

- 33 Mhz system board
- Landmark : 58.7 MHz
- Expandable to 16 MB
- AMI BIOS
- Built-in ROM based setup
- 64 K CACHE memory
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 80387/3167 math socket
- Eight (8) expansion slots

Configuration

- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial & 1 parallel ports
- 1 game port
- Deluxe AT case
- 230 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Built-in clock & calendar

$1580

VGA system & 66MB $2400
VGA system & 150M $2950
VGA system & 330M $3580

286-12 AT $540

- 286-12 MHz processor
- Landmark rating 16 MHz
- AMI BIOS
- Expandable to 4 MB
- 80287 coprocessor socket
- Built-in clock & calendar
- Eight (8) expansion slots
- 1 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Deluxe baby AT case
- 200 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

Free mouse for any complete VGA system

486-25 4MB $3750

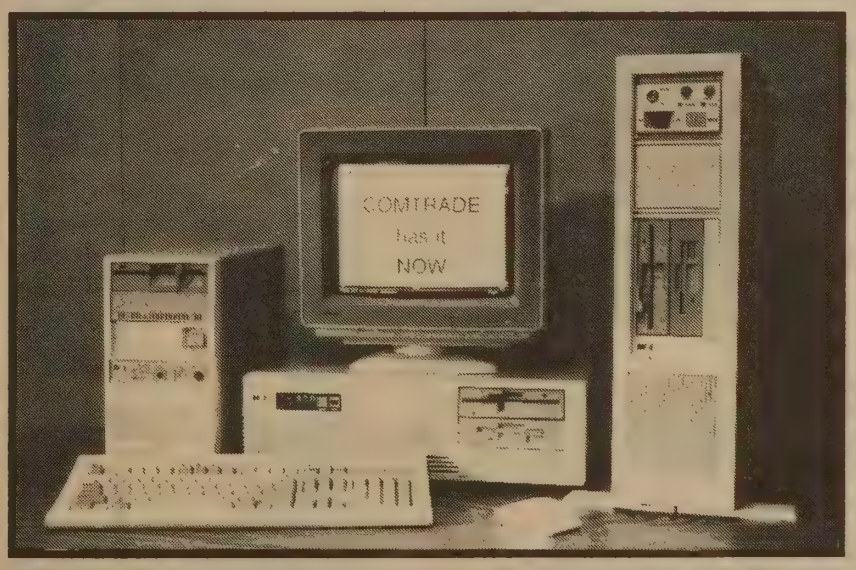
- 486-25 MHz processor
- Landmark rating 114 MHz
- Built-in 8 K Cache in CPU
- Built-in 487 coprocessor
- Expandable to 16 MB
- External 64 K Cache
- Supports EMS/LIM 4.0
- 4 MB 0 wait state RAM
- One 1.2 MB floppy drive
- (1:1) HD/FD controller
- 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game
- Deluxe AT case
- 230 watts power supply
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

Hard Disk Options

20 MB (38 ms) MFM	$210
30 MB (38 ms) RLL	$250
42 MB (28 ms) IDE	$295
66 MB (25 ms) RLL	$370
84 MB (28 ms) SCSI	$460
80 MB (25 ms) IDE	$560
104 MB (24 ms) IDE	$630
120 MB (28 ms) RLL	$750
150 MB (17 ms) ESDI	$920
205 MB (17 ms) IDE	$1050
330 MB (16 ms) ESDI	$1550
750 MB (16 ms) ESDI	$2650

Memory Options

2MB/4MB/8MB (386)	$CALL
64K Cache (386-25)	$100



14 Day Money Back Guaranty

Display Options

Mono display & card	$ 99
EGA display & card	$400
VGA display & card**	$450
Super VGA (1024x768)**	$495

** Paradises *16 BIT VGA card*

Other Options

Additional 1.44M drive	$69
2400 baud modem	$85
300 Watt UPS	$250
80 MB tape backup	$340
Mini vertical case	$30
Vertical case	$120

- One Year Warranty
- Parts & Labor

1016-B Lawson Street • City of Industry • CA • 91748 • Fax: (818) 964-2492

ADULT SOFTWARE

For IBM™ and Compatible Computers
Requires DOS 3.x or Higher
Orders Shipped Within 24 Hours

Free Catalog - Call or Write

1-800-228-1438
Mon-Sat 9:00-4:00
Fax (818) 764-4851

XoptiX
P.O. Box 7537-MT
Van Nuys, CA 91409

Circle the names of the disks that you want:

Your signature is required on all orders. You must be 18 years of age or older to order! Unless otherwise specified all software requires CGA. This is just a small sampling of our adult collection. We also have many original graphic images (in .GIF format) available only from us.

ADULT CARTOONS (#4225) German-made animated porno cartoons.
ASTROTIT & BAD-BAD (#4213) Two graphic porno games. How quick are your fingers?
XXX-RATED PRINTMASTER PLUS (#4284) A graphics clip art library disk. Req. Printmaster Plus.
XXX-RATED PRINTSHOP (#4285) A graphics clip art library disk. Req Print Shop.
MAXINE HEADBOOM (#4203) Digitizied XXX-Rated animation of Maxine at work.
THE HARD CORE SHOW (#4229) An X-Rated slide show.
NASTY GIRL (#4226) You won't want her to meet your mom.
HYPNOTIZING BREASTS (#4209) A humerous animation. Req. CGA.
CGA PINUPS #1 (#4217) Great .MAC pinup images.
CGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#4224) X-Rated .MAC images.
STRIP BLACK JACK (#4215) Hold on to your pants.
ADULT GAMES FOR COUPLES (#4214) A graphic board game for 2 or 4 couples who aren't affraid!. Requires BASIC.
INTERSEXION (#4211) A board game for 2-6 consenting adults. Play this real estate game where you can lose your shirt (and more!!). Require a Hard Drive.
STOP OR YOU'LL GO BLIND (#4207) XXX-Rated high-quality animated display.
BONK & BUFU (#4204) Two XXX-Rated high-quality animated display.
ON TOP & IN OUT (#4205) Two XXX-Rated animations.
1 ON 2 (#4206) XXX-Rated graphic animation.
CANDYSUX & BJ (#4227) Animated cartoon graphics - two different sequences. Req. CGA.
FANTASY (#4216) You're a participant in a sexual fantasy. Arrange a sexual fantasy for the computer to create for you.
FANTASY II (#4170) Part 2 of this great game of sexual fantasies. All new vivid scenarios to participate in!
GET LUCKY! (#4212) Five menu selected adult oriented games for 1 or 2 players.
EAST SUCKS WEST (#4202) Superb VGA color animation. XXX-Rated. Req VGA.
POOR MANDY (#4305-4307) Great VGA animation, XXX. Req. VGA & Hard Drive.
MANDY (#4194-4196) Excellant VGA animation XXX. Req. VGA & Hard Drive.
OH, ANGEL!-PART 1 (#4197-4198) Just watch this girl go! XXX. Req. VGA and Hard Drive.
OH, ANGEL!-PART3 (#4300-4302) More in the Xploits of Angel. Req. VGA and Hard Drive.
BEACH BALL (#4199-4201) Superb VGA animation. XXX. Req. VGA & Hard Drive.
AFTERNOON'S DELIGHT (#4308-4310) What a way to spend the afternoon. Req VGA & Hard Drive.
ADVENTURES OF NIKKI (#4303-4304) Xcellant VGA animation. Req VGA & Hard Drive.
DEEP THROAT (#4297-4299) An animation that is sure to impress! Req. VGA & Hard Drive.
THE XXX GAZETTE (#4294-4296) The first XXX rated animated magazine. Req VGA & Hard Drive.
SHAUNA (#4280) Hi-Res X-Rated VGA image. Req. VGA.
LOLLY (#4281) Hi-Res X-Rated VGA image. Req. VGA.
ZOE (#4282) Ultra-Hi-Resolution (and a size 44). Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #1 (#4262) Three high resolution nudes of a very famous lady in .GIF format. Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #2 (#4263) Four Hi-Res pinups of some famous ladies. Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #3 (#4264) Three Hi-Res images of the ultimate pinup girl. Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #5 (#4266) Three great .GIF images of more celebrities. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#4267) Two fine hi-res images in .GIF format. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #6 (#4272) Hi-res X-Rated images. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #10 (#4276) Hi-res X-Rated images. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #13 (#4279) Hi-res X-Rated images. Req. VGA.
EGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#4232) Four hi-res images in .GIF format. Definitely X-Rated. Req. EGA.
EGA X-RATED PIX #2 (#4233) Five hi-resolution X-Rated images in .GIF format. Req. EGA.
EGA TOPLESS CLOCK (#4210) Display your computers clock with this amusing time piece. Requires EGA.
EGA PINUPS #1 (#4231) Six high resolution pinups. Req. EGA.
EGA PINUPS #2 (#4231) Six high resolution pinups. Req. EGA.
CENTERFOLD #1 (#4171) A high resolution .GIF image in full 256 color VGA. Req. VGA.
VGA PINUPS-THE FINEST COLLECTION #1 (#4234) Beautiful! Hi-resolution .GIF image in VGA format. Req. VGA.
VGA PINUPS-THE FINEST COLLECTION #2 (#4235) Hi-Resolution .GIF image in VGA format. Req. VGA.
WHISPER IN MY EAR (#4189) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
READY FOR FUN (#4021) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
SKINNY DIPPING (#4033) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
ARABIAN NIGHTS (#4071) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
GETTING SOME SUN (#4155) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Reg. VGA.
BLACK LACE (#4072) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (#4185) An X-Rated hi-res .GIF image. Req. VGA.
CUSTOMER SERVICE (#4193) Xcellant .GIF image. Req. VGA.
SWEET LIPS (#4187) An X-Rated high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
VGA "PAGE 3" GIRLS #1 (#4259) Two high resolution pics from Britain. Req. VGA.
VGA "PAGE 3" GIRLS #2 (#4260) More great high resolution images from Britain. Req. VGA.
URANUS PROBE (#4208) High quality animated pics. XXX-Rated.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

NUMBER OF DISKS 5 1/4" _____ X$4.00 _____
NUMBER OF DISKS 3 1/2" _____ X$5.00 _____
CA RESIDENTS ADD 6.75% SALES TAX _____
SECOND DAY AIR ADD $6.00 _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING $4.00
TOTAL _____

ADD 5% OF TOTAL ORDER IF PAYING BY AMERICAN EXPRESS.
MINIMUM CREDIT CARD ORDER IS $20.00.
SORRY, NO ORDERS TO TEXAS, LOUISIANA OR FLORIDA.
CREDIT CARD NUMBER: _____
Exp. Date: _____ SIGNATURE: _____

ALL ORDERS MUST BE SIGNED TO VERIFY THAT YOU ARE 18 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER. UNSIGNED ORDERS WILL NOT BE PROCESSED!

3 1/2" Disks Add $1.00 Each

DISCOUNT PRICES
EXPIRES 9-20-90

1-4	$3.50
5-10	$3.00
11-20	$2.75
21-30	$2.49
31-50	$2.25
51+	$1.99

SHAREWARE

For
IBM™ and Compatible Computers
(requires DOS 3.x or higher)
And
MacINTOSH™ Computers

We BUY and SELL USED
NINTENDO
Genesis/Sega/Turbo-Grafx
Cartridges
Call: GAME DUDE (818) 764-2442

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES
EXPIRES 9-20-90

1-4	$5.99
5-9	$4.99
10-19	$4.49
20+	$3.99

Shareware for IBM™ and Compatibles

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers. Includes HERCULES 1.0, HGCIBM 2.02, VARISLOW, etc.
"TETRIS" CLONES (#1613) Three different versions inspired by the challenging Russian Game.
MONOPOLY (#18) Three differnt versions of the classic Parker Brothers board game. Req. CGA or EGA.
MAZES (#1278) A number of maze games and maze generators. Req. CGA or EGA.
EGA TREK 2.1 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Latest version with great EGA screens. Req. EGA.
SLEUTH (#157) Solve a challenging murder mystery in this interactive crime solving game.
RISK (#1061) Two great versions of the classic board game. One version for EGA (requires 384K and an EGA 256K card) and one for CGA.
FUN & GAMES WITH YOUR COMPUTER (#530) This assortment of harmless games will bring life into your computer. Req. CGA.
CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A SUPERB arcade-type game. Req. EGA.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.
TOMMY'S CROSSWORDS (#1080) Create your own, or play one of 39 puzzles on disk.
PC-JIGSAW 2.0 (#1170) Jigsaw puzzles on your monitor. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.
PC-LOTTO 2.71 (#1025) Includes CA lotto numbers through 1/6/90, plus predictive routines. Can be used with ANY lotto game. Req. 360K & ansi.sys.
THE WORLD 2.97 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.
GEOCLOCK 4.2 (#822) Beautiful world and U.S. maps with day/night areas detailed. Spectacular. Req. EGA or VGA.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (#198) Six great learning programs for preschoolers (ages 4-8). Req. CGA.
SCHOOL MOM (#1445) A colorful menu driven program for kids (ages 4-14). Categories for Music, Art, Spelling, English and Math. Req. 256K and CGA.
EDUCATIONAL GAMES (#283) Excellent ready to run games for the 4-9 year old. Includes Hangman, Animal Math and others. Req. CGA.
PC FASTYPE 4.1 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA or EGA.
GALAXY 3.0 (#8-9) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
PC-WRITE 3.03 (#975-977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller. Req. 320K.
LEGAL FORMS AND LETTERS (#752) Over 100 diferent "fill in the blank" legal forms and form letters.
FILE EXPRESS 4.32 (#11-12) Fast, powerful, and easy-to-use flat file database program. Req. 320K.
CLIP ART CONVERSIONS & UTILITIES #1 (#505) A great assortment of conversion and utility programs for Print Shop, Print Master, First Publisher and Windows Paint.
TROPICAL FISH (#570) A tropical aquarium before your very eyes. Req. CGA or EGA.
PRINTMASTER PLUS CLIP ART (#1325-1326) Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PRINTSHOP CLIP ART (#1327-1328) Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for Print Shop.
FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART #1 (#1027) Disk full of pictures & symbols for First Publisher.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.
HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (#1288) This disk based tutorial includes textual explanations, graphic illustrations, and simulations. Requires 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
EXPRESS CHECK 4.03 (#1740-1741) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
ASTRO 2.101 (#1293-1295) Excellent chart calculation program with lengthy textual interpretation of your horoscope. Req. 400K and Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA for graphs. Hard disk recommended.
TALKING COMPUTER (#244) A variety of programs that will make your computer talk. Req. BASIC.
LABEL MAGIC (#1512) A superb menu-driven graphic label generator and printer. The program will print mailing labels, envelopes and letter heads. Req. 512K, IBM, EPSON or Hewlett Packard printer, hard drive and CGA.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints out chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 4 different biorhythm programs.
PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126-127) Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.24 (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
FORM GENERATOR 3.33 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#1405) A disk full of protection programs for your system! A must! Includes FLU_SHOT PLUS, VACCINE, HDSENTRY, CHECKUP & more!
PKZIP / PKUNZIP 1.10 (#1269) The latest version of the outstanding file compression program.
SHEZ 5.6 (#20) An easy way to view (with LIST program - not included) & manipulate archived files (.ARC, .ZIP, .LZH, .ZOO, etc.). Req. hard disk.
AUTOMENU (#73) Creates a custom menu with its easy to use command language.
POWERMENU 4.50 (#444) New version. Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!

Shareware for MacINTOSH™

All of the software listed here, requires a minimum of 512K plus an 800K floppy drive.

GAMES, CLOCKS & SCREEN SAVERS (#6026) Contains 28 games, 9 clocks, and 10 screen savers.
RESEDIT v1.3D1 (#6202) Adds color and ability to play system sound resources.
ART & WORD PROCESSING (#6027) Includes Artisto+, Super Ruler, and MiniWriter, to name a few.
LASER BORDERS (#6218) Really fancy borders for LaserWriter printers.
GENERAL BUSINESS #2 (#6009) Generates professional graphs and labels.
SPORTS GAMES & MISC. ADVENTURES (#6058) Billiards, golf, bowling, and football.
CHECKBOOK & ACCOUNTING (#6010) Great small business accounting package. Requires System 4.1 or higher.
GRAPHIC & FUN FONTS (#6031) McCloud, MacSymbols, Neon, Circus, Bubbles.
POPULAR GAMES (#6063) Monopoly, Backgammon, Mac-Yahtzee, Destroyer (battleship), Stratego.
VIRUS (#6106) Your best protection against the spread of viruses!
SUPERFONTS #3 (#6035) A selection of 23 fonts.
SUPERFONTS #2 (#6034) Another great ImageWriter font disk.
SPACE CLASSICS & GAMES OF SKILL (#6060) Nine great games.
PUZZLING GAMES (#6062) Games to test your mind are included on this thought provoking disk.
STRATEGY GAMES (#6064) Guaranteed to challenge your mind.
GENERAL BUSINESS #1 (#6002) Contains an assortment of valuable programs.
GENERAL EDUCATION (#6038) Many excellent programs on a wide variety of topics.
ELEMENTARY DRILLS (#6041) With sound effects to help keep the child interested.
NOVELTY #1 (#6191) Practical jokes, as well as a few Biorhythm programs and a banner maker program.
CLOCKS & SECURITY (#6110) Clocks that help you keep track of time, and security programs.
HUMOR (#6114) Several home movies on your Mac screen!
CARD GAMES (#6056) Play Golf, Klondike, Canfield, Hearts, Euchre, Blackjack, and more.
RISK & STRATEGO v0.95 (#6236) The classic military strategy games of Risk and Stratego on one great disk. Requires System 6.0 or higher for sound.

Note: all the programs listed in this category require the MacPaint program, sold commercially.

CARTOON ANIMALS (#6071) This disk is packed with some of the best MacPaint cartoons ever!
BORDERS (#6075) Add extra punch to signs and memos!
FAMOUS PEOPLE (#6087) Have all your favorite people in the palm of your hand!
CARTOONS (#6089) Reach right into the comic books and grab your favorites!

Note: all the programs listed in this category require a Macintosh II or higher with color capabilities.

MAC II COLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES #2 (#6222) Multi-format picture viewer/converter, a scanned image colorizer/processor, a grayscale utility, and more.
MAC II COLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES #3 (#6223) Color and large display utilities for Mac users!
MAC II COLOR IMAGES #1 (#6227) This disk is loaded with images, arranged by folder.
MAC II COLOR GRAPHICS UTILITIES #1 (#6219) Five great utilities that utilize the Mac II's spectacular color capabilities!
MAC II STARTUP SCREENS (#6224) This disk is a collection of 5 fantastic full color startup screens! They all utilize the 256 color spectrum for some really fantastic images.

Note: all the programs listed in this category require the Hypercard program sold commercially.

HYPER BUSINESS #1 (#6120) All the stacks every business user should have!
HYPER BUSINESS #2 (#6121) A large collection of stacks. UPS, Speech Writer 1.0, Loan, Super Memo Pad, and more.
HYPER BUSINESS #5 (#6125) Contains two excellent desktop publisher's stacks.
HYPER BUSINESS #6 (#6126) Another excellent disk packed with desktop publishing stacks!
HOME BUSINESS (#6123) Contains CheckWriter, Insurance Record, Bill Tracking, Coupon Shopper and so much more!
MATH & GEOGRAPHY (#6127) A host of stacks for kids between preschool and 6th grade.
TEACHERS STACK (#6132) This disk is a must for teachers everywhere!
FAMILY TREE (#6147) Keep an accurate record of your family.
HYPER COOKING #1 (#6145) Five stacks for chefs everywhere!
LOTTERY AND MORE (#6152) This disk contains over 10 stacks!
HYPER ART #1 (#6157) This disk contains two slide show presentation full of excellent graphics.
ART UTILITIES (#6161) This disk is full of great graphics utilities for moving all your favorite graphic images in and out of HyperCard.
MACUSER INDEX (#6162) Two of the most valuable stacks for any Mac User reader.
SOUNDS #1 (#6170) All the great sounds you could want!
DESKTOP MUSIC VIDEO STACK (#6195) A fantastic music video on your Macintosh!
TALKING STACKS (#6188) A comprehensive selection of talking stacks and tools.
KING JAMES (#6141) Here is an extensive version of the King James Bible.
COLLECTOR (#6144) Keep track of everything you collect!
JOKES STACK (#6149) Three of the funniest stacks available.

Circle disk number or send order on separate sheet.

ORDER FORM FOR IBM OR MacINTOSH SHAREWARE

NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP: _____

NUMBER OF 5 1/4" DISKS _____ X$ _____ EACH _____
NUMBER OF 3 1/2" DISKS _____ X$ _____ EACH _____
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD 6.75% SALES TAX _____
SECOND DAY AIR ADD $6.00 _____
SHIPPING & HANDLING - USA $4.00
Minimum credit card order is $20.00 TOTAL _____

If paying by VISA, Master Card or AMEX please give:
Credit Card Number: _____
Exp. Date _____ Signature _____
Please add 5% if paying by American Express

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

ORDER NOW-CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-245-BYTE (2983)
FAX NUMBER (818) 764-4851
Most orders shipped within 24 hours!
Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS AND BYTES
P.O. Box 8225-MT Van Nuys, CA 91409
STORE HOURS: 9am-6pm M-F, SAT 9am-5pm
12104 SHERMAN WAY
NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

we've got clean hands, and this is the way you do it." Versus people who really came from the trenches.

I think it's a very difficult decision for someone who's been successful in their own industry to think about being a venture capitalist, and I wouldn't be one if John Hummer hadn't pounded on me for three years. And now I'm really happy that I'm a venture capitalist.

In 1981 we had venture capitalists come to my company and say, "We want to give you money." We said, "We don't need any money, but there must be a lot of easier ways to do a lot of the things we're doing. Do you know what they are? Help us! We're in Minneapolis, not Silicon Valley—if you can tell us how these things can be done better, we'll give you our shares at an incredibly low valuation."

I remember my partner saying, "These people can't help us at all; they don't know anything about software." They wanted to invest in the company because we were a good company, and anyone who would've invested at that point in time would've made a bunch of money, because we did sell our company for quite a high price. But I think that venture guys have to demonstrate that they're going to work hard for these companies and that they have value to add, that when push comes to shove they're going to go out and help recruit people, they're going to call up the people they know in the software industry, they're going to help them with acquisitions, they're going to deal with a whole lot of problems that you don't know till you meet them.

At Central Point, all the people running the company are in their early 30s. Mike Brown is 32. At T/Maker everyone's 30-32 as well. I started my company when I was 24, so by the time I was 30 I'd run a company for six years, so I have five or six years on most of the people who are running these companies. Those years I learned a lot, and I didn't know any of that stuff the first few years. They don't teach you much of this at the Stanford Business School. You have to learn it by doing.

Also, we use a lot of advisors to our fund. Charlie Jackson of Silicon Beach is an advisor to our fund. Charlie is really hardcore—it was a sweat equity startup, he had one small investor in the company, he really, really worked toward profitablity. Profit early on is key for software companies.

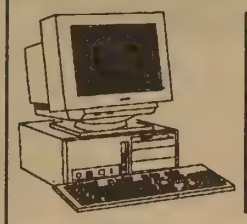
He's looking at a company for us today. We've already done the due diligence; we've decided the team is really good, we've decided the technology is good. We are not sure about how the product is going to fare outside of the Macintosh market, in the Windows and OS/2 market. We have our opinion, which is fairly high, and we use Charlie as kind of, "Does Mikey like it?"

We don't think we're omnipotent and know everything, but we want to bring as much strength to our investments as possible.

On the whole, do you think it's more difficult for a startup to be successful now than it was, say, five years ago?

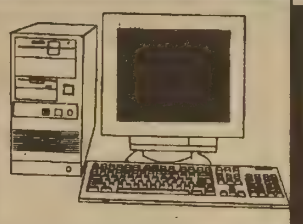
I think that starting a new company in any business is difficult for anyone. I think the thing that people have to realize is that usually there's no immediate hits here. Central Point was founded in late 1982; it's seven years old. Microsoft was founded in 1978 and it was eight years later, in '86,

Computer & Software Guild



CLONE AT'S & 386'S
Crown 286's & 386's include
1 Megabyte of RAM
40 Megabyte Harddisks
1 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
12 Months Parts & Labor Warrantee
Choice of Mini-tower or Desktop Case

LOW, LOW PRICES
80286/12MHz.....$949
80386SX/16MHz.....$1,199
80386/20MHz.....$1,649
80386/25MHz.....$1,849
80386/33MHz.....$2,449
Optional:Monitor/Adaptor



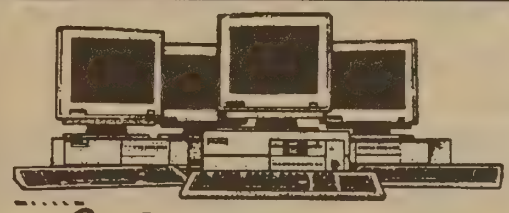
HYUNDAI
Model 286e w/640K RAM
80286 - 12 Mhz
40 MbB, 28ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitor
101 key tactile Keyboard
$1,549
$47 per Month

AST 386/SX
80386SX - 16 MHz
1 MB RAM
40 MB, 28ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitorr
101 key Keyboard
$2,649
$69 per Month

ALR
Flexcache 25386DT-40
80386 with 64 K Cache
25 MHz, 1 Meg RAM
40 MB 28 ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitor
101 Key Tactile Keyboard
$3,095
$81 per Month

LEADING EDGE
Model D2 w/640K RAM
80286 - 12 Mhz
40 Mb 28 ms Harddisk
Color VGA Monitor
101 key tactile Keyboard
$1,495
$45 per Month

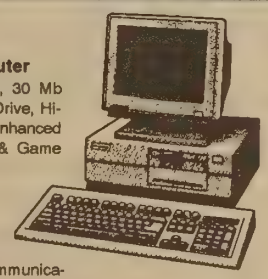
SALE CLEARANCE SALE



COLOR COMPUTER
Hyundai, Leading Edge & Clones
20 Mb Hard Disk
Color Monitor
640 KB RAM, 10 /12MHz
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
$895
$33 per Month

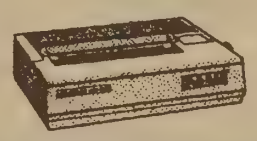
386/33 MHz VGA SYSTEM
Crown 80386-33 Megahertz Computer
1 Megabyte Ramdom Access Memory
40 Megabyte, 28 ms Harddisk
32 Killobyte Cache, Enhanced Keyboard
16 bit, 256 Killobyte Video Board
Samsung 0.31 mm dot Color VGA Monitor
$2,995
$ 87 per Month

COMPLETE SYSTEM



AT Compatible Computer
12 Megahertz, 1mb RAM, 30 Mb Hard Disk, 1.2 mb Floppy Drive, Hi-Rez Graphics Monitor, Enhanced Keyboard, Serial, Parallel & Game Ports 12 Month Warantee.

FREE with System ...
Word Processor, Database, Graphics, Spreadsheet, Communications, Assorted Games, Electronic Rolodex, Sign & Banner Maker, Diagnostics, PLUS ... Box of Disks, Ream or paper, Surge Suppressor, and ALL Cables !



Panasonic KX-P 1180 Printer ...
180 Characters per Second.
10 Graphic Character Mode.
$1,449
$45per Month

UP TO 60% OFF

HUGE SELECTION
OVER 10,000 ITEMS

Hardware
Disk & Tape Drives, Joy Sticks & Mice, Serial, Parallel & Video Boards.

Accessories
Cables, Adapters, Diskettes, Paper, Ribbons, Templates, Printer Stands, Surge Protectors and A/B Switches, Computer & Keyboard Covers, Software Templates.

Books & Software
Accounting, Business Management, Construction, Desktop Publishing, Inventory Control, Medical/Dental. Networking, Programing, & Sales.

WEEKLY SPECIALS

COMPUTERS

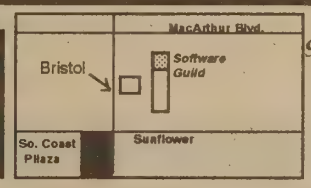
AST Bravo 286/20mHD	$1179
AST Bravo 386SX/20mHD	$1879
AST Premium 386/40mHD	$3399
EVEREX STEP 286/20mHD	$1349
EVEREX STEP 386/40mHD	$3095
HYUNDAI 286E/20mHD	$1099
HYUNDAI 386SX/20mHD	$1499
HYUNDAI 386C/40mHD	$2049
ALR 386/25/40mHD	$2499

FREE
Checkbook Program
with $100 purchase

SOFTWARE

WINDOWS 3.0	$95
ACT Contact Manager	$229
APPLAUSE II	$99
NOVELL Netware ELS I	$479
NOVELL Advanced 2.15	$1849
CLARION Professional v2.1	$459
SMARTWARE II	$379
WORDSTAR Professional 5.5	$199
GAMES	40-50% OFF
EDUCATION	40-50% OFF

FREE ESTIMATES
Repairs • Upgrades



OPEN Monday Thru Saturday
90 days same as cash
3821 S. BRISTOL STREET
NEAR SO. COAST PLAZA
Santa Ana, CA 92704
641-0332
Master Charge *Visa* *American Express*

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506 • HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028

DISCOUNT COMPUTER SUPPLIES

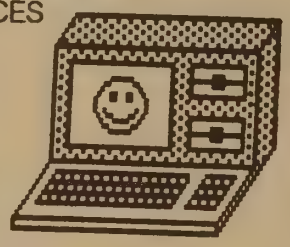
NO MINIMUM – LIFETIME WARRANTY ON DISKETTES

5.25" DS/DD w/sleeves & labels ..... 25¢ ea
Color DS/DD Disk w/sleeve & label (15 colors available) ..... 45¢ ea
DS/HD 1.2 Meg for 'AT' — w/sleeve & label .....SPECIAL! ..... 45¢ ea
3½" DS/DD bulk 720K ..... 60¢ ea
3 1/2" DS/HD bulk 1.44 meg ..... 1.25 ea
3 1/2" Label kit – 10 labels in 5 colors ..... 35¢ ea

DBW-5300 5.25" 2 Drawer Disk File--Holds 300 ..... 17.00
DBW-3210 3.5" 3 Drawer Disk File-holds 210 ..... 17.00
DS–100 L – Holds 100 5 1/4" disks w/lock & key 6.00
TH –80L – Holds 80 3 1/2" disks w/lock & key 7.00
SS - 6 outlet surge suppressor w/lit master switch 6.50
CLIP copy holder attaches to monitor 3.75

PRINTER RIBBONS	Black	Color
Citizen MSP 120D, 180D	4.00	5.00
Diablo Hytype II M/S	2.50	3.50
Epson MX/FX 80, 85, 86/Citizen MSP 10	3.00	4.00
Epson MX/FX 100, 286, /LQ 1000, 1050	4.50	5.00
Imagewriter I/II, Prowriter	3.00	3.50
NEC P2200	4.50	N/A
Okidata 82, 92/Gemini 10X, 15X	1.50	2.00
Panasonic KXP 1090, 1180, 1191,1124	3.00	5.00
Star NX 1000	3.00	4.50
Toshiba P1350, P321, P341, P351SX	3.50	4.00
Toshiba P321SL	5.00	5.75
Refurbished Toner Cartridge w/Trade in	50.00	

CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES & **FREE CATALOG**
MENTION AD FOR THESE SPECIAL PRICES



Hours:
M-F 9:30-7 p.m.
Sat. 12-5

Add 2%

VISA
MasterCard

DATA DEPOT
16691 Gothard St., Suite B
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
(714) 841-9551/800-899-9551

Shipping 5% of order **(minimum $2.50)**, & $3.30 for C.O.D.
California residents add 6.25% sales tax

What's Happening?
Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.
1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506 • Hollywood, CA 90028 • (213) 467-7878

that they went public. People forget that these are businesses where it takes a while to build a franchise, to catch your stride from Release 1 of the product. Charlie's business was a few years old before it hit its $11-12 million mark in revenues.

It's fairly easy to get to about $3 million in sales; it's much more difficult to crack 10. Once you crack 10 you've got a real strong chance to really start moving on to the $20-30 million mark. Then of course there's the next critical mass thing, which is—do you have enough diversification to lead you to $100 million, or are you stuck?

We've had some really bad stories, like WordStar and Digital Research, where they looked like they were moving right along, and all of sudden it was like the edge of the cliff and they just fell off. Those are really horror stories for a lot of software companies, but we can learn something from them, that technology marches on and you have to keep marching. This is not something where you build a La-Z-Boy and someone's going to buy that ugly old thing forever because there's a lot of old people who like to lean back in their chairs and the design pretty much stays the same. There are very few things in the software industry that stay the same. So keeping a high quality set of programmers, recruitment, and keeping your quality standards as you grow, is really key.

For people wanting to start a company—it is very difficult to get venture financing, and companies, when they go off to do that, will spend three to seven months getting financing, even the ones that are really good companies. And some of them will go the whole way and get rejected. So it's important, if you want to get started, that when you go out to raise venture money, you have a contingency plan. If somewhere along the line it appears that you're not going to get the money, you know what you're going to do instead.

It's also really important, when you go to raise venture money, that you know it's going to take a while. We have to check out the people, we have to check out the users, we have to check out the technology, we have to size the markets. We want to make sure that when we sign up for the risks that are ahead, we signed up because we really believed in this. We signed up knowing a lot of the pitfalls, even the ones that you didn't point out, so we can help you navigate around this minefield called the software industry.

Is there room to grow big companies? Absolutely. If you compare it to what was running five years ago, almost all the software that exists today is incredibly different, and the software we'll see five years from now will be incredibly different. The idea of having integrated multiple data types—image, text, numbers, multimedia—who thought we'd have all this inter-application capability with diverse types of data? I take for granted that I can clip drawings and images and graphs and charts into any kind of word processing document, and that was almost a whole new set of companies that created that capability in software. And there's more and more capabilities to come in software, so I think the opportunity to build a $100 million company here is there.

It's not going to be there for 50 companies. (Hummer Winblad Venture Partners, 415/931-5579; Fax 415/931-6137.) ■

SUPERIOR QUALITY DUPLICATION & FORMATTING

Satisfaction Guaranteed on Freedom™ Premium Diskettes or your Money Cheerfully Refunded

Freedom 5.25"
DS/DD Black Disks
19¢
in Lots of 1000
23¢ in Lots of 300
25¢ in Lots of 100

Freedom 5.25"
DS/DD Color
Diskettes
39¢
in Lots of 500
44¢ in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 100

CERTIFICATION
Every Freedom™ disk has a lifetime warranty and is tested and certified to be 100% error free, and meets or exceeds ANSI standards. Your money will be cheerfully refunded within 30 days if you are not satisfied.

Order Hours:
Monday - Friday
7 am - 5 pm Pacific Time

Freedom 3.5"
DS/DD Blue Disks
49¢
in Lots of 500
59¢ in Lots of 100
69¢ in Lots of 50
user labels $1.50/50

LOWEST DUPLICATION AND FORMATTING SERVICES!!

Freedom 5.25"
Black Hi-Density
1.2MB AT Disks
47¢
in Lots of 300
49¢ in Lots of 200
54¢ in Lots of 100
sleeves included
Dark Blue Disks - Add 10¢

5.25" User Labels and WP Tabs $2.00/100
Tyvek™ Sleeves Substituted $3.00/100
VISA • MASTERCARD • CASH • COD's
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

MEDIONIX, INC.

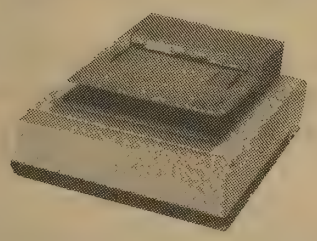
243 N. HIGHWAY 101, STE. 18 • SOLANA BEACH, CA. 92075

(800) 722-0166

We Ship Via UPS Within 24 Hours • Shipping and Handling Extra

Freedom 3.5"
DS/HD Disks
1.4MB Disks
99¢
in Lots of 100
$1.29 in Lots of 50
user labels
$1.50/50

RICOH



FLAT BED SCANNER
w/(ADF) Document Feeder RS-312
- 64 Gray Level (8 Bit)
- 75 To 300 DPI Resolution
- Interface Board & Cable For IBM (ISI 8)
- 1 Year Manufacturer Support & Warranty
- Includes Auto Document Feeder ($415 Value)
- OCR Software Is Available

SUG. RETAIL $1995
A.J. PRICE $795

OCR (OPTICAL CHARACTER RECOGNITION) FOR RICOH FULL PAGE SCANNERS
- Caere's Deluxe $125
- Image-In $195
- Omni Page 386 ..... $495
- Omni Page 286 w/Board $795

AST TURBO LASER POSTSCRIPT PLUS 3 PRINTER
- True Adobe Postscript
- 35 Fonts Built-In
- 3 Meg Memory
- Parallel, Serial Connection
- Apple Talk Connection
- 8 Page/Min., 300 DPI
- Tray Holds 250 Pages

EMULATION:
HP Series II
Diablo 630
Epson
DEC-LN03

SUG. RETAIL $6995
THIS MONTH SPECIAL ONLY $2195
(Limited Quantity In Stock! First Come First Served!!)

AST POSTSCRIPT PRINTER
- True Adobe Postscript
- 3 Meg RAM
- 35 Fonts Built-In
- Parallel, Serial & Apple Talk Conn.
- 8 Pages/Min., 300 DPI
- 90 Days Warranty By A.J.
- **POST WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE**

SUG. RETAIL $5495
A.J. PRICE $1795 (While They Last)

ACCESSORIES

ZOOM MODEM—7 Year Factory Warranty
2400 Internal $75
2400 External $85
Internal 4800/2400 Send FAX/Modem $85
External 4800/2400 Send FAX/Modem $95

LOGITECH:
Hi-Resolution Cq Serial/Bus ..... CALL
Dexxa Mouse by Logitech—Serial $19.95
Scanman+—400 DPI ..... CALL
Trackman Serial/Bus ..... CALL

CALL FOR OUR WEEKLY SPECIAL & LIQUIDATION

Wholesale Distributor Liquidator

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Top Quality & Competitive Prices!
Wholesale Warehouse (714) 895-5802
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

WE MAKE RENTING COMPUTERS SIMPLE...

FOR ALL YOUR CORPORATE NEEDS:
Conventions - Trade Shows - Seminars-
Network Configuration Delays
Peak Loads - Down Times

- DAILY - WEEKLY - MONTHLY RENTALS
- IBM, APPLE, COMPAQ, HEWLETT PACKARD AND MORE - LATEST EQUIPMENT - HUGE INVENTORY
- LOCAL INSTALLATION AND SET-UP
- ON-TIME DELIVERY - 24-HOUR ON CALL SERVICE
- SIMTEC IS THE ONLY COMPUTER RENTER BACKED BY ONE OF THE NATION'S LARGEST MICROCOMPUTER RESELLERS

1-800-688-6288

5122 Bolsa Avenue, Suite 108
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

714-897-7922
Simtec is wholly owned by Inacomp Computer Centers, Inc.

SIMTEC COMPUTER RENTALS

VC In The Us-Japan Market continued from page 53

a full-service international high-tech city. He's also worked extensively, twice as chairman, with the Alliance conferences, which are held each year in Japan to bring together US and Japan companies as possible collaborators in joint ventures. The grassroots networking approach of the Alliance conferences found favor with many businesses; Texas Instruments Asia president Norman Neureiter wrote Hara, "Let me compliment you on devising the 'Alliance' approach to solve the problems of bringing smaller US companies into productive contact with Japanese companies. I believe you have found a very useful mechanism."

While the richness of the Japanese marketplace is legendary, many US companies find it all but impossible to penetrate barriers between them and their potential customers, from cultural difference to distribution channels.

Hara contrasts, for instance, the different experiences of Apple and IBM in the Japanese market to date. Apple has historically given very little autonomy to its local operation, and the constant upheavals and policy shifts from Cupertino have not gone over well in a distribution channel whose watchword is stability and responsiveness to the local customer. On the other hand, when the PC came out in 1981, IBM took a big risk in listening to its Japanese management, who said the machine, lacking a mouse and Kanji capability, was wrong for the Japanese market. It allowed them to develop the incompatible 5550 series, which runs Japanese MS-DOS and did quite well.

Creating an international win-win situation is a tricky undertaking in an era where politicians garner easy votes with Japan-bashing (and their Japanese counterparts often do likewise), cultural misunderstandings abound, and most of the participants are dealing with the problems of a startup business anyway. But Hara's committed to furthering the process.

"To change the politicians' mind is very difficult," he says. "But by creating thousands of strategic alliances between US business and Japanese business, and entangling their interests, that's another way to stabilize economic and political conditions. That is a grassroots-type activity, so it takes a longer time, but I believe it is much more effective than just creating treaties between US and Japanese governments that can be changed overnight."

What was the idea behind the multinational high-tech startup theory?

When I came to Stanford about ten years ago, the first thing I noticed was a different attitude of the students in Japan and the United States. Usually the best students of the good schools in Japan all want to enter large corporations or the government. But at Stanford Business School there were no such students; they all wanted to go to the smaller companies, or start their own eventually, although they might not be able to do it immediately after they graduated.

So I was very interested in such a difference.

Also, that was 1979. Steven Jobs started Apple Computer in 1977. He came very often to Stanford, and other entrepreneurs too. And their appearance was so different... I was very shocked.

I started to interview those entrepreneurs in the Valley, and found out that many of the smaller US companies have been successful within a couple of years, growing up to more than $100 million in sales in two or three years, from scratch. That never happened in Japan.

So I started to be very interested in how they did it, and I found out venture capitalists were backing those entrepreneurs.

And this is not common in Japan?

At that time, there was no venture capital. Even the term venture capital didn't exist. I didn't know the word either.

Japanese venture capital firms are all owned and started by Japanese financial institutions. As a result, the top management of Japanese venture capital firms are all appointed from their parent companies, where they are trained risk-averse. They do not take any risk to help the early startup. So if you take out the portfolio of Japanese venture capital companies, it's all medium-sized companies with long histories, 10-20 years, not growing fast, but with little chance to go out of business.

The role of Japanese venture capital is completely different—they are not so much interested in helping from scratch; it's to find out if the company has an opportunity to go public and introduce it to their parent companies, so the parent company makes money.

The Japanese investor is more security-oriented. More conservative and more long-range. In the States, it's very challenging. I think the West Coast, California, still has the frontier spirit. Many people are starting new companies in this particular area. Lawyers and bankers and media people and others are all set to help the entrepreneurs. That's a major difference. In Japan many people think of starting new companies, but they cannot get support.

I started to analyze the important ingredients to start new companies. We have to have the people—the entrepreneur. The idea, technology. And money—capitalization. These three are available here, and they can be called the three static ingredients to start new companies.

After startup, you have to have the three dynamic structures—research and development, manufacturing, and sales and marketing. In Silicon Valley, the three ingredients to start new companies are available, but many startup companies grow to a certain extent, then often they are acquired by large corporations, or they cannot grow in certain areas.

There is no person who is almighty in everything. That can be applied to countries too. In this area, no engineers are really interested in working on the factory floor. They're all interested in going into design. But in Japan, the best students in engineering departments are willing to start work as floor engineers, to increase productivity and such things. So it seems to me that many engineering students in the US cannot contribute to strengthen US manufacturing abilities.

And also the salaries paid to engineers here are lower than those paid to MBAs. This is not true in Japan.

Maybe the United States is interested in changing that kind of thing and strengthening US manufacturing capability in the long range, but it's difficult to change it instantly. The best way is to combine the best parts of both worlds—the entrepreneur spirit and venture capital in the US, but after establishing the company here, maybe keeping the research and development in the United States is better for attracting good people, but manufacturing and product development is something Japan might be better for than the United States.

This is limited to the very complicated electronic devices only. With less-complicated products, manufacturing might be optimized in developing companies. By combining the best part of both worlds from the startup stage, we are able to maximize the growth of the companies.

Are there any examples of companies operating this way?

In 1981 there were no such examples, and I started my own, Geekee Fiberoptics. In that case, I had a research and development group here, a manufacturing group in Japan, and a product development group in Japan too. The manufacturing group was in Korea. It was very successful—we operated that company for two years; I wanted to do an experiment before I started my venture capital firm here. We invented a fiber optic medical sensor that measures the carbon dioxide and hydrogen and oxygen gas pressure in blood.

For people thinking of selling high tech products in the Japanese market, what differences should they be aware of?

For anything that involves hardware in high technology, Japan is a much more quality-concerned country. Quality control is very important. In the software area, in telecommunication software systems and biotechnology, the United States is much more advanced. But in the hardware areas, it's very easy to get caught up by Japanese competitors, and it's really difficult to protect your hardware design by patent.

From my business experience here, it seems that Japanese large corporations are more security-oriented, and anybody in the company is not interested in taking risks. And also they usually require consensus-based decision making. A company that has inexpensive, excellent, and on-delivery type product that is easily accepted by a US company will find that it cannot easily be accepted by a Japanese company, because they are so concerned about the size and history of the US company.

So if you're an American startup, how do you deal with that situation?

With education for both sides.

US companies, even when they are small, are very confident in their technical competence, but they

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T1000 Laptop

1200B Modem

$649

T1200FB

(2) 720K Drives
1 MB Memory
Backlit Screen

$1295

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343
All Prices reflect cash discounts—Visa, M/C add 3%.
Prices subject to change.

HG COMPUTERS

TEL: (714) 278-8892
FAX: (714) 278-8893

HARD DRIVES

- 40MB WD IDE, (28MS) $290
- 80MB (28MS) $505
- 150MB NEC D5655, ESDI (18MS) $769
- 330MB ..... CALL

SPECIALIZING IN NETWORK

NOVELL 10-NET, PC MOS

- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

DISKLESS WORKSTATION

- Ethernet 16 Bit w/Boot RAM
- 286/12MHZ 512KB RAM

$699

SOFTWARE PROGRAMS

- Open System
- Accounting
- Medical
- Automotive
- Construction
- POS (Point Of Sale)
- **90 Day Support-Phone & On-Site!!**

386SX 16MHZ-40MB

- 80386 SX 16MHZ CPU
- 1MB RAM On Board
- 5 Opening Deluxe Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Game Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 40MB Western Digital 28MS

$1099

12MHZ-40MB AT

BEST BUY

- 80286 12MHZ CPU
- 640K RAM On Board
- 5 Opening Deluxe Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Game Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 40MB Western Digital 28MS

$899

386 25MHZ-80MB 64K CACHE

- 386 25MHz Motherboard w/1024K
- Intel 80386 25MHz Processor, 64K 25NS Cache RAM
- Conner 80MB Hard Drive, 24MS
- 16 Bit 1:1 H&F Controller (IDE)
- 1.2MB Teac Floppy Drive
- AT Digital Tower Case w/200W P/S
- AT I/O Card (2S/1P/G)
- 101 Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor

$1950

MADE IN USA MOTHERBOARDS

20MHz 1 MEG	$850
25MHz 1 MEG 32K Cache	$1460
33MHz 1 MEG 32K Cache	$1750

PRINTERS

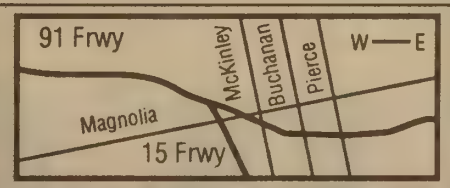
Panasonic P1180	$175
Panasonic P1124	$295
HP LaserJet II	$1640
HP DeskJet Plus	$690

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K	$58
720K	$65
1.2MB	$69
1.44	$69

NETWORKING CARDS

8 Bit Arcnet	CALL
16 Bit Arcnet	CALL
8 Bit Ethernet	CALL
16 Bit Ethernet	$145



- 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR
- DEALERS & CONSULTANTS WELCOME!

HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 8:30-6:00 Sat. 9:00-1:00

Please Call For Prices and Configurations Not Listed
- OAC Leasing & Financing Available

MasterCard VISA

HG COMPUTERS
12110 Severn Way, Riverside, CA 92503
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

NEC PORTABLES

ULTRALITE Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 1 MB or 2 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs

1 MB ..... $1095 2 MB $1399

POWERMATE PORTABLE 80286, 16 Bit CPU, 10/8 MHz, 640KB Ram on motherboard, 2 Internal 3.5" drive slots, 720KB 3.5" floppy drive standard, 20MB or 40MB 3.5" (40ms) hard disk drives, EL backlit LCD display

20 MB hard disk & carrying case $2469

40 MB hard disk & carrying case..... $2794

POWERMATE SX PLUS 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive, 80386 32-bit CPU, 16/8 MHz, 2 MB (980ns) Ram main memory, Super VGA graphics on motherboard, serial & parallel printer ports

Base Unit w/keyboard (no hard disk or hard disk controller) .. $1559

100 MB (3.5" hard disk with ESDI 1:1 interleaving hard disk controller w/keyboard) $2664

POWERMATE 386/25 1.2MB floppy drive, 25 MHz, 32KB (25ns) SRam cache

Base Unit, 2 MB Ram (no hard drive), ST506 hard disk controller $2986

Base Unit, 2 MB Ram 100 MB hard disk drive & ESDI hard disk controller $3964

BUSINESSMATE 386/25 1.2MB floppy drive, 25 MHz, 128KB ROM standard, 32KB (25ns) SRam cache

Base Unit, 4 MB Ram no MCP (no hard disk), ESDI hard disk controller $3866

Base Unit, 4 MB Ram 100 MB hard disk, ESDI controller & multi-8 (8 port board) $5361

PROSPEED 286 Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery

20 MB..... $2895

40 MB $3195

100 MB $3695

PROSPEED 386 Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 1.44, 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; parallel, serial, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station; optional A/C battery

40 MB $4195

100 MB..... $4895

80386 SX 16 MHz, 1 MB Memory Up to 9 MB, Monographic 640x480 VGA, 3.5" 720/1.44 MB Drive, Serial/Parallel

40 MB $3695

100 MB $4195

PROSPEED CSX **First color display laptop computer.** 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 1.44 MB, 3.5" floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem

42 MB..... $5295

100 MB..... $5895

MONITORS

NEC 2A 14" Super VGA (800x600) $469

NEC 3D 14" 1024x768 ..... $619

NEC 4D 16" Super VGA $1149

NEC 5D 20" (800x600) 1024x768 Interlaced. $2249

PRINTERS

P960XL 24 wire dot matrix 400 cps printer parallel I/P, Epson/Diablo, 136 column width, color $1059

P5200 24 wire dot matrix printer parallel I/F, 115 VAC, 256 cps, narrow carriage, 80 column width $519

P5300 24 wire dot matrix printer parallel I/F, 115 VAC, 256 cps, 136 column width, color. $695

LC 860 + 115V Silentwriter page printer, Adobe Postscript/ HP LaserJet+ $3233

260 Silentwriter 2, PCL printer, 8 pg/min., 300 dots/in., 115V, 60 Hz, 1 MB memory $1751

Authorized **NEC** Sales & Service Center

Docking Station for 386	$695	Expansion Station for ProSpeed 286	$747
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive for UltraLite	295	Battery Cartridge (standard) for ProSpeed 286	147
256KB Ram Card for UltraLite	249	Battery Slice (High Capacity) for ProSpeed 286	295
Black Leather Carrying Case for UltraLite	99	2400BPS Modem for ProSpeed 286	295
1MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	595	2 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	895
4MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 286	1695	8 MB Ram Card for ProSpeed 386	2695
		Battery Slice for ProSpeed 386	249

NEC & above products are registered trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc.

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

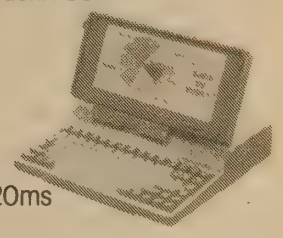
818-894-1100

The Right Source

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

ALL IN STOCK !

T1600-20/40
80C286, 1 MB RAM, 20/40 MB Hard Disk, 1.44 MB 3½" Dr., Detachable backlit EGA display



T1200 HB
80C86, 1 MB RAM 20 MB HD, 20ms

NEW

T1000 SE
80C86, 9.54 MHz, 1 MB RAM 1.44 Dr., CGA Backlit

T1000
80C88, 512K RAM 4.77 MB, 720K Drive

T3100 SX 40/80
80386SX, 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, 1.44 MB Dr., Plasma Display

T3200/40
80286, 1 MB RAM, 12 MHz, 40 MB HD, EGA

T3200 SX 40/120
80386, 16 MHz, 1.44 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA, Plasma Display, 2 IBM expansion slots

T5100/100
80386, 100 MB HD, 25 MS, EGA

T5200-40/100
80386, 2 MB RAM, 40/100 MB HD, 1.44 fl., 29 MS, VGA

PRINTERS

- **301 LAPTOP**
  Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter. $315
- **311 Express Writer**
  24 pin $359
- **P 321 SL**
  216 cps. dot LQ $389

PAGELASER 6
6 pages per minute
$969

DRIVES, CARRYING CASES, & OTHER ACCESSORIES. . . . PLEASE CALL.

NEW ARRIVALS
Note Book Size PC

—Call to place order—

T1000XE
80C86, 9.54 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, Backlit Supertwist LCD Display, 6.2 lbs, many more features **Call**

T1200XE
80C286, 12 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, 1.44 Floppy, Supertwist LCD Display, 7.9 lbs, many more features **Call**

- CORPORATE P.O.'S ACCEPTED
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

EXTRAS

• Modem for T-1000	$109	• 2 MB memory for T-3100 SX	$495
• Toshiba 5¼" ext. drive	299	• 2 MB memory for T-5100	395
• Compatible 5¼" ext. drive	199	• 2 MB memory for T-5200	395
• 768K card for T-1000	269	• 1 MB memory for T-1000SE	525
• 1 MB memory for T-1200	450	• 2 MB memory for T-1000SE	829
• 2 MB memory for T-1600	395	• 2 MB memory for T-3200SX	395

Above prices reflect cash discounts—Visa/M/C add 3%. Prices subject to change.

16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

For Further Information On Toshiba Products, Please Call

are not concerned about size or history. The Japanese large corporation is very concerned about history, size, sales, profitability. Sometimes the age of the president is important. So we have to tell both sides the differences of values in each country, and try to help them understand.

On the Japanese side, consensus-based decision making is usual. If the US company has a good contact in the States, the information-gathering office of the Japanese manufacturing companies in the States come to the US smaller companies and get excited about the US product, the US companies think optimistically. They expect what would happen in the US companies to happen in the Japanese company, but it never happens, because information is given to the Japanese companies, and starts from the bottom. And if the technology is complicated, it's diversified into various areas. So in the case of medical electronics, both the medical division and the electronics division have to have a consensus-based decision in trading companies.

And while the decision-making process is developed in the Japanese companies, ususally there is not too much communication. The decision process is not disclosed to the US counterpart, and the US company feels very isolated and neglected, and gets frustrated. Sometimes US companies start to send very strong letters to the Japanese party, and that makes the Japanese party angry. [Laughs]

So they very often come apart because of differences in business practice. Education for both parties is really important.

With US small companies, the quality of the company might be better than the big companies in the States in terms of education level and those kinds of things. But in Japan, usually small companies are considered second-rate—when Genentech was very small, many Japanese large-corporation pharmaceutical companies were not able to believe that such a small company with less than 100 employees could do what a large Japanese pharmaceutical company could not do. It can be said of electronics and software companies, too.

In creative areas, consensus-based development research cannot work. It doesn't work. That is not understood well by large Japanese corporations.

What companies are you involved with as a venture capitalist?

Companies like the Santa Cruz Operation and the Wollongong Group, mostly system-level software companies. I usually start investment at an early stage and help them as a director of the company. It takes five to eight years, I think, to go public, but I'm really interested in the development process of those companies. With my background of overseas activities, I try to help them create a strategic alliance through my personal contacts if they need to have a strategic alliance with a European or Japanese company.

How did you become involved with Borland?

I'm a member of the board of Borland. I think the president, Philippe Kahn, would like to have his companies be globalized companies. He wanted to have optimized representation of the various nationalities—United States, European countries, and Japan. I was formally appointed to the board April 1 of this year.

He is thinking to become the most successful application software company for PCs after Microsoft, not just in the United States but in Japan and the European countries. His company has a great chance in the database market, for instance. So he wanted to create the strategies to develop the Japanese marketplace very correctly from the beginning, after seeing some of the previous examples, such as Apple and other companies.

I really hope Apple Computer is going to succeed in Japan, but as long as US headquarters keeps their policies inconsistent and doesn't support its distributors and resellers, and makes decisions without consulting its distributors, they may lose their credibility. Not from the end-user, but from their distributors. Since the local president is supposed to know the best way to optimize a market, he should be given more authority to make decisions, even to go against the US headquarters without being fired.

Mr. Kahn expects me to give a lot of advice in the development of the Japanese marketplace, and the creation of strategic alliances with Japanese hardware and software computer companies, and some additional advice about his activities in the United States, especially the margin acquisition field, which I specialize in.

What sort of products is the Japanese market particularly interested in?

Anything that is software. Software which doesn't have the character difference. Word processors are different in English and Japanese, so simple localization and porting doesn't work, you have to change all the logic.

But graphics and operating systems, communications, networks—these are all very advanced in the United States, because the entire US environment allows the single individual to invent new ideas. But in Japan, such a genius individual is not usually well accepted by the organizations. It's a very creative field, and that is not the outcome of consensus-based creativity. It's a single-man creativity, and in this field the US is much more advanced.

These kinds of products are missing in Japan.

Do you see this as a long-term situation? I read periodically that the Japanese are very aware of this creativity gap and trying to address the problem.

Many large corporations have started to be aware of very interesting things. They send young engineers to study American institutions. They wear ties and suits in Japan, but they wear jeans and start to have their own individual creativity again in the US environment. But when they go back to Japan, the creativity they developed in the States is killed in their organizations.

Some Japanese companies—although they cannot allow individualism in their companies in Japan, because it destroys the entire organization—are starting to establish central research facilities in the States, filled with lots of American researchers. They bring Japanese young people and have them develop their creative ideas. It's starting to work. So any creative Japanese people should come to the States. I don't think the corporate culture of large Japanese corporations helps creativity.

"If you take out the portfolio of Japanese venture capital companies, it's all medium-sized companies with long histories, 10-20 years, not growing fast, but with little chance to go out of business."

Although many American papers write that the Japanese are missing creativity, I don't think that's right. Because if you interview Japanese people, they show a lot of creativity at the individual level. But in the large corporations, if they are interested in being promoted, they should not show their creativity or uniqueness, because being different is not appreciated in Japan. Although many people in Japan write about the importance of creativity and uniqueness, that is just words. If anyone actually starts to show creativity or uniqueness in the organizations, they are immediately, I think, put off the mainstream of the promotion line and labeled weird persons and demoted.

So while they are trying to hide their creativity in the large organization as they're trying to get promoted, many originally creative people just lose their creativity. Only well-rounded average people have a chance to be appointed members of the board of directors.

For instance, if you interview the branch managers of large Japanese banks, you'll find lots of interesting people. But these people never go back to headquarters. They are sent to the subsidiaries or customer companies. Only people who hide their creativity are called to go back to headquarters and promoted. If you interviewed the top executives of large Japanese financial institutions, I'm sure you could not find any interesting people.

Out in the Valley you hear a lot of people griping that the Japanese are taking over anyway, and why should we sell our technology to them? Do you encounter this attitude, and does it cause you problems?

Although politicians say so, actually when I interview many US entrepreneurs, they do not think so. Most of the American entrepreneurs are worried about being acquired in a hostile takeover. An entrepreneur's goal is rather more long-term than it is for finance-background people. So if US investors are involved in high technology companies, before the entrepreneur has accomplished a certain goal, US investors tend to sell the company to other companies.

If we take a close look at the US economy—the mergers and hostile acquisitions and leveraged buyouts—these kinds of things are really destroying

HARD DRIVE REPAIR

AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

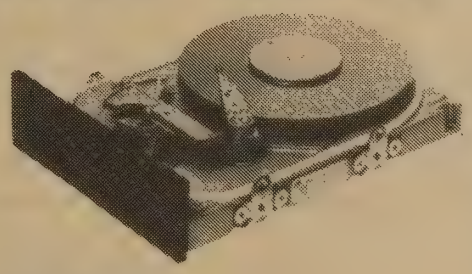
$5 OFF
Return coupon and get $5 off on repair

■ 10-19 .....$65	■ 121-150 ..$265
■ 20-29 85	■ 151-200 ...315
■ 30-39 105	■ 201-275 ...345
■ 40-49 135	■ 276-380 ...385
■ 50-85 165	■ 381-UP ...Call
■ 86-120 ...215	

Avoid Costly Consulting Fees
Call Our Customer Service

- Flat Rate by MB
- Class 100 Clean Room
- 120 Day Warranty
- Quick Turnaround
- **Data Recovery**

HARD DRIVE SALES



20 MB SPECIAL
$99 WITH TRADE-IN

10 MB KIT	$120
20 MB KIT	160
30 MB KIT	210
20 MB Hard Card for Tandy 1000	249

All Kits Include Controller Card & Cables
(for full height kits)

120 Day Warranty on all Advertised Products
Ask For Sales Department

SIM-TRADE CO.

8040 Remmet Ave. #1, Canoga Park, CA 91304

(818) 703-5155

FAX (818) 703-5964

LAPTOP & LASER MEMORY AT MEMORABLE PRICES

We manufacture memory upgrade kits for Compaq, Sharp, Texas Instruments and Toshiba laptops, and for laser printers from Dataproducts, Sharp and Texas Instruments. All of our kits go thru 100% QA inspection and functional tests/burn-in before they reach you. As far as we can tell, we are the only laptop/laser memory manufacturer in the world that actually burns-in each kit that leaves the assembly line. And that is why we can confidently provide each memory upgrade kit with a limited lifetime warranty, and a 24-hour exchange guarantee. And the beauty of it is that, in the extremely slim case of failure due to mishandling, you never have to worry, because you can ask for an immediate replacement direct from us – THE ACTUAL MANUFACTURER. Go factory-direct and save a fortune!!!

WE ARE PRESENTLY SHIPPING THE FOLLOWING MEMORY KITS:

PRODUCT	INTRO PRICE
2MB for TOSHIBA T1200XE	$229
2MB for TOSHIBA T1600	$229
512K for TOSHIBA T3100e	CALL
2MB for TOSHIBA T3100e	$229
2MB for TOSHIBA T3100, T3100/10, & T3100/20	CALL
2MB for TOSHIBA T3100SX	$229
4MB for TOSHIBA T3100SX (see note)	$689
2MB for TOSHIBA T3200SX	$229
4MB for TOSHIBA T3200SX (see note)	$689
2MB for TOSHIBA T5100	$229
2MB for TOSHIBA T5200	$229
8MB for TOSHIBA T5200	CALL
1MB for COMPAQ SLT/286	$169
1MB for COMPAQ LTE/286	$139
2MB for COMPAQ LTE/286	$229
1MB for SHARP PC-6220 NOTEBOOK	CALL
2MB for SHARP PC-6220 NOTEBOOK	CALL
1MB for SHARP PC-5741 20MHz 80386SX	CALL
4MB for SHARP PC-5741 20MHz 80386SX	CALL
1MB for SHARP PC-5541	$449
3MB for SHARP PC-5541	$749
1MB for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LT286 Model 12	$229
1MB for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TRAVELMATE 2000	CALL
2MB for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TRAVELMATE 2000	CALL
1MB for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LT286 MODEL 25 &45	$449
3MB for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LT286 MODEL 25 &45	$749
1MB for TEXAS INSTRUMENTS MICROLASER PRINTER	CALL
1MB for SHARP JX-9500 LASER PRINTER	CALL
1MB for DATAPRODUCTS LZR-650 LASER PRINTER	CALL

NOTE 1: Our 4MB memory kits are not the same as having 2 sets of the 2 megabyte kits.

So when you buy additional memory for your laptop or laser printer, INSIST on the one WE manufacture. That's your only guarantee of ABSOLUTE PEACE OF MIND.

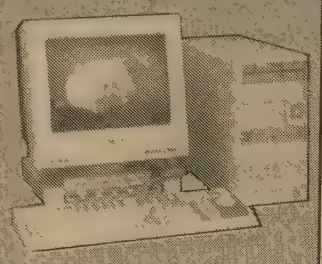
tote-a-lap

"Experts in portable intelligence"

550 Pilgrim Drive, Suite F
Foster City, CA 94404

(415) 578-1901 • ext. 550 • FAX (415) 578-1914

BEST PRICES • BEST PRODUCTS • BEST SERVICE
WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!
Call for Laptop, Everex, Arche And NCR Computers
All Systems Include ONE YEAR WARRANTY



AT 12 MHz BAREBONE

- AT Case (Key Lock, 3 LED, Turbo & Reset Switches)
- 8/12 MHz (Norton Utility Rating 15.90)
- 230W w/Switching Power Supply
- 115V/220V AC Input
- Unit Pre-Assembled And Tested

$245*

**$20 For Enhanced Keyboard (102 Keys) w/Barebone Purchase

COMPLETE 10 MHz XT TURBO

- AT Case w/Keylock/LED/Buttons
- 165 Watt Power Supply
- 4.77/10 MHz Dual Speed
- 8088-1 CPU
- 8087 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 256K RAM Installed - Exp. Up To 640K
- Floppy Disk Controller Up To (2) Drives
- Clock/Cal/Ser/Par/Game
- 360K Teac Or Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Amber Monitor (720x350)
- 84 Key Keyboard

$395

Upgrade To Color RGB $545
Upgrade To EGA.....$740
Upgrade To VGA.....$815

COMPLETE AT 286 TURBO

- Deluxe AT Case w/LED/Keylock Button
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 6/12 MHz Dual Speed
- 80286-12 CPU
- Clock/Calendar Built-In
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 512K RAM Installed - Exp. Up To 4MB
- FDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Amber Monitor (720x350)
- Enhanced Keyboard

$499

Upgrade To Color RGB $825
Upgrade To EGA.....$975
Upgrade To VGA.....$995

COMPLETE AT VGA 286/12 MHz w/40MB HD

- Deluxe AT Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 8/12 MHz System Speed
- 80286-12 CPU
- Clock/Calendar Built-In
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- 80287 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.0MB RAM Installed - Exp. Up To 4MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28MS)
- FDD/HDD 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 MB Teac or Fujitsu Drive
- 800x600 VGA Card
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1150

Upgrade To 16 MHz $1495
Upgrade To NEC Multisync....$1695

386SX SYSTEM

- Deluxe AT Case
- 230 W Power Supply
- 80386SX Intel
- 1 MB Memory Installed, Exp. To 8 MB
- FDD High Density Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game
- VGA Monitor
- VGA Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 30 MB Hard Disk, 28MS

NEW!

$1350

SUPER XT 12 MHz BAREBONE

- AT Junior Case (Keylock, 3 LED, Turbo And Reset Switches)
- 4.77/12 MHz XT V20 (Norton Utility Rating 5.0)
- 165 w/Switching Power Supply
- 115V/220V AC Input
- Unit Pre-Assembled And Tested

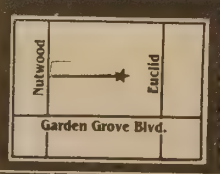
$149*

*Absolutely FREE 84-Key Keyboard w/Barebone Purchase!

COMPLETE 386 20/25 MHz SYSTEM

- 40 MB HD (28MS)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 8/20 MHz System Speed
- 80386-20 CPU
- Clock/Calendar Built-In
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Socket for Math Chip
- 1 MB RAM Installed - Exp. Up To 8MB
- FDD/HDD 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 MB Teac or Fujitsu Drive
- Hercules Compatible Graphics Card
- 720x350 Amber Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard **$1495**

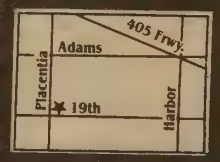
Upgrade To RGB $1820
Upgrade To VGA $1995
Upgrade To NEC Multisync.....$2345



DAO COMPUTER, INC.
12810 Nutwood
Garden Grove, CA
92640
(714) 539-2127

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
HOURS:
M-F 10 to 7 P.M.
Sat. 10 to 4 P.M.
Visa/Mastercard Add 3%

DAO SYSTEMS
782 W. 19th Street
Costa Mesa, CA
92627
(714) 646-8032



MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WORK!

1800 N. HIGHLAND, Ste. 506
HOLLYWOOD, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

the potential of US engineering strength that is usually nourished by the small companies. MBAs try to calculate everything, but a number of good things cannot be converted to numbers. Creativity on the engineering side is more advanced in the US, but in business and finance I don't think the US system is good.

US entrepreneurs are really looking for long-term, stable capital from investors, but now, even from US institutional investors, it's very difficult. But with Japanese investors, it's easy—they don't care so much about financial performance. As long as the entrepreneur shows a certain goal in five years, they don't worry so much about profitability in the process. And it helps.

US venture capital is important to start companies, but after the second or third round of financing, instead of taking money from US institutional investors, maybe the company is better off having Japanese long-term institutional investors as stockholders.

There's a lot of political grandstanding around the issue of US/Japan trade, on both sides. How much does that get in the way?

When US companies think the channels to the Japanese marketplace are closed, they get frustrated, especially when they have the common experience of trying different paths and not being able to get into the Japanese marketplace. So they naturally complain to their congressman or industry associations. Many congressmen are really anti-Japan. When I came to the States ten years ago, most people weren't even aware that Japan existed. But now they emotionally think that Japan is a threat, without thinking about reasons. In order to get votes from them, I think more congressmen are more provocative.

The major parties, both in Japan and the United States, are politicians. If they admit the other party's request, they lose in their district, even though they might think the other party is right. Therefore there is no incentive for the politicians of both countries to solve the problem.

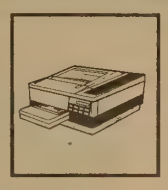
I interviewed the companies in the middle, the venture companies and the congressmen and the government, and reached a hypothetical idea to solve those problems. The major reason US ventures complain to the congressmen is that they want to do business in Japan. They want to create a strategic alliance with Japan. They want to sell products in Japan. They want investors in Japan. If this can be done smoothly by infrastructures, their complaint is going to be alleviated—by eliminating all the inefficient ineffective intermediaries, by bringing the entrepreneurs to the Alliance conference and providing for them to meet real key decision-makers of the large Japanese corporations.

These key decision-makers are not usually easily identified by the US entrepreneurs. Because of the seniority society, title doesn't mean real power—lots of the presidents are figureheads. In the States, in a meeting between president and president, they make decisions. But if the US president meets a Japanese president, the Japanese president cannot make a decision. There are some US-type presidents, too, but not many.

Bring in from the Japanese side the key decision-

THE BEST SOURCE
FOR HEWLETT PACKARD PRODUCTS™

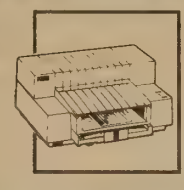
Introducing HP LaserJet III Printer



- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable type faces
- LaserJet Series II compatibility protects your software investment
- Resolution Enhancement technology creates breakthrough print quality

Available
Come See Demo!

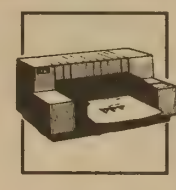
The Hewlett Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer



- 3 Year Warranty
- Laser quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

$473
after $150 MFR rebate
$675 before rebate

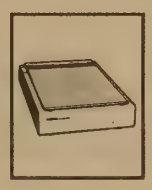
The Hewlett Packard DeskJet Printer



- Laser quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

$450
after $75 MFR rebate
$525 before rebate

The Hewlett Packard ScanJet Plus Scanner



- 256 greyscale levels (8 bit) for high-resolution images
- Compatible with IBM™ PC and Apple Macintosh computers
- OCR capability for easy text entry without retyping

$1490

The New Personal HP LaserJet IIP Printer

- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

$873
after $75 MFR rebate
$948 before rebate

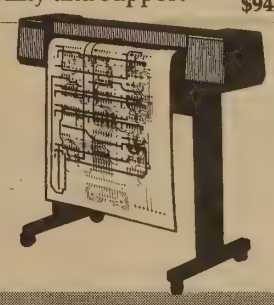
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IID Printer

- High resolution laser output
- Two tray flexibility
- Two sided printing
- Extensive software support
- Optional envelope feeder

In Stock

HP Desktop Plotters

HP 7440A ColorPro
HP 7475A Plotter
HP 7550A Plotter



HP Drafting/CAD Plotters

HP DraftPro Plotter
HP DraftMaster SX, RX, MX Plotter
HP 7600 Series Electrostatic Plotters

HP VECTRA 286, 386 & 486 COMPUTERS

For those who require uncompromising quality & reliability

HP Vectra QS/16S PCs

- Intel 80386 32-bit processor running at 16MHz clock speed
- 1MB RAM
- 4-function controller card: hard & flexible disc controllers
- 3-half height data storage shelves

$1890
Choice of monitors sold separately

Also Available:

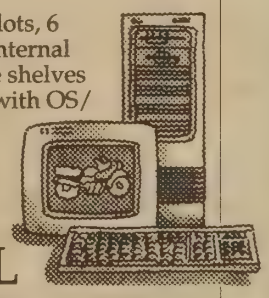
HP Vectra ES/12
HP Vectra QS/20 (386)
HP Vectra RS/20C
HP Vectra RS/25C

HP Vectra 486
—"Ready for shipping now!"

Come see us today for the best prices on the system for your needs!

THE HP VECTRA RS PCs

- 20 or 25 MHz, 32 bit, 386 microprocessor with cache memory
- 8 accessory slots, 6 half-height internal mass storage shelves
- Compatible with OS/2, MS-DOS and Xenix operating systems



$CALL

Multi-User Unix & Xenix Systems
Call for appointment!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Novell Networking
Expert Installation, Training & Support

PC systems design CORP

PASADENA	BREA	IRVINE
230 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 261-8032

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm
Prices are cash prices NOTE: NO resellers please
CASH PRICES ONLY. VISA/MC 3% MORE

California Resellers!

Be A Part Of The MicroTimes 1990 Computer And Software

Buyers' Guide

Maximize your sales and profits with the December issue of MicroTimes, **On-Street 12/11**. This special issue of MicroTimes is a year-round resource featuring a comprehensive **Buyers' Guide and Reseller Directory** to make the most of your important selling season and bring you new customers in 1991. We invite you, as a reseller of computer products in the **Bay Area**, to participate by completing the attached **Reseller Directory Survey** and mailing or faxing it to our editorial department by **October 1, 1990**.

MicroTimes 1990

Computer And Software Buyers' Guide Reseller Survey

Store Name: _____

Store Manager: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____ Other Locations: _____

What applications does your business specialize in, and who are your in-house experts for each? (List up to three.)

Specialty	Expert
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

What operating systems does your business support?

MS-DOS _____	OS/2 _____	TOS/Atari _____
AmigaDOS _____	Macintosh _____	Other (specify) _____
UNIX/XENIX _____	CP/M _____	_____

List the three top-selling brands sold at your store in 1990. What special value-added services (e.g. service, training, support, warranties, return policy, etc.) does your business offer?

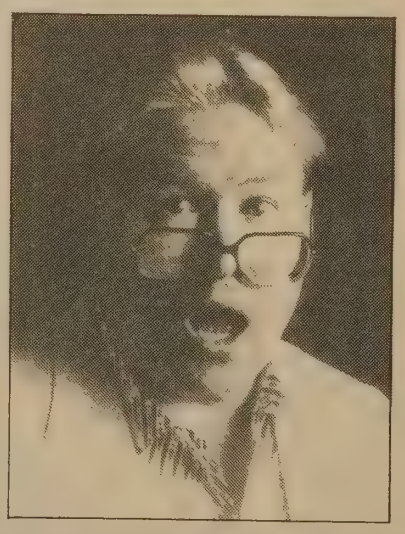
Take advantage of this FREE editorial listing. Complete this form and return it to MicroTimes before October 1, 1990. And plan now to make the most of your selling season with the MicroTimes 1990 Computer And Software Buyers' Guide!

For advertising information call: in Northern California **(415) 849-4446** or **(408) 244-4400**; in Southern California **(213) 467-7878** or **(714) 776-2900**.

Please return this survey no later than October 1, 1990 to

MicroTimes Reseller Poll

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 • Fax: (415) 652-4618



DVORAK!!!!!

You love him or you hate him, but you read him. For your monthly fix of sacred-cow debunking, user advocacy, and inimitable weirdness, check out **Dvorak's Last Column**, every month in *MicroTimes*.

MICROTIMES 1800 N. Highland, #506, Hollywood, CA 90028

makers, and the president of small and medium-sized companies to the conference, and provide the opportunity for both parties to talk about the possibility of creating strategic alliances. It eliminates lots of steps.

So by creating the new infrastructures to connect between US ventures and the Japanese companies, I think we can solve a lot of the potential problems that a US company may have in the future. In the past, the US and Japan had lots of conflicts in trade, such as a textile war, or steel or automobiles. But they say that in the 1990s and the next century the conflicts in the high technology field will be the most severe, because the country which has leadership in information science takes the lead in the world.

Since Russia is no longer the enemy, I am really worried that Japan will be labeled as a potential enemy. Next year is the 50th anniversary of Pearl Harbor, and many congressmen are really interested in that issue. The United States is a country which is composed of various nationalities, and Japan is so different at this point.

The people on the West Coast know many Japanese, and some have been to Japan, but still lots of American people who criticize Japan do not have any friends in Japan, and do not know anything about Japan, but still they have voting power and choose the politicians.

Japan has to position itself as a nation to contribute to the world. That is one reason I'm spending a lot of time helping development projects in Japan, because as long as Japan is labeled a closed nation, it's a very easy target to attack.

To change the politicians' mind is very difficult. But by creating thousands of strategic alliances between US business and Japanese business, and mixing the economic interests, entangling them—that's also another way to stabilize economic and political conditions. That is a grassroots-type activity, so it takes a longer time, but I believe it is much more effective than just creating treaties between US and Japanese governments that can be changed overnight.

In terms of politicians, both countries are capitalistic countries and business has a really strong power over the politicians. The chairmen of lots of fundraising committees are business people. If those people have a very strong interest in the opposite countries, they may prevent the politicians from saying extreme things.

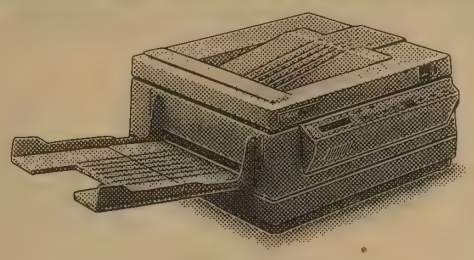
There is no reflection of the Japanese end-user's voice here. For instance, the rice imports or citrus imports—most Japanese people, including myself, want imports of those products from the United States, and some food such as beef. The import quota from the States was enlarged a couple of years ago, and consumers really welcome such decisions. But because of the long tradition of relationships between Japanese industry and politicians, it's very difficult to change internally. Pressure from the US government on the Japanese government is supported by Japanese consumers and end-users. We are not as interested in protection as the Japanese government.

By combining the efficiency of every country, I think the world can be more prosperous, combining the strengths of each country. (DEFTA/Data Control Ltd., 415/873-6791; Fax 415/873-6794.) ■

BEST EPSON PRICES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT ANY LOCAL WAREHOUSE PRICES

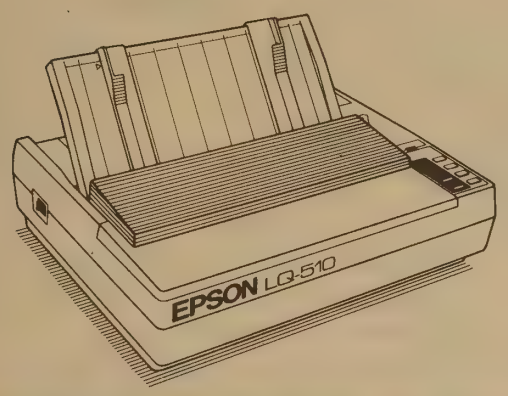
EPSON LASER & DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



EPL-6000 LASER

- 300 X 300 DPI resolution
- Fast 6 pages per minute speed
- 6 resident fonts
- Compatible with HPII cartridge & soft fonts

CALL



DOT MATRIX

LX 810	**185**
FX 850/FX 1050	**IN STOCK**
LQ 510	**285**
LQ 1010	**429**
LQ 850/LQ 1050	**CALL**
LQ 2550	**BEST PRICE**
DFX 5000	**CALL**

PRINTERS

EPSON EQUITY SERIES

EPSON®

EQUITY I +

COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Dual speed 8088 micro-processor
- 640KB Ram memory
- 20MB hard drive
- Monochrome display adapter
- Monochrome monitor

$889

EQUITY Ie .....CALL

EQUITY II+ .....CALL

EQUITY IIe

- 80286
- 5.25" half height drive
- 1MB RAM expandable to 2MB, 3MB, or 5MB
- 101 keyboard
- Parallel, serial, mouse and keyboard ports standard

EQUITY 386/20
Personal Computer

- Powerful 386/20 20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 available I/O slots
- Epson's one year warranty

EQUITY 386/25

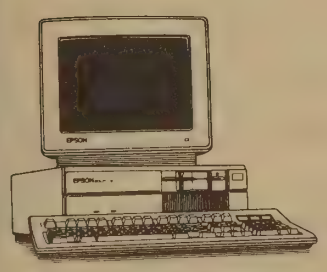
- 25 MHz 80386 processing power
- 32KB of cache memory with controller
- 2MB of RAM
- Standard VGA graphics adapter
- MS-DOS, MS OS/2 and network compatible
- Seven expansion slots
- Epson's one year limited warranty

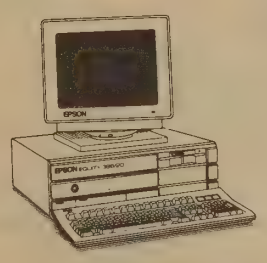
MS DOS 4.01 included!
Call for best prices

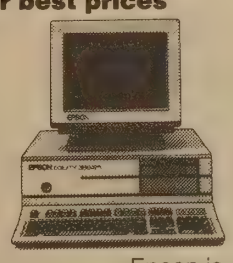
EQUITY LT-386SX
Laptop Computer

- 16MHz 80386SX Laptop Computer
- 32-bit multi-tasking processing power
- Removable "datasafe" hard disk drives
- Advanced VGA "paper white" display technology
- 2MB RAM
- 2/3 Length industry standard AT® slot
- Built-in VGA video port
- Epson's one year limited warranty

Call for best prices







COMPUTERS

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

ALL EPSON IN STOCK NOW

PC systems design CORP

PASADENA	BREA	IRVINE
230 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 261-8032

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm

CASH PRICES ONLY. VISA/MC 3% MORE

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 571-5698
FAX: (619) 571-5864

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $425 EGA $715 VGA $750

80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

ADD 65 MB HD NEC RLL $445

- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $585 EGA $880 VGA $930

5th ANNIVERSARY SALE

2MB Memory Card For Epson Laser Printer $290

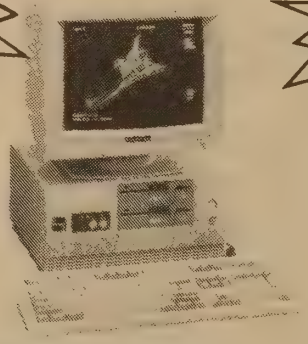
Epson Laser Printer $8?? We beat

Epson LX-810 Printer	$179
Epson EPL-6000 Laser Printer	Call
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse	64
Logitech Hi-Res. Bus Mouse	79
Logitech Scan-man plus	189
Logitech Finesse Desktop Publishing	92
80 DATA 2400 Internal Modem	85
80 DATA 2400 External Modem	95

Users please show this ad for special prices!

80 DATA 16 MHz 386SX (SI=19.3)

With 1MB Memory Our Best Seller

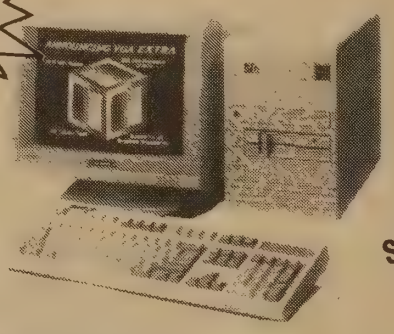


- 1 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Mini Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $840 EGA $1135 VGA $1165

80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386



- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1220 EGA $1490 VGA $1520

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

• 80 Data WA6 1:1 FD/HD Controller	$66
• 80 Data WA6R 1:1 & RLL	$80
• 80 Data EGA Monitor	$280
• 80 Data EGA Card	$65
Special • 80 Data (1024x768) VGA Card	$93
• Relisys Multiscan Monitor	$415
• Relisys VGA Monitor	$315
Special • 80 Data (800x600) VGA Monitor	$290
Special • 80 Data (800x600) VGA Card	$79

Add 150 MB HD NEC ESDI $895

Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store.

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
West LA	**Alhambra**	**Pasadena**	**Torrance**	**Van Nuys**
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.	1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A	1190 E. Colorado Blvd.	22805 Hawthorne Blvd.	8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
West LA, CA 90025	Alhambra, CA 91803	Pasadena, CA 91106	Torrance, CA 90505	Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213) 478-4136	**(818) 458-6747**	**(818) 568-8585**	**(213) 373-2688**	**(818) 895-0502**
FAX: (213) 479-7258	FAX: (818) 458-6745	FAX: (818) 568-8586	FAX: (213) 373-2687	FAX: (818) 895-0621
EPSON	EPSON	EPSON	EPSON	EPSON

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

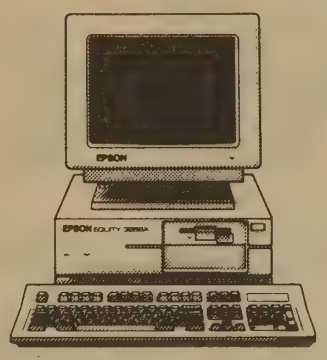
EQUITY™ 386SX

THE compact Epson Equity 386SX personal computer integrates advanced technology with a unique array of features for exceptional performance and value.

16 MHz 80386SX processor power
Advanced MS-DOS 4.01 software included
MS-DOS and MS OS/2 software compatibility

- Standard 1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy disk drive
- 1MB of standard RAM
- Epson's one year limited warranty

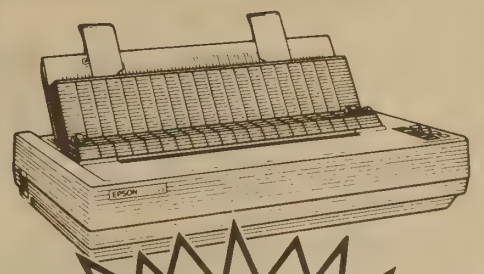
16MHz 80386SX PERFORMANCE!



EQUITY™ 386SX

Complete VGA System Special
$1599

LQ-510, LQ-850 & LQ-1050



The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.

- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level

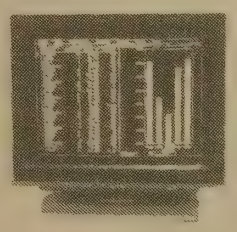
We Beat Any Epson Prices

- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty

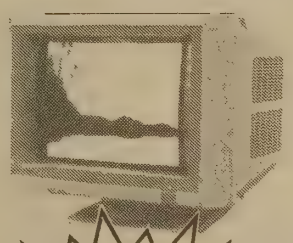
Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation **$275 for LQ-510**

10 Locations in Southern California
22,000 sq ft Warehouse To Serve You!

Quantra 14″ Flat Screen Monitor
720 x 350



$99



Quantra Super VGA Monitor
1024 x 768
$339

10 Demo Systems for Free Testing
1 Year Limited Warranty

Quantra Mouse
$23

Quantra + Mouse
$29

Quantra Trackball
$49

Quantra Scanner
$149

QUANTRA	QUANTRA	QUANTRA	QUANTRA	QUANTRA
PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
Upland	**Carson**	**Fullerton**	**San Diego**	**Tarzana**
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M	841 E. Artesia Blvd.	207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.	8280 Clairemont Mesa Blvd. #127	18964 Ventura Blvd.
Upland, CA 91786	Carson, CA 90746	Fullerton, CA 92632	San Diego, CA 92111	Tarzana, CA 91356
(714) 982-2501	**(213) 324-7780**	**(714) 525-9131**	**(619) 268-1033**	**(818) 344-3792**
FAX: (714) 985-3158	FAX: (213) 324-8654	FAX: (714) 525-9160	FAX: (619) 268-1052	FAX: (818) 344-3793

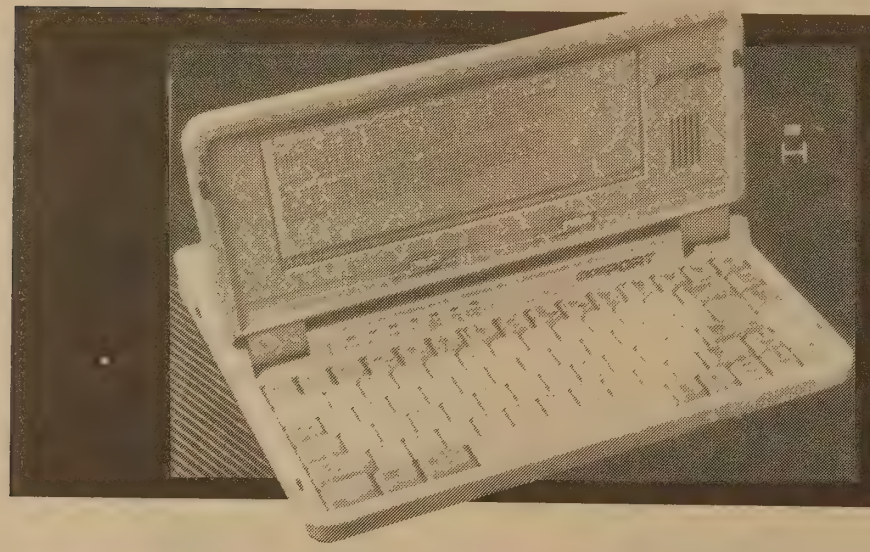
SPECIAL HANDS-ON REPORT:

The Zenith MinisPort

Leading a new generation of ultra-lightweight, powerful portables

BY ED KAHN

As laptops, once themselves a niche market, increase in popularity and miniaturization becomes even more dramatic, a new niche is developing in the portable computing marketplace: the notebook computer. Although therex have been really lightweight machines for years, there was usually some compromise either in capabilities or features. Now, however, a new generation of ultra-lightweight, powerful portables is upon us. New models are being announced almost weekly.



Little larger than a thick stack of paper, the MinisPort weighs under six pounds and offers a full 25 row by 80 column display.

Zenith was one of the first to release a high-powered notebook-size laptop. Their MinisPort is a completely redesigned machine incorporating innovative concepts. When I got this machine, I realized that this was not simply a tiny version of their larger laptops. Rather, Zenith had started from scratch. The result is a machine unlike anything else on the market. Little larger than a thick stack of paper, the MinisPort weighs under six pounds and offers a full 25 row by 80 column display. It is powered by an 80C88 running at 8MHz. It can be switched to the slower 4.77MHz speed if software requires it.

INNOVATION IN MEMORY AND STORAGE

The most innovative aspects of the MinisPort are in the use of memory and storage. The basic machine comes in either one or two megabyte configurations ($1,999 and $2,799). In either model, the memory above the basic 640K can be used as a "silicon disk." This is much like an old fashioned RAM disk, providing nearly instant access time. The difference between this memory and a RAM disk, however, is that an internal battery maintains this memory even when the machine is turned off. In effect, therefore, this memory functions much like an instantaneous hard disk.

The unit I tested had enough memory for me to create a silicon disk of about 1.39 Mb. Through the setup program that comes with the computer, you have the option of configuring this extra memory as either a silicon disk or as EMS expanded memory if you are running software like Lotus 1-2-3 that requires expanded memory.

WORKING WITH THE MINISPORT

When you turn on the machine it boots up to the C drive, which in reality is a ROM drive containing both DOS and Fast Lynx LX, a transfer program by which you can move files between the MinisPort and another IBM compatible computer. This is nearly the same as FastLynx ($149), a standalone program which you can install on any DOS-based computer to transfer files between two compatibles. The standalone version has the advantage of being able to copy files through either the serial or parallel port. Parallel transfers are much faster.

The advantage of the serial transfers, either on the Zenith machine or with the standalone version, is that you can clone the program onto a second computer. This means that if you have the program installed on your portable, you can transfer files to any other compatible computer through the serial cable that comes with the program. Many transfer programs require you to carry a disk in order to install the program on the other computer. With FastLynx, if the program is

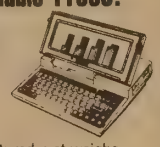
A.I.T.
ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY

WE CARRY 140 DIFFERENT NAME BRANDS BUT ONLY ONE LAPTOP...

TOSHIBA

Before You Choose... See Toshiba's Affordable T1000.

T1000



- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds
- Includes 512KB memory, expandable to 1.2MB
- 720KB 3.5″ floppy drive, reflective supertwist
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack or AC power for continuous operation

The Perfect Traveling Companion.

T1000SE

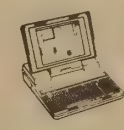
- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3MB
- 9″ diagonal backlit LCD, 640x400 graphics, CGA compatible
- Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5″ diskette drive
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys

Weighs so little. Does so much.

T1600

- 12 MHz 80286 microprocessor
- High-performance 20MB or 40MB hard disk
- 1.44MB 3.5″ diskette drive-PS/2™ compatible
- 1MB memory expandable to 5MB, w/LIM/EMS

T/3200SX



- 16 MHz 80386SX CPU
- 2 Internal IBM Compatible expansion slots
- 1 dedicated modem slot for T1200/T1600 style modem
- 1MB memory expandable to 13MB
- 40MB Hard disk with 25ms access
- 1MB VGA compatible display system with high resolution gas plasma screen

Toshiba's Top Power Portable.

T5200

- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz: 80387 coprocessor
- Two internal IBM compatible expansion slots
- 40MB or 100MB hard disk standard
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB

New PageLaser 6: Small Size, Small Price

PageLaser 6

- Exceptionally compact footprint is ⅓ less than other lasers
- All around affordable: attractive price, low per page costs, long life & generous warranty
- HP LaserJet Series II and IBM Proprinter emulations for maximum software compatibility
- 2 HP LaserJet® compatible font cartridge slots

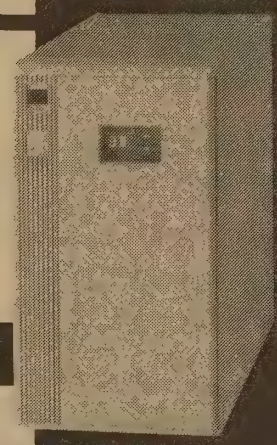
TOSHIBA Accessories Available

New!

386/25C

- 64K Cache
- Deluxe Mini Tower Case
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1MB Memory
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port, 1 Game port
- Deluxe Middle Tower Case

$1290



386SX

- Intel Chip Set
- Deluxe Mini Tower Case
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1MB Memory
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port, 1 Game port

$890

286/16

- Deluxe Mini Tower Case
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1MB Memory
- 2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port, 1 Game port

$790

ZERO MS HARD DRIVE ACCESS TIME SYSTEMS

EXECUTIVE 386/25C

FREE ONSITE SERVICE

IMAGINE...

The Executive 386 comes with a full year warranty supported by knowledgeable trained engineers.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our friendly and knowledgeable factory trained engineers are just a phone call away. Most of the time we can solve the problems right over the phone.

AND THERE'S MORE...

Free on-site service

THEY CAN'T CATCH OUR DUST

50 To 150 Times Faster

Our advanced caching intelligent controller card allows us to have zero to half MS Access Time in many applications such as network fileserver, CAD station and multiuser systems. In operation systems such as DOS, PC-MOS, NOVELL, 10 NET, 3 COM, ETC. That's 50 to 150 times faster than your normal random access time. In fact the overall read/write performance of A.I.T. 386 is 50 times faster (5000%) than Compaq 386/25.

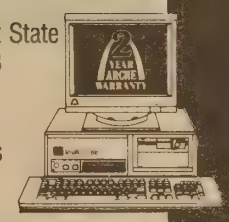
The Executive 386 has a hard drive access speed almost undetectably different from that of dynamic memory. For the first time the large capacity of a hard drive is accessible at an access time of ONE HALF MILLISECOND (½ MS). Why limit yourself to 2, 8 or 16 megabytes of fast memory, and pay $500 per megabyte, when you can have up to 160 megabytes at a cost as low as $10 per megabyte?

FEATURES:

- Advanced intelligent cache floppy & hard drive controller with 512K RAM
- 2MB memory expandable to 16MB
- 64K Cache memory expandable to 256K at 0 wait state
- 1.44 and 1.2 TEAC floppy
- VIDEO SEVEN 1024x768 16 bit VGA card
- SONY 1304 (1024x768) multisync monitor
- 160MB ESDI Hard Drive
- Landmark 44 MHz

$3999

ARCHE RIVAL 286™



- 80286 8/12 MHz, 0 Wait State
- 1 MB Expands to 16 MB
- 1.2 MB 5.25″ FDD
- 101 Keyboard
- 2-Parallel / 2-Serial Ports
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Mono-Graphic Card
- 14″ High-Resolution Flat Screen Display
- MS-DOS® 3.3
- GW-BASIC®
- Two-Year Limited Warranty

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE

$1195

SIIG 386/SX

1 YEAR INTEL ONSITE WARRANTY

- 512K Memory
- Serial/Parallel Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS,® GW-BASIC®

$995

COME DEMO THE FASTEST COMPUTER YOU'VE EVER SEEN...

A.I.T. 386/25 WILL BEAT ANY 486 ON THE MARKET!! (Free Mouse To Individual Who Can Find One Faster)

Authorized Dealer: AST, CITIZEN, MITSUBISHI, TOSHIBA, EVEREX & MORE

A.I.T. ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY
3900 Birch St., #103
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 752-2060

MasterCard Visa

Memory above the basic 640K can be used as a "silicon disk." An internal battery maintains this memory even when the machine is turned off. In effect, therefore, this memory functions much like an instantaneous hard disk.

on your computer you can follow onscreen instructions to transfer the program to a second machine. Once this transfer is accomplished, you can then copy files in a jiffy.

You can create an autoexec file in the silicon disk drive, so that when you turn the system on it will initialize the way you want. The computer boots up from the C drive, then searches the D drive for the autoexec file and then returns you to a C> prompt. In addition to the C and D drives, there is also drive A, a floppy drive. This, too, is a first, as Zenith has opted for a 2" 720K drive. The choice of this mini drive rather than the more conventional 3.5" drive saves both weight and size. These mini disks are a bit pricey, but Zenith does offer a starter kit ($139) which includes 10 disks, a cable to connect the MinisPort to another computer for Fast Lynx LX transfers, and a leatherette slip-case for the computer.

I found Zenith's unique design concept to work well with a number of applications I tested. I installed WordStar in the D drive and set it up to place data files on the A drive. I gave each project I worked on either a different subdirectory or a different disk. This meant that I could organize my material in the same way I do on my desktop machine.

A second application I tested required a modem. I installed the program on a 2" diskette and called it up directly from the A drive. It called on the modem and performed perfectly.

The computer comes with a serial port, but there is also an optional 1200 baud modem ($199) available. If you need a 2400 baud modem, you will have to use a standalone model that connects through the serial port. Although the 2" drive works well and saves space, Zenith has wisely provided a port for externally connecting a second disk drives, which will work as drive B. If, however, you do not have a second floppy drive, the built-in floppy drive will allow you to use it as both drives A and B. In file transfers and disk copying, the computer will prompt you to swap disks.

The 2" disks are convenient. You can buy a second 2" drive ($349) that works from the power supply of the MinisPort. If you prefer, a 720K 3.5" drive is available for $299. This one, too, gets its power directly from the MinisPort. A standard 360K 5.25" drive ($399) requiring its own power supply is available as a third option. Zenith has designed this machine to be extremely versatile.

Resources:

FastLynx ($149)
Rupp Corporation
835 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10021
(212)517-7775

MinisPort Portable Computer ($1999)
Zenith Data Systems
1000 Milwaukee Ave.
Glenview, IL 60025
(800)553-0331

BATTERIES

The system works on a 10-ounce rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery pack. The AC adapter, included with the machine, lets you run the computer, charge the battery pack, or do both if the battery pack is in the computer while you are operating the machine on AC power. The battery system on the MinisPort is unique. In addition to the rechargeable/removable pack, there are a pair of lithium batteries that maintain memory when you are changing the battery pack. The lithium batteries will maintain the silicon drive for about three days without either the battery pack or AC power. Additional nickel-cadmium battery packs are available for $79. The life of a charge depends upon how you have set up your machine. Under the right conditions, a charge can give up to three hours of computer use.

A setup menu allows you to turn off almost all of the options that can use battery power and therefore reduce the life of a charge. Ports, backlighting, and even the disk drive can be turned off in order to extend the life of a charge. The setup program also allows you to set time and date for the built-in clock and choose a password to limit access to the computer.

KEYBOARD

The keyboard on the MinisPort is not much different in layout from that of many of the full-size laptops. It has an embedded numeric keypad, and an "Fn" key which, when used in combination with the Pad Lock key, makes a convenient block of letters into a numeric key pad. In this mode, these keys are just like a numeric pad in that when the shift key is pressed, the keys double as cursor control keys. For people who work intensively with numbers, this arrangement seems to be a fair tradeoff. But for those of us who are text oriented, it is a cumbersome arrangement at best. I always end up using the number keys across the top and the separate cursor control keys, even when I work with numbers.

The keyboard area has LED indicators to show when the numeric keypad is turned on. Lights also indicate the status of disk drives, scroll, caps, pad lock, and power. I never fully adjusted to this keyboard, either because of the feel or the fact that the keys do not travel the full length to which I am accustomed. It is possible that you may find the keyboard a delight. In any case, this is one of the two drawbacks I find with this unit.

DISPLAY

My other problem is with the LCD. Although it offers a full display and can be backlit, I find the characters too small for my comfort. The whole display measures only a little over 3" x 8." Even though I had trouble with the built-in display, I must praise Zenith for offering the option of connecting to an external monitor. A monitor stand ($49) is available.

If you use this machine for specific applications where size is really an important consideration, I think the tradeoff is worth it. There are also specialized word processors that allow you to increase the size of the text displayed. In any case, the LCD offers a clear crisp display—but a little small for my tired eyes.

Despite its size, this little unit packs a lot of power. I saw that it was possible to use this notebook-size computer for desktop-size tasks with little compromise. ■

Introducing the STAR Series

Quality Computers That Outshine The Competition

25-Mhz Tower 486

-25 Mhz 80486 AIR system board (U.S. Made)
*-Intel **80486-25 B6 Version** CPU*
*-**128 KB External CACHE***
(4-way set associativemapping)
*-On-chip **8Kb cache** and Math **coprocessor***
*-**1 MB RAM** installed*
*-Amber **monitor & card** Included*
*-One **1.2 Mbyte** floppy drive*
*-**2 serial, 1 parallel** ports*
*-1-to-1 interleaved **hard / floppy controller***
*-Full size **tower case with digital display***
-Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)

$3600

33-Mhz Tower 386

-33 Mhz 80386 system board w/ Intel 80386-33 CPU
-32 KB 25-ns cache memory w/ Intel 82385 cache controller
-1 MB RAM installed
-Amber monitor & card Included
-One 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
-Housed in full-size tower case w/ digital speed display
-Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)
-2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
-1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller
-LANDMARK = 58.7, P.M. = 7.97 MIPS

$1600

12-Mhz 286 System

-12 Mhz 80286 system board
-1 Mbyte RAM installed
-Amber montior & card included
-One 1.2 MB floppy drive
-Small-footprint case w/200W
-Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)
-2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
-1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller

$530

16-Mhz 386sx System

-16 Mhz 80386 SX system board
-1 Mbyte RAM installed
-Amber montior & card included
-One 1.2 MB floppy drive
-Small-footprint case w/200W
-Fujitsu 101 click keyboard (VENDEX OEM)
-2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
-1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller

$765

25-Mhz 386 System

-25 Mhz 80386 system board w/ Intel 80386-25 CPU
-1 Mbyte RAM installed
-Amber montior & card included
-One 1.2 MB floppy drive
-Small-footprint case w/200W
-Fujitsu 101 click keybd. (V.OEM)
-2 serial, 1 parallel ports included
-1-to-1 interleaved hard / floppy controller

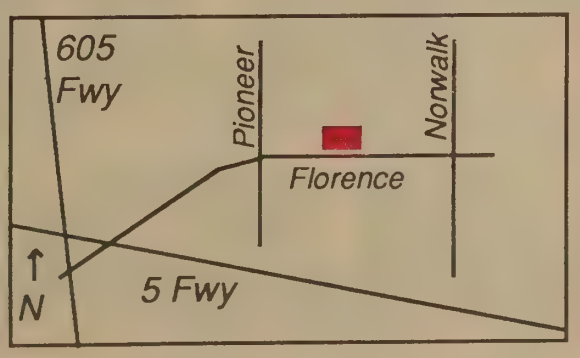
$1120

OPTIONS

300 MB, 14 ms MICROPOLIS ESDI Hard Disk	*add*	*$1375*
150 MB, 18 ms NEC ESDI Hard Disk	*add*	*$ 825*
105 MB, 15 ms IMPRIMIS (CDC) IDE Hard Disk	*add*	*$ 600*
68 MB, 24 ms Hard Disk	*add*	*$ 360*
40 MB, 28 ms Hard Disk	*add*	*$ 250*
20 MB, 40 ms KALOK Hard Disk	*add*	*$ 195*
Super VGA 1024X768 Monitor+Card (0.28 mm dot/14-in.screen, 16-bit/512KB RAM on card)	*add*	*$ 400*
VGA 640X480 Monitor+Card (Goldstar 1425 Mtr. w/16-bit VGA card)	*add*	*$ 285*
1.44 Mbyte Floppy Disk Drive	*add*	*$ 65*

Microsys Automation Inc

11947 E. Florence Ave., #6
Santa Fe Springs, Ca. 90670
Tel: (213) 944-8666
Fax: (213) 946-2865
Bakersfield (805) 664-9748

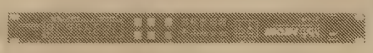


DEALERS! !

Hundreds of PC-Related Parts & Peripherals in Stock. Come Visit Our Giant Warehouse.

GOODMAN MUSIC

360 Systems
MIDI Patcher
8x8 MIDI patchbay

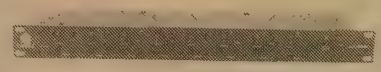


~~$379~~
$199

Korg
M3R
rackmount synthesizer w/M1 sounds

~~$1300~~
$699
when purchased with 2 double/card ROM sets at $99 each

Passac
Unity 8
8 channel line mixer



~~$569~~
$199

Kawai
K4R
rackmount multi-timbral, digital analog pcm synthesizer

~~$995~~
$695

Yamaha
TQ5
"DX7 Type" tone generator w/effects and sequencer
~~$695~~
$199

Akai
S950
441k rackmount sampler w/time compression
~~$2500~~
$1388

Yamaha
V50
fm digital synth w/sequencer, digital effects and disk drive
~~$1895~~
$999

Akai
MG614
professional multi-track
~~$1995~~
$999

Roland
D110
8 part multi-timbral L/A Synth Module
~~$995~~
$549

Yamaha
DS55
61-note velocity sensitive, multi-timbral fm keyboard w/digital delay
~~$799~~
$499

Roland
Dep 3
digital effects processor w/digital reverb, delay and EQ
~~$695~~
$199

Yamaha
TX802
8 part multi-timbral DX7 in a rack w/10 outputs & full MIDI
~~$1999~~
$799

GOODMAN MUSIC

expires 7-31-90
o.a.c.

MC, Visa, AX, Optima, Instant Credit

SUMMER SAVINGS

Yamaha

pcm sampled drum machine

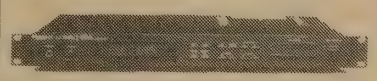
~~$360~~

$99

Roland

U220

pcm keyboard sample player



~~$995~~

$695

E-mu

Proteus

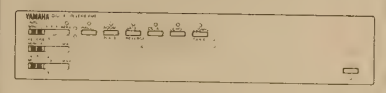
32 voice rackmount 16 bit sample player

~~$999~~

$695

Yamaha

digital stereo reverb



~~$350~~

$99

Casio

VZ10M

~~$1499~~

rackmount 8-channel, multi-timbral, 16-voice digital synthesizer

$399

Shure

SM57

~~$200~~

"World Famous"

$79

Yamaha

RX5

~~$1595~~

Top of the line w/over 100 sampled sounds and 12 individual outputs

$399

w/free cards

Kawai

K5M

~~$1500~~

15-part multi-timbral additive synth module w/Synclavier-like pads

$399

Fostex

460

~~$2500~~

The ultimate 4-track w/8 inputs, parametric EQ, 2 aux sends, high speed 18 KHZ response

$999

Brother

MDI-30

~~$299~~

data filer/sequencer w/30 file locations per disk, auto disk load and 16 MIDI channels

$188

Roland

TR505

~~$350~~

programmable pcm sampled drum machine w/super studio quality output

$199

Roland

SBX10

~~$495~~

synchronizes rhythm machines, sequencers and multi-tracks

$88

Long Beach
4145 Viking Way
(Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)
(213) 429-9795

La Brea/Wilshire
780 S. La Brea Ave.
(¼ Block S. of Wilshire)
(213) 937-2177

North Hollywood
4227 N. Lankershim Blvd.
(1 Block N. of Universal Studios)
(818) 760-4430

West Covina
544 Azusa Ave.
(1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway)
(818) 967-5767

Sherman Oaks
4631 Van Nuys Blvd.
(2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
(818) 784-6900

continued from page 38

the 30 to 40 tps range. SQL Server running on a Compaq 386/33 PC performed at 8 to 12 tps, slightly better than the 5 to 10 tps performance of Sybase on a MicroVAX II, a low-end VAX minicomputer. This last result gives some credibility to the claim that PC local area networks have become a viable alternative to minicomputers for data processing applications.

All indications point to a continuing escalation of the benchmark wars over the next few years. Computer systems with multiple processors, tightly coupled servers, improvements in database caching techniques and other trends will continue to push the performance claims of the DBMS vendors higher. For example, Oracle has already claimed performance of up to a thousand transactions per second on an NCUBE, a massively parallel system that links up to 8192 processors in parallel.

In an attempt to bring more stability and meaning to the benchmark data, several vendors and database consultants have banded together to produce a standard relational database benchmark that would allow meaningful comparisons among various

INFORMIX SOFTWARE, INC.

Informix Software is a leading vendor of UNIX-based relational DBMS systems. The company's first relational DBMS, Informix, was implemented on UNIX-based microcomputer systems in the early 1980s, and was known for its efficiency and compactness compared to the VAX/VMS-based DBMS systems that were introduced about the same time.

In 1985 Informix was rewritten as a SQL-based DBMS and introduced as Informix-SQL. Informix-SQL has since been ported to several dozen different UNIX-based systems, ranging from UNIX-based PCs to Amdahl mainframes running UNIX. Informix has also been ported to personal computers under MS-DOS and to Digital's VMS operating system, but the majority of the company's sales remain in the UNIX market.

In addition to the Informix DBMS engine itself, the company offers Informix-4GL, a SQL-based fourth generation language that supports the development of forms-based interactive applications. The ACE report writer, another part of the Informix product line, supports the creation of different types of reports without programming. The programmatic interface to Informix-SQL is via embedded SQL, and a variety of host programming languages are supported. Informix-Turbo is a high-performance version of the Informix database engine, positioned to compete with OLTP versions of other vendors' DBMS products.

In 1988 Informix merged with Innovative Software, and added a line of PC-based office automation software to its product line. More recently, the company has shipped Wingz, a graphical spreadsheet for the Macintosh, with a future version of Wingz promised for IBM PCs under OS/2 as well. With these products, Informix is positioning itself as a full-line vendor of office automation products, all built on the underlying Informix database. To better support office automation applications, the company has announced its intention to add support for documents and other large objects to Informix. Informix Corporation's annual sales are currently in the $100 million range.

COMSTAR SYSTEM

14840 Valley Blvd., Unit #A TEL: (818) 333-7628
City of Industry, CA 91746 FAX: (818) 330-2717

SPECIAL THIS MONTH FREE
Logitech Mouse with 386 system

COMSTAR has been serving Corporate America and Small Business for over 2½ years.

CACHE 386 33MHz SYSTEM
4MB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Dr.
1.44 MB High Density Dr.
HDD/FDD 1:1 Controller
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
230 Watt Power Supply
Tower Case
$ 2699

CACHE 386 25MHz SYSTEM
4MB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Dr.
1.44 MB High Density Dr.
HDD/FDD 1:1 Controller
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
230 Watt Power Supply
Tower Case
$ 2499

SUPER 386 25MHz SYSTEM
1MB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Dr.
HDD/FDD 1:1 Controller
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
230 Watt Power Supply
Enhanced AT case
387 & 287 Coprocessor Socket
$ 1899

386 SX 16MHz SYSTEM
1MB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Dr.
1.44 MB High Density Dr.
HDD/FDD 1:1 Controller
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor (1024x768)
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply
Mini Tower Case
$ 1648

286 AT 12MHz SYSTEM
12 MHz ZERO WAIT
1024KB RAM on Board
1.2 MB High Density Drive
Hard & Floppy Disk Cntrl.
40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
Hi Rez VGA Monitor
SUPER VGA Video Card
AT I/O (2 S, 1 P, 1 Game)
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
200 Watt Power Supply
AT Case w/Turbo & Reset Buttons
287 Coprocessor Socket
$ 1299

Options
MONITOR UPGRADE
Loop VGA MultiSync (1024x768) $120
Nec 2A VGA Monitor (800x600) $180
Nec 3D VGA Monitor (1024x768) $280
HARD DRIVE UPGRADE
Nec 65MB $75
Conner 80MB $200
Conner 100MB $310
Imprimis 120MB $400
Nec 150MB $650
Conner 200MB $650

Mother Boards
Baby AT 6/12 MHz VLSI (CPU-10) $160
Baby AT 6/12 MHz Suntac(CPU-12) 175
386 SX 16 MHz (CPU-16MHz) 340

Video Card
EGA (800x600) Autoswitch (Universal+) ... $90
Super VGA (800x600)(16 Bit) Trident 120
Super VGA (1024x768) w/ 512K Trident ... 155

I/O Add On Cards
AT I/O (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game) $27

Printers
Panasonic P1180
80 Col 192 CPS (9 pin) $180
Panasonic P1124
80 Col 192 CPS (24 pin) 300
HP Laser Jet Series II ..... CALL

Monitors
NEC MultiSync II (T & S Base) $495
NEC MultiSync 3D (T & S Base) 620
14" Loop VGA (1024x768) 355

Floppy Disk Drives
1.2MB Teac (Black & Beige) $70
1.44MB Teac (Black & Beige) 70

Other
Logitech HI RES Bus Mouse $75
Logitech HI RES Ser Mouse 65

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

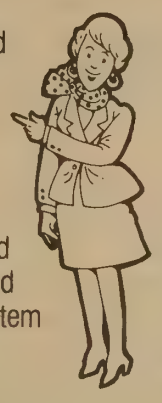
"GET SWAP MEET PRICES EVERY DAY"

PC / XT

PC / XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots 640K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (101)
2-360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Controller
At Jr. Case
w / Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** $500.00 ***

PC / AT

PC / AT 286 System Board
1 Meg on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
(1) 1.2 Meg Drive
HD / FD Controller
w / Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** 12MHZ - $700.00 ***
16MHZ - $800.00



386 Computer

386 System Board 25 MHZ
1 Meg on Board
230 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1.2 Drive
FD / HD Controller
Full Size Case
1 Yr. Parts & Labor Warranty
*** $1200.00 ***

Hardware

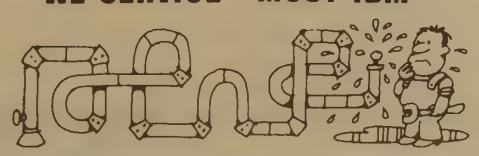
Floppy Drive Controller	$ 15.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w. Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w / Parallel Port	$ 36.00
16 Bit VGA Card (800x600) / (1024x768)	$160.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360 K / 1.2 Meg / 720K / 1.44 Meg	$62.00 / 81.00 / 75.00 / 85.00
Hard Floppy Controller for AT(WA6)	$95.00
Disk I / O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Multi Disk Controller / Controls 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10 MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 65.00
12 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$180.00
16 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$230.00
Case AT Jr	$ 35.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN
Over 2500 Titles
$1.50 / EA or
$1.00 (10 or more)

MAIL ORDER NOW AVAILABLE
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG.

Keyboard 101 Key	$ 35.00
Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 45.00
Keyboard 101 Key Keytronics	$ 55.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 40.00
200 Watt Power Supply	$ 50.00
Serial Card	$ 16.00
Parallel / Serial Card	$ 13.50
AT I / O Card, Parallel, Game, 2-Serial Ports	$ 38.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.57

WE SERVICE MOST IBM



COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS.
FEE BASED ON PARTS ONLY

CHECK OUT

THESE EVERY DAY LOW PRICED ITEMS

Mice

Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Bus / Serial	$88.00 / 75.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00
Hi-Res Mouse	$35.00

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$ 17.00
4 Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$ 23.33
2 Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$ 30.67
2 Way Serial (DB25AB)	$ 11.93
4 Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.67
2 Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$ 28.00
IBM Printer Cable - 6' / 10'	$3.10 / 4.25
Serial 6' Cable Male-Male /	$ 4.27

STORE HOURS

Mon-Fri	10:00 am - 7:00 pm
Sat	10:00 am - 5:00 pm
Sun	Closed

7025½ Katella
Stanton
NE Corner Knott / Katella
714-821-1210

Monitors

Monchrome Monitors: Amber / 12" Flat / 14" White	$75.00 / 85.00 / 100.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
VGA Monitor (640x480)	$350.00
Multisync Monitor (800x600)	$400.00
Panasync Monitor (1024x768)	$480.00

Modems

300/1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 85.00
2400 Baud External	$110.00

PRODIGY.
Interactive Personal Service

START UP KIT
$28.92
Ask about the no risk guarantee

5¼" Diskettes

DS / DD w / Sleeves (min 10)	$ .28
100 or more	$ .26
Color DS / DD Diskettes (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .45
Color High Density (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .75

3½" Diskettes

DS / DD (min 20)	.80
DS / HD (min 20)	$1.50
Memory Punch	$6.00

Hard Drives

20 Meg / 65 MS / MFM	$218.00
20 Meg / 40 MS / ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg / 65 MS / RLL	$240.00
30 Meg / 40 MS / ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg / 28 MS / ST251-1-MFM	$330.00

WE CARRY OVER 100

STYLES OF RIBBONS

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.
PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

DBMS products. To date, however, this group has had little real impact on database benchmarking.

Another phenomenon currently on the rise is the use of independent database consultants to "validate" benchmark data, providing an aura of independence and respectability to DBMS vendor claims. Unfortunately, the DBMS vendor usually pays the database consultant for this service, and many of the consultants earn substantial fees by consulting for the DBMS vendors, creating a built-in conflict of interest.

Despite vendor claims about OLTP performance, there are lingering doubts about the suitability of SQL for high-volume transaction processing applications. The best advice for prospective buyers of a SQL-based DBMS is to be skeptical of vendor benchmark claims and to ask questions about how the benchmark was performed, on what kind of hardware, and by whom. For real information about how a DBMS will perform in your application, the best data can be obtained by prototyping the application and benchmarking it on your own data. A discussion with another user who has implemented an appli-

INGRES CORPORATION

Ingres Corporation had its origins in the Ingres relational database prototype built at the University of California at Berkeley. During the early and middle 1980s, the Ingres DBMS and its QUEL database language were a major rival to SQL, and there was a particularly strong competitive rivalry between Ingres and Oracle in the midrange DBMS market. When SQL emerged as the standard database language, the company converted Ingres into a SQL-based DBMS. The product thus enjoys some of the advantages of being a more recent SQL implementation, along with the benefits of more than a decade of relational database experience.

Ingres was first implemented on Digital minicomputers, and the majority of the company's sales still come from the VAX hardware platform. Ingres has also been ported to several dozen different UNIX-based systems, and Ingres for PCs runs on DOS-based personal computers. A version of Ingres has also been introduced for IBM mainframes running VM/CMS. Using Ingres/Star, an Ingres installation on one system can remotely access Ingres databases on another system where Ingres is installed.

With its academic origins, Ingres has always had a reputation as a technology leader in the DBMS market. For example, its distributed database offerings have typically been available earlier, and with more comprehensive features, than those of its competitors. In the PC arena, the company squeezed its implementation of Ingres for PCs into a standard 640KB MS-DOS system, unlike the extended memory systems required by some of its competitors.

The company's business and development activity currently appears to be focused on two areas:

•Database engines, where the company is again trying to "lead the pack" in technology by adding object-oriented extensions and knowledge-based systems features to its SQL-based DBMS.

•Database tools, which are used as front-ends to the Ingres DBMS and have been licensed to others. The Ingres tools have been licensed to Digital for use as front-ends to Digital's own Rdb/VMS relational DBMS for VAX/VMS systems. Annual sales of Ingres are currently in the $100 million range.

可益電腦

BEST SYSTEMS & PRICES IN SAN GABRIEL VALLEY

KECS - SYSTEMS

■1 MB RAM - 80ns ■101 Enhanced K/B
■1.2 or 1.44 Floppy ■Serial/1Par
■Deluxe AT Case ■200W Power Supply

SYSTEM	286 - 16	386-SX	386-20	386/25 w/ 64k cache
No Hard Drive	$ 599	$ 760	$ 1070	$ 1380

Upgrade To:
Monochrome with MGP Card .....(add) $85.00

VGA BUNDLE
HeadStart 14" Monitor
.31 Dot Pitch 640x480 res
with 16 Bit VGA Card
256k 800x600 res
$359.00

Buy a Joystick and receive a FREE Game Card w/two ports Only $17.00

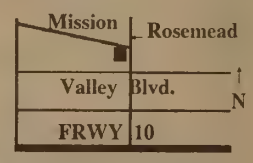
Mention you read it in MicroTimes, or pay 20% more!

MONITORS		ADD ON CARD		KEYBOARDS	
12" Mono	$ 74	Everex FD/HD 1:1	$ 75	Focus 2001	$ 59
14" Paper White	$ 94	AMS 4FD/2HD 1:1	$ 99	Focus 3001	$ 69
14" RGB	$ 189	KECS 2F/2HD 2:1	$ 65	Chicony 101 Click	$ 49
14" VGA 1024x768	$ 340	KECS 2F/2HD 1:1	$ 70	Keytronic 101 click	$ 49
14" Sync 1024x768	$ 390	WD GEN HD Only	$ 45	OKI 101 w/click	$ 49
NEC 2A	$ 455	WD 27x HD Only	$ 50	KECS 101 Click	$ 34
NEC 3D	$ 585	XT 360k FDC	$ 12	MPI 101	$ 30
VIDEO CARDS		AT/XT 1.44 FDC	$ 24	MOTHERBRDS	
VGA 8 Bit 256k	$ 75	AT I/O 1S 1P 1G	$ 19	XT 10 Mhz	$ 49
VGA 16 Bit 256k	$ 85	AT I/O 2S 1P 1G	$ 25	286-12 Mhz	$ 129
VGA 16 Bit 512k	$ 139	RS 232 AT/XT	$ 08	286-16 Mhz	$ 199
EGA 800 x 600	$ 70	Clock Card	$ 12	386-16 SX	$ 320
Color Graphic Card	$ 24	Game Card	$ 05	386-20 Mhz	$ 590
Mono Graphic Card	$ 22	Many more LOW		386-25 Mhz	$ 610
DRIVES		priced bargans -		386-25 64k cache	$ 895
TEAC 1.2 MB	$ 69	CALL!!!!!!		386-33 64k cache	$1020
TEAC 1.44 MB	$ 72	CASES		OTHERS	
Chinon 1.2 MB	$ 67	AT-Jr. for XT	$ 30	2400 Int. Modem	$ 64
Chinon 1.44 MB	$ 69	Full Size	$ 42	2400 Ext. Modem	$ 99
Fujitsu 1.2 MB	$ 67	Baby Size	$ 40	4800 Ext. Modem	$ 245
HARD DISK		Mini Tower /200w	$ 95	Scanner 400 DPI	$ 155
KALOK 20 MB	$ 179	Tower /230w	$ 155	Optical Mouse	$ 59
ST 251-1 40 MB	$ 295	POWER SUPPLY		Serial Mouse	$ 29
ST 4096 80 MB	$ 545	150 W. XT Size	$ 32	KECS Computer	
NEC 3142 67 MB	$ 295	200 W. XT Size	$ 39	Supply Sells For	
NEC 5655 157 MB	$ 695	200 W. Full Size	$ 44	----- LESS!!-----	
WD IDE 40 MB w/c	$ 280	200 W. UL/CSA	$ 54	MEMORY	
CONNER 80 MB	$ 555	Power Pad	$ 19	Sim....80ns.....1MB	$ 69
CONNER 100 MB	$ 610			Sip.....80ns.....1MB	$ 69
CDC 200 MB	$1020			ALL KINDS OF DRAM, CPU, CO-PROS. CALL!!!!!	

KECS

K.E. COMPUTER SUPPLY
4213 Rosemead Blvd., #H-2
Rosemead, CA 91770
Hours: Mon-Sat: 9:30 am - 7:00 pm

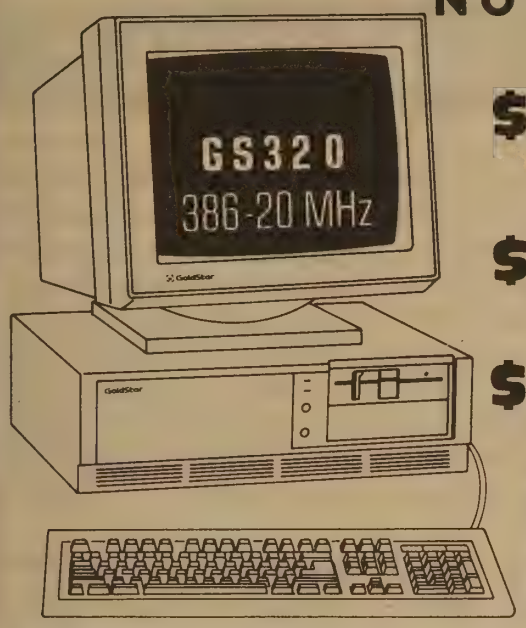
(818) 286-6620
FAX (818) 286-6646



GoldStar

INTRODUCTION SALE

NOVELL Approved



GS320 386-20 MHz / Mono / 40 Mb

$1595

▽ Intel 386 20 MHz ▽ 1MB RAM Expands to 10 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb FDD ▽ 40 Mb Hard Drive 24ms
▽ 1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
▽ MGP Card ▽ Mono Monitor ▽ Serial, Printer Port
▽ 101 Keyboard ▽ DOS 3.3 & Manual

GS 310 386SX 16 MHz / 40M / VGA

$1495

▽ Intel 386SX 16 MHz ▽ 1 Mb RAM Expands to 4 Mb ▽ VGA Mono
▽ 1.44 Mb FDD ▽ 40 Mb Hard Drive (24ms) ▽ Serial, Printer Port
▽ 12" VGA Mono Monitor ▽ 101 Keyboard ▽ DOS 4.01

GS 230 286-16 MHz / 40M / 1M

$1085

▽ 280 16 MHz ▽ 1 Mb RAM ▽ 40 Mb Hard (24ms)
▽ 12" Amber Monitor ▽ 101 Key ▽ DOS 3.3 ▽ Serial, Printer Port

TOWER SYSTEMS
For Someone Who Wants A Lot For Less

TOWER 286-12 MHz 40MB / Mono

$849

▽ 286-12 MHz (0 Wait)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 4 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ Hard / FDD Controller
▽ 40 Mb IDE Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ AT Case w / 3 LED Keylock
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ Tower Case Available

TOWER 386SX 16 MHz 40MB / Mono

$1085

▽ 386SX-16 MHz (0 Wait)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ Hard / FDD Controller
▽ 40 Mb IDE Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ AT Case w / 3 LED Keylock
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ Tower Case Available

TOWER 386-25 MHz 40MB / Mono

$1448

▽ 40Mb Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ Intel 386-25 MHz (0 Wait)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ FD / HD 1:1 Controller
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ AT Case w / 3 LED Keylock
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ Tower Case Available
▽ One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

TOWER 386-33 MHz 64K Cache / Mono / 40MB

$1845

▽ 40Mb Hard Disk (24ms)
▽ Intel 386-33 MHz (64K Cache)
▽ 1 Mb RAM (80NS) Ext to 8 Mb
▽ 1.2 Mb or 1.44 Mb FDD
▽ FD / HD 1:1 Controller
▽ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Game Port
▽ 230W UL FCC Power Supply
▽ AT Case w / 3 LED Keylock
▽ 101 Enhanced Keyboard
▽ MGP ▽ 12" Amber Monitor
▽ Tower Case Available
▽ One Year Parts & Labor Warranty

NOVELL®

▽ NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER
▽ FREE ESTIMATE
▽ ON-SITE SERVICE

MONITOR

NEC

NEC 2A	$459
NEC 3D	595
Goldstar VGA	319
Amazing VGA	319
Hyundai VGA	319
Super VGA (1024x768)	369
VGA Card (1024x768)	155
VGA Card (860x640)	95
Goldstar Amber	79
Hyundai Amber	75
Samtron 14" Amber	119

MODEM

▽ 2400 Inter . . . $79
▽ 2400 Exter . . . 139

VIVA 2400

MEMORY UPGRADE

ASK PRICE

HARD DISK

TEAC 40 Mb IDE 24ms	$319
Conner 80 Mb IDE 24ms	549
NEC 40 Mb MFM 24ms	319
NEC 65 Mb RLL 24ms	319
NEC 120 Mb ESDI 18ms	695
Kalok 20 Mb MFM 40ms	189
Kalok 30 Mb RLL 40ms	209
NEC 150 Mb ESDI 18ms	775
WA6 MFM 1:1 Controller	75
DTC RLL 1:1 Controller	109

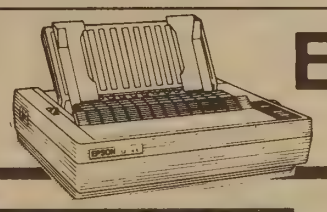
FLOPPY DRIVE

▽ 360K FDD	$55
▽ 1.2 Mb FDD	65
▽ 720K FDD	65
▽ 1.44 Mb FDD	75
▽ 65 Mb Tape Backup w / Tape	299

intel CO-PROCESSOR

▽ 387SX 16 MHz	$279
▽ 387DX 20 MHz	349
▽ 387DX 25 MHz	429
▽ 387 DX 33 MHz	549
▽ 287 10 MHz	219

COMPUTER REPAIR
CPU MONITOR



EPSON® LQ-510

$289

▽ Panasonic 1180	$179
▽ Epson LX-810	$178
▽ Epson LQ-1010	449
▽ Epson LQ-1050	649
▽ Epson FX-850	349

COMPUTER TOWER, Inc.

COMPUTER TOWER, INC. (213) 487-2441

205 S. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90004 (Vermont & 2nd St.)

Visa and Mastercard add 3%
AmEx add 5%

Hours: Mon-Sat 10AM-7PM

cation similar to yours using the proposed DBMS can also provide useful information.

BUNDLED DBMS PRODUCTS

With the unveiling of its SAA strategy, IBM showed that it considers a relational database to be a strategic product that is logically an extension of a computer's operating system. The IBM product offerings support this point of view. DB2 operates as a subsystem of the MVS operating system on IBM mainframes, and the OS/400 operating system for the AS/400 midrange systems includes an integrated relational DBMS. With OS/2, IBM made the point even more explicit by combining a relational DBMS with key communications functions and calling the result OS/2 Extended Edition.

Other computer system vendors, independently and in response to IBM, have also concluded that relational databases are a strategic technology, and they now offer vendor-proprietary DBMS products for their systems:

•Digital Equipment Corporation has poured millions of dollars into the development of Rdb/VMS and VAX SQL, its relational DBMS products for the VAX/VMS family of systems.

•Hewlett-Packard has invested heavily in Allbase, a hybrid DBMS which supports HPSQL, a relational interface, and also provides backward compatibility with Image, a popular HP DBMS based on the network data model.

•Tandem has developed NonStop SQL, a

MICROSOFT CORPORATION

Microsoft is the largest vendor of personal computer software in the world, with annual revenues approaching one billion dollars. As the developer of MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows, and OS/2, the company is the leading supplier of personal computer systems software. It is also a major supplier of PC applications software, with a full line of products that include spreadsheets, word processors, graphics packages, project management programs, and computer languages (C, Pascal, BASIC, Assembler). Microsoft is also the largest supplier of applications software for Apple Computer's Macintosh personal computer.

Until 1987, Microsoft's product lineup did not include a database management system. With the announcement of OS/2 Extended Edition in 1987, IBM effectively extended its definition of a personal computer operating system to include an integrated DBMS and data communications. In 1988, Microsoft responded with SQL Server, a version of the Sybase DBMS ported to OS/2. Microsoft markets SQL Server as its OS/2 DBMS solution for its OEM customers, and Ashton-Tate has responsibility for retail distribution of SQL Server.

SQL Server is a product of Microsoft's system software division, which develops and markets Microsoft's operating systems products. Microsoft has announced that its application products, such as its Excel spreadsheet, will support SQL-based access to SQL Server over time. The company is also heavily recruiting other personal computer software developers to build front-ends to SQL Server.

EVEREX STEP

VISA

MasterCard

EVEREX STEP: CALL!
386 20/25/33 MHz

286 TURBO 12 MHz

- Western Digital 40 MB hard disk
- 14" Flat Screen Paper White monitor
- 80286-12 MHz motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- Actural Performance at 16.0 MHz
- 1MB 80ns ram installed (4MB max.)
- PS/2 style case w/LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- WA3 16MHz Hard & Floppy Controller
- One Teac 1.2MB Drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- Printer port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/Calendar with battery

$895.00

- Upgrade to 80286-16 MHz $100.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package.....295.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package.....350.00

40 MB 1 MB RAM

386 TURBO 25 MHz

- Western Digital 40 MB hard disk
- 1:1 interleave hard & floppy controller
- 1MB fast access ram installed
- 80386-20/25 MHz full size motherboard
- 80287/80387/Weitek socket ready
- PS/2 style case with LEDs, reset & keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- One Teac 1.2MB drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- 14" Flat-screen Paper White Monitor
- Serial/Parallel/Game port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery

$1595.00

- Upgrade to 4 MB ram on board $300.00
- Upgrade to Toshiba 109 MB 25ms hard disk 295.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package.....295.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package.....350.00

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION WELCOME

VOLUME DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

SALE ITEMS OF THE MONTH

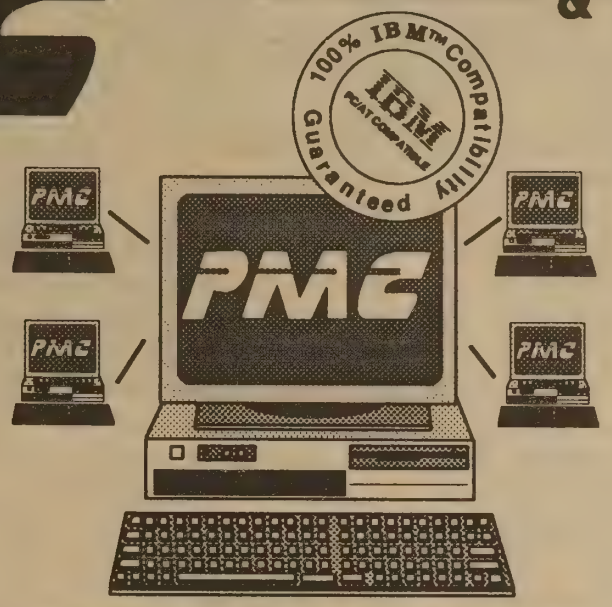
2400 Int. Modem	$ 70.00
Logo 14" VGA 1024x768	395.00
Panasonic 1124 Printer	295.00
Chicony 101 Keyboard	55.00
EGA Adapter w/ printer port	$ 95.00
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse	79.00
Logo 14" B&W Flat Screen	99.00
Logo 14" VGA 1024x768	395.00

FREE POWER SUPERVISOR ON EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASED!!!

GIG Gamma International Group 714-898-4179
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680 714-898-4349

Monday-Friday 9-6 p.m., Saturday by appointment only. Price subject to change without notice.

PMC Computer Systems & Networking Solutions



PMC 286-12 MHZ

- Intel 80286 12 Mhz CPU
- 512K RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial And Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy Disk Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with compatible graphics adaptor
- AT case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$510

PMC 386-SX-16 MHZ

- Intel 386SX 16Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$785

714-727-7086

NEC Panasonic EPSON SEIKO

PMC 386-20

- Intel 80386 20Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$1095

PMC 386-25 MHZ With 64K CACHE

- Intel 80386 25Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply
- U.S. Made System Board

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$1495

PMC 386-33 MHZ With 64K CACHE

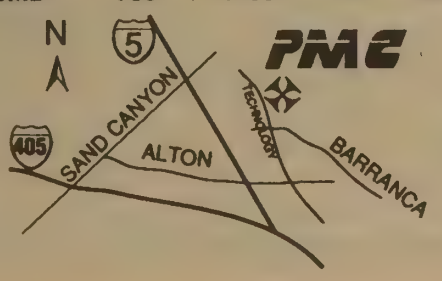
- Intel 80386 33Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply
- U.S. Made System Board

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$1745

UPGRADES MATRIX

Add to Above System Prices

	Mono-chrome	VGA	Super VGA	Multi-sync
NO H.D.	Standard	$375	$440	$595
20MB	$270	$645	$710	$865
40MB	$320	$695	$760	$915
65MB	$430	$805	$870	$1025
80MB	$595	$970	$1035	$1190
120MB	$785	$1160	$1225	$1380



NETWORKING

PMC OFFERS:

- NOVELL INSTALLATION & SUPPORT
- LOW COST "PEER TO PEER" SOLUTIONS
- TRAINED NETWORK DESIGN SPECIALISTS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR REMOTE NODES

PMC Computer Systems
15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718
BUS (714) 727-7086
FAX (714) 727-3714

EXPANDED SHOWROOM

VISIT OUR EXPANDED SHOWROOM AND SELECT A SYSTEM TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

VISA® MasterCard

FINANCING AVAILABLE
STORE HOURS
M-F 10-7 & SAT 10-3

relational DBMS that supports disk mirroring and other special features for its fault-tolerant family of OLTP systems.

•Data General offers DG/SQL, an implementation of SQL for its MV family of minicomputer systems.

Digital has taken the most aggressive stance of these computer vendors by bundling the Rdb/VMS run-time modules with every copy of the VAX/VMS operating system. This move has drawn sharp criticism from the independent DBMS vendors, who charge that Digital is using its clout as a hardware vendor to gain unfair competitive advantage for what they claim is a mediocre product. In fact, the independent DBMS vendors have continued to prosper on the VAX platform despite Digital's decision to bundle Rdb/VMS.

Digital's bundling move and IBM's packaging of SQL across its product line indicate the new importance that computer vendors are attaching to relational database technology and SQL. In the future, these vendors may further enhance the performance of their proprietary SQL products by building database support directly into their hardware and operating systems. In response, the independent DBMS vendors will continue to offer innovative new features, portability across multiple hardware platforms, and independence from any particular computer vendor. It thus seems likely that the symbiotic relationship between computer vendors and independent DBMS vendors which prevailed in the 1980s will be replaced by a growing conflict in the 1990s.

SQL STANDARDS

The adoption of an official ANSI/ISO SQL standard was one of the major factors that secured SQL's place as the standard relational database language in the 1980s. Compliance with the ANSI/ISO standard has become a checkoff item for evaluating DBMS products, so each DBMS vendor claims that its product is "compatible with" or "based on" the ANSI/ISO standard.

Despite these claims, no current SQL product is totally compatible with the ANSI/ISO standard, although many of the products are slowly moving toward compatibil-

PC users want to be able to use off-the-shelf PC-based tools to analyze and graph corporate data and incorporate it into their spreadsheets and word processing documents.

WHOLESALE TO THE PUBLIC

SUMMER BLOW OUT SALE • SPECTACULAR SAVINGS

SPECIAL XT SYSTEM
Complete with monitor
$349

FREE PRINTER WITH SYSTEM
386 SX 16 MHz
1 MEG, 1.2 DRIVE
S/P/G PORT
MONO CARD & MONITOR
MINI TOWER CASE
$1099

286 12 MHz (0 Wait)
640K RAM, Exp to 4MB
Mono Card & Monitor
1 Floppy 1.2
Enhanced Keyboard
$565

WHOLESALE & CORPORATE BUYERS WELCOME

IBM & COMPAQ SPECIALISTS COMPLETE LINE OF ACCESSORIES

BEST PRICES!
WE'VE TAKEN THE EXTRA BITE OUT OF APPLE PRODUCTS ®
CALL US ABOUT MIDI SETUP

MACINTOSH SALE

MAC PLUS	$1179	Hand Scanner	$229
MAC SE 30 (1MB RAM, 1.44 Floppy)	2625	1200B Modem	85
MAC II CX (1MB RAM, 1.44 DR, 1 Floppy Drive)	3145	2400B Modem	99
Extended Keyboard	169	Mouse	65
Imagewriter	429	Panasonic 1124	299
Deskwriter	789	NX 1000	189
Apple Color Monitor	699	Leading Edge Model D	695
		Zenith Laptop Special 1 Drive, 640K HD	In Stock
		20 Meg (free modem)	$1999

TOSHIBA

1000SE	$1059
1200FB	1365
1200HB	CALL
1600	CALL
1000XE	1695
1200XE	2569
3100e	2465
3100SX/3200SX	BEST PRICE
5200	BEST PRICE

MONITORS

NEC 2A/3D	$459/619
Emerson Mono	99
Emerson VGA	325
VGA High Res Monitor	345
VGA Card 16 Bit High Res	149

MATH CO-PROCESSOR

80287-10	$229
80387-16SX	329
80387-25	495

UPGRADE TO VGA
Monitor & Card 1024x760 VGA FOR ONLY $499

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet III	Best Price
LaserJet IIP	$949
Lower Cassette IIP	169
ScanJet Plus	1399
HP Toner II, III	85
HP Toner IIP	75
HP III/HP II 1M Upgrade	195

EPSON PRINTERS

LX 810	$185
LQ 510	315
LQ 850	520
LQ 1050	CALL
LQ 2550	BEST PRICE
Citizen GSX 140	In Stock
Okidata 183	$249
(Wide Carriage)	
Okidata 320	345
Okidata 390	459
Emerson (Epson Compatible)	159

REPAIRS • SERVICE • UPGRADES

SERVICE & REPAIR

LOWEST PRICE ON APPLE MACINTOSH IN TOWN | BEST PRICES ON BRAND NAMES

BMI COMPUTERS
DISTRIBUTOR OF FINE COMPUTERS SOFTWARE & NETWORKING

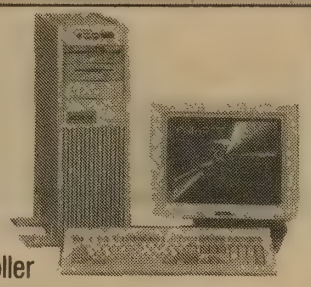
(213) 655-9666
FAX (213) 659-3803

OPEN Mon-Sat, Sun by Appt.
611 N. La Cienega Blvd.
FREE PARKING
¼ Block N. of Melrose

Sale Sale Sale

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES!!!

486-25 SYSTEM
W/100MB HARD DISK



- Landmark Speed=141
- 8 MB Expandable To 16 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Driver
- 1:1 Interleave, Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 100 MB Hard Driver
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case

$4950

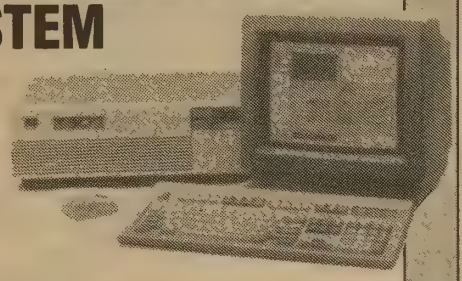
*TOWER 33 MHz 386 SYSTEM
W/64K CACHE & 66 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark=55 SI=39
- 2 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Intel 386 Cache Controller w/64K Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101-Key Keyboard

***FREE 2400B PS EXTERNAL MODEM W/EVERY PURCHASE .....($115 VALUE)**

$2299

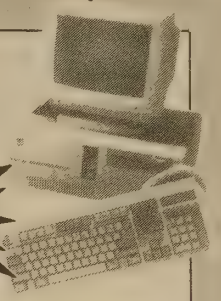
20 MHz 386 SYSTEM
W/66 MB HARD DISK



- Landmark Speed=34 SI=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave, Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- Socket for 80387

$1499

386 SX W/42 MB HARD DISK



- Landmark=19.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 5x16 Bit, 3x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard

$1299

12 MHz AT SYSTEM

- Landmark Speed=15.9 SI=13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available

$615

MONITORS

VGA
- 14" VGA Multisync, 1024x768, .28, CTX 3436 ..... $425
- 14" VGA Multiscan, 1024x768, .28, CTX 3450 375
- 14" Super VGA (Loop), 1024x768 350
- 14" VGA 640x480, .29DP, CTX 5432 325

EGA
- 14" (VTI), 640x480, .31DP 290

CGA
- 14" (Sampton) 195

MONOCHROME
- 14" Amber/P.W. 95

HARD DISK DRIVES
- 20MB: Kyrocera (MFM 40MS) $197
- 40MB: Seagate ST251-1 (MFM, 28MS) 299
- WD w/Contr. (IDE, 28MS) 325
- 65MB: NEC 40MB (MFM)/65MB (RLL) 325
- 80MB/100MB ..... CALL
- 150MB: NEC (.18MS ESDI) ..... CALL
- 300MB: Micropolis Ful-H ..... CALL

CALL For Any Items Not Listed!!

FLOPPY DRIVES
- 360K $58
- 720K 65
- 1.2MB 69
- 1.44MB 69

CASES
- Baby AT Case w/200W P.S. $93
- Full AT Case w/200W P.S. 99

TOWER
- Mini-Tower w/200W 99
- 2 Half: 5¼
- 2 Half: 3½
- Middle Tower w/200W 165
- 5 Half Ht (Horizontal)
- 1 Half Ht (Vertical)
- w/Digital Speed Display
- Full Tower w/230W 187
- 7 Half Ht
- w/Digital Speed Display

MODEMS
- 2400 BPS External Modem $95
- 2400 BPS Internal Modem 85

VIDEO ADAPTER
- MGP $23
- VGA 800x600 w/256K 99
- VGA 1024x768 w/256K 119
- VGA 1024x768 w/512K 139
- EGA Card 85
- CGA Card 29

NETWORK
- 8/16 Bit Arcnet Card (Star) ..... CALL
- 8/16 Ethernet Card ..... CALL
- Arcnet Cable (All Kinds Of Lengths) ..... CALL
- Ethernet Cable (All Kinds Of Lengths) ..... CALL
- Triple Light UPS 300W W/Card ..... CALL
- US Power UPS 500W W/Signal ..... CALL
- Novell Network Software ..... CALL

PRINTERS

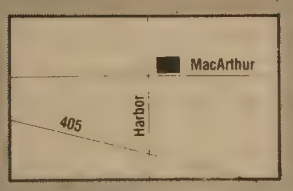
PANASONIC
- PX-1124 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS) $280
- PX-1180 (9 Pins, 80 Col, 192 CPS) 170
- PX-1624 (24 Pins, 132 Col, 192 CPS) 435
- PX-1695 (9 Pins, 132 Col, 330 CPS) 442
- PX-1191 (9 Pins, 132 Col, 240 CPS) 235

EPSON
- LQ-510 (24 Pins, 80 Col, 225 CPS) 288

DEALERS CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

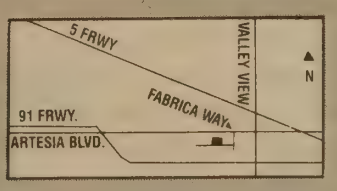
MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

TEL: (714) 850-1044
FAX: (714) 850-0321
3605 W. MacArthur Blvd.
#704, #705
Santa Ana, CA 92704



CGS UNI COMPUTER COMPANY

TEL: (714) 521-0867



17517 Fabrica Way
Suite E
Cerritos, CA 90701

ity. For example, the latest releases of DB2 and Oracle contain minor changes that were made for the sake of compliance with the standard. This trend should continue through the early 1990s, creating a slow convergence toward the ANSI/ISO standard.

The ANSI/ISO standard is relatively weak, with many omissions and areas that are left as implementation choices. For the past several years, the standards committee has been working on an expanded SQL2 standard that extends the SQL language. Unlike the first SQL standard, which specified features that were already available in most SQL products, the SQL2 standard is an attempt to lead rather than follow the market. It specifies features and functions that are not yet widely implemented in today's DBMS products, such as scroll cursors, standardized system catalogs, much broader use of subqueries, and a new error message scheme. It remains to be seen whether DBMS vendors will see more competitive advantage in adopting these new features or in continuing to extend SQL in their own proprietary directions.

In addition to the ANSI/ISO SQL standard, IBM's SAA SQL standard will be a powerful influence on SQL in the 1990s. As the developer of SQL and the largest DBMS software vendor in the world, IBM's SQL decisions have always had a major impact on other vendors of SQL products. When the IBM and ANSI SQL dialects have differed in the past, most independent DBMS vendors have chosen to follow the IBM standard. It is very

ORACLE CORPORATION

Oracle Corporation was the first DBMS vendor to offer a commercial SQL product, preceding IBM's own announcement by almost two years. During the 1980s, Oracle grew to become the largest independent DBMS vendor, with annual sales in the one billion dollar range. Today it is a major DBMS competitor, selling its products through an aggressive direct sales force and through reseller arrangements with several midrange computer manufacturers.

The Oracle DBMS was originally implemented on Digital minicomputers, and sales of Oracle on the VAX continue to pace the company's growth. However, one of the major advantages of Oracle is its portability. Oracle is currently implemented on nearly 100 different types of computer systems, giving it the broadest availability of any DBMS product. Oracle implementations are available for MS-DOS, OS/2, and the Macintosh in the personal computer market, for Sun, MIPS and many other UNIX-based workstations, for a very large variety of minicomputer systems, and for IBM mainframes. Using Oracle's SQL*Net networking software, many of these Oracle implementations can participate in a distributed network of Oracle systems, providing remote access from one system to another. The company has outlined a plan to provide full distributed DBMS capabilities in stages.

The Oracle DBMS was originally based on IBM's System/R prototype, and has remained generally compatible with IBM's SQL-based products. In recent years, Oracle has been aggressively marketing the OLTP performance of its DBMS, using benchmark results from multiprocessor systems to substantiate its claim as the OLTP performance leader. Oracle Version 6 includes a special transaction processing option for which the company charges a premium. The transaction processing option also includes PL/SQL, an extension of SQL with programming language statements which analysts generally consider a response to Sybase's Transact-SQL dialect.

Oracle Corporation has combined good technology with an aggressive salesforce and high-profile marketing campaigns. The company is attempting to exploit these advantages as it tries to extend its dominance into the personal computer arena with its OS/2-based products. In other attempts to enhance its competitive position, Oracle launched several new subsidiaries in the systems integration, manufacturing software, and financial software markets. Each subsidiary offers products and services based on the Oracle DBMS, but taps revenue opportunities that lie outside the DBMS market. The subsidiaries also contribute to the maintenance, support, and consulting revenue which has become an important part of the company's sales. Thus Oracle is positioning itself not just as a DBMS vendor, but as a major independent software vendor across a broad spectrum of systems.

SYBASE, INC.

Sybase is a mid-1980s DBMS startup company, funded by tens of millions of dollars in venture capital. The company's founding team and many of its early employees were alumni of other DBMS vendors, and for most of them, Sybase represented the second or third relational DBMS that they had built. Sybase positioned its product as "the relational DBMS for on-line applications" and stressed the technical and architectural features that distinguished it from other SQL-based DBMS products. These features included:

- A client/server architecture, with client software running on Sun and VAX workstations and IBM PCs and the server running on VAX/VMS or Sun systems
- A multi-threaded server that handled its own task management and input/output, for maximum efficiency
- A programmatic API, instead of the embedded SQL interface used by most other DBMS vendors
- Stored procedures, triggers, and a Transact-SQL dialect that extended SQL into a complete server programming language

Aggressive marketing and a first-class roster of venture capital backers gained Sybase the attention of industry analysts, but it was the subsequent OEM deal with Microsoft and Ashton-Tate that positioned the company as an up-and-coming DBMS vendor. Renamed SQL Server, the Sybase DBMS was ported to OS/2, and marketed by Microsoft to computer systems vendors (along with OS/2), and by Ashton-Tate through retail computer channels. In 1989, Lotus Development joined Microsoft and Ashton-Tate as Sybase investors. Although far afield from the initial Sybase focus on VAX-based OLTP applications, these events in the PC market boosted the prominence of Sybase.

The innovations in the Sybase product made it the most technically "flashy" DBMS in the late 1980s, and the company's late start gave it a technical competitive edge. By 1990, these innovations had provoked a competitive response from the other leading independent DBMS vendors, many of whom had announced plans for their own support of client/server architectures, procedural SQL dialects, stored procedures, triggers, and so on.

Sybase product development has tended to concentrate on the core features of the DBMS itself, with relatively less attention to the associated tools and utilities. The product line includes SQL Workbench, an application development and testing environment with a graphical user interface, but lacks the extensive set of forms packages, report writers, graphics packages, and other tools offered by some other DBMS vendors.

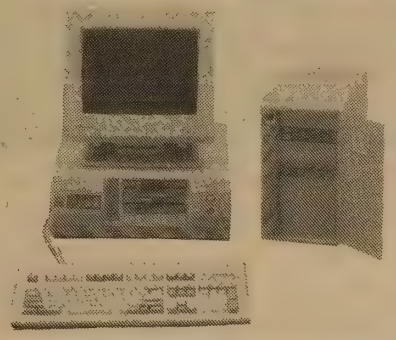
Sybase is a privately held company with revenues in the $50 million range.

When Price, Quality and Service Count, Call Us

LC 386 SYSTEMS 33 MHz

NEW

- 80386 33 MHz System Clock Speed
- 1 MB Ram on Board
- 256K Fast Cache (upgradeable to 512K)
- Deluxe AT Case & Power Supply
- 1.2 MB High Density Drive
- 16 Bit 1:1 interleave FDD/HDD Controller
- Parallel & Serial Port
- Mono Hi-Res TTL Monitor
- Mono Graphic Card
- Enhanced AT 101 Key Keyboard



$1879

20 MB System.....$2119
30 MB System 2159
40 MB System 2229
65 MB System 2279
80 MB System 2399
100 MB System 2469
200 MB System 2719

LC 386 SYSTEM 25 MHz

- 25 MHz Clock Speed 80386
- 1 MB Ram on Board (80ns)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 Bit Floppy/Hard Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

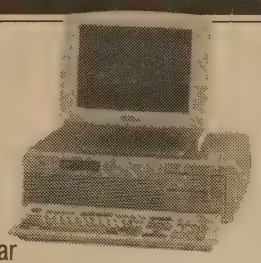
$1259

20 MB System.....$1509
30 MB System 1549
40 MB System 1589
65 MB System 1639
80 MB System 1759
100 MB System 1829
200 MB System 2079

25 MHz System w/Cache on Board .....add **$350**

LC 286 SYSTEM

- 80286 CPU
- 512K RAM on board
- 3 Openings Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD
- 16 bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

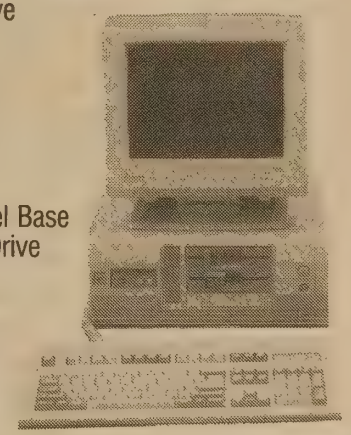


	12 MHz	16 MHz	20 MHz
	$685	**$735**	**$875**
20 MB Hard Disk	**$885**	**$935**	**$1075**
30 MB Hard Disk	**$935**	**$985**	**$1125**
40 MB Hard Disk	**$1015**	**$1065**	**$1205**
65 MB Hard Disk	**$1115**	**$1165**	**$1305**

LC 80386SX SYSTEM

- 80386S Motherboard (0 Wait)
- Clock & Calendar Built on Board
- 1024K RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Disk Drive
- Deluxe AT Case w/3 Openings
- 200W Power Supply
- LED, Turbo & Reset Button, Keylock
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Mono Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Mono TTL High Res Monitor w/Swivel Base
- 16 Bit 1:1 Interleave Floppy & Hard Drive Controller

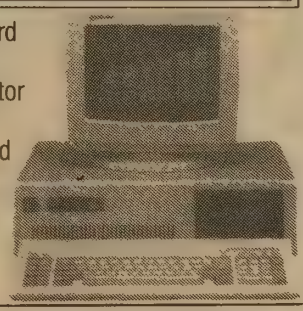
~~$995~~ **$875**



	REG	SALE
20MB System	~~$1215~~	**$1095**
30MB System	~~1259~~	**1125**
40MB System	~~1325~~	**1205**
65MB System	~~1419~~	**1290**
80MB System	~~1555~~	**1435**

LC 88 SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One (1) 360K FDD
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi Res Monitor (720x350)
- AT Style Keyboard



$455

1 Drive w/20 MB HD . .$705
1 Drive w/30 MB HD . .725
1 Drive w/40 MB HD . .830

OPTIONS—COLOR UPGRADES

RGB	EGA	VGA	Super VGA
add	add	add	add
$175	**$305**	**$345**	**$435**

SPECIALS

Great Savings On Panasonic Printers

EPSON LQ 510 **$280** KXP 1180 **$179** KXP 1624 **$415** KXP 4450/4420 **$Call** for best price

JULY SALE ITEMS

16 Bit 1:1 2HDD Controller MFM	$79/115
16 Bit 1024x768 VGA Card	105
Logitech Hi Res Serial Mouse	69
Logitech Hi Res Bus Mouse	79
Citizen Color Printer	Call for best price
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan Monitor (w/NTSC input)	479
Panasonic Multiscanning Monitor (up to 1024x768)	445
NEC IIA VGA Monitor	485
NEC IIID Multisync	595
Epson LQ 510	280

ORCHID AUTHORIZED DEALER PRESENTING:

PRODESIGNER VGA
PRODESIGNER VGA PLUS
16 Bit Auto-Bus sense for XT/AT/386
800x600/1024x768
$199/239

PRODESIGNER VGA II

1024x768 (16 colors) 512K	1024x768 (256 colors) 1024K memory
$345	**$385**

KYOCERA · Seagate · TEAC · FUJITSU · SONY FLOPPY DISK DRIVES · ORCHID · MITSUBISHI · LOGITECH

LEGATECH COMPUTERS

789 South San Gabriel Blvd. #D
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Phone: 818-309-2941
FAX: 818-309-2816

VISA · MasterCard

Prices subject to change without notice

LODESTAR

14412 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: 818-369-5833
FAX: 818-369-7846

likely that the same decision will be made in the future.

While the ANSI/ISO and IBM SAA standards focus on the SQL language itself, other groups have been working to standardize the application programming interface to SQL. The Remote Data Access (RDA) standard being developed by ISO falls into this category; it is an attempt to standardize database access across a network. The RDA work has progressed very slowly, with considerable redefinition of the proposed standard over the last few years.

In 1989 a group of database vendors, calling themselves the SQL Access Group, joined together to develop their own standard for a SQL applications program interface. Although the SQL Access Group included several of the most important DBMS vendors, both IBM and Sybase declined to participate, casting doubt on the widespread adoption of the SQL Access Group's recommendations.

In summary, the various SQL standards will continue to grow and evolve through the 1990s. The existence of several different standards, together with the introduction of new extensions and proprietary features from the DBMS vendors, ensures that there will not be a single, portable version of SQL in the near future.

Instead, the SQL standards will continue to be treated as guidelines and goals rather than rules. DBMS vendors will generally follow the IBM standard where there is one, and seek opportunities to differentiate their product in areas that IBM has not yet addressed.

TANDEM COMPUTERS, INC.

Tandem is the leading vendor of fault-tolerant computer systems. Many Tandem systems are sold to financial services and transportation companies for use in on-line transaction processing applications. The company's systems run the proprietary TXP operating system, and fault-tolerant applications are generally written in the proprietary Tandem Application Language (TAL). However, database management is provided by a SQL-based relational DBMS called NonStop SQL.

Because of Tandem's OLTP emphasis, NonStop SQL has pioneered several special techniques, such as disk mirroring, which are unique among SQL implementations. NonStop SQL also takes advantage of the Tandem multiprocessor architecture and provides distributed database capabilities. The programmatic interface to NonStop SQL is through embedded SQL.

SQL LANGUAGE EXTENSIONS

SQL is just over ten years old as a commercial product, and it is still actively growing and changing in its adolescence. DBMS vendors are investing heavily in SQL extensions and new features, including:

•Procedural statements. The addition of traditional programming language state-

VGA BLOWOUT

GUARANTEED LOWEST VGA PRICES

(800) 783-3338

STAR AT 286-12 MHz $1299 VGA

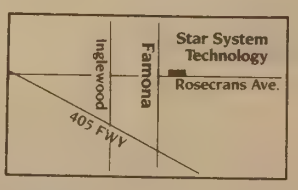
STAR 386SX-16 MHz $1597 VGA

STAR 386-20 MHz $1977 Add $150/25 MHz VGA

STAR 386-25 MHz/64K Cache $2442 VGA

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- 1 Meg RAM Installed on Board
- 1-40 MB Hard Drive
- 1-1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 14" VGA Color (640x480) Monitor
- 16 Bit Video Card/256K RAM
- Deluxe Case/LED's/Keylock
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard



STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY

★★★★★

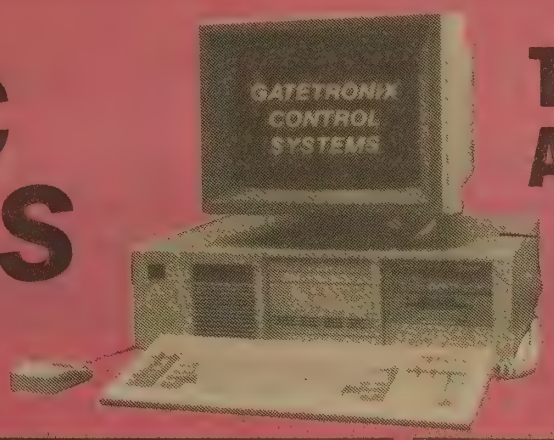
4547 ROSECRANS AVE.,
HAWTHORNE, CA 90250

SALES: (213) 675-5303 FAX: (213) 675-0864

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept MasterCard, VISA, American Express, Cashier's Check or Certified Check.

LEASE TO OWN

GCS



TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT

(SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 512K Memory on Board
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- Parallel Printer Port
- Everex FD/HD Controller 1:1
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual
- For 16 MHz Add . . $100 (same config as above)

BEST BUY

$599

XT 12 MHz Bare Bone	$139
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	249
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	319
AT-386SX 16 MHz Bare Bone	429
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	749

AT&T 40MB T.B.U. & Kit	$199
OMTI 1:1 FD/HD Controller	59
Toshiba 720KB Floppy Drive	59
EVEREX AT-286 M.B. W. FD/HD Controller	129
EVEREX 286 Mother Board W. I/O (2S/1P)	114
Deluxe Optical Mouse	34

MONTHLY SPECIALS

• Fujitsu Fax Machine & Kit	$799
• 1024x768 .28DP VGA Monitor	409
• 4 FD/2 HD Controller 1:1	99
• Everex FD/HD Controller 1:1	89
• Serial Card	14
• AT-XT Printer Card	10
• AT-XT Dual Port Game Card	10
• Clock Card w/Software	14
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
• ATLAS 2400 External Modem	109
• ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem	89
• 360KB Floppy Disk Controller	14
• 3053 44.5 MB Hard Drive (25ms)	299
• NEC-D5655, 150MB, ESDI, 17ms	799

386-25 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM

64K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- IDE FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- Toshiba 106 MB HD (25ms)
- 101 Enhd. Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1999

OPTIONS

14" Flat Screen . . . add . . .	$35
14" Color . . . add . . .	149
14" VGA . . . add . . .	349
Deluxe Tower Case . . . add . . .	120

386SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 8 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Socket 80387
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14" (Tilt & Swivel) VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$1299

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

- Deluxe Vertical Case
- 1 MB Installed
- 8 MB Expandable
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- Socket 80287/80387
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- NEC 66 MB HD (23ms)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- 14" Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$1799

386-33 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM

64K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K

- Deluxe Tower Case
- 2MB RAM/16 MB Exp.
- 250w (110/220) P/S
- Weitek/80387 Socket
- 1:1 ESDI FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- NEC 150 MB ESDI (17ms)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- .28 (1024x768) VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 512KB (1024x768 Res.)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$3499

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES

15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248

BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK

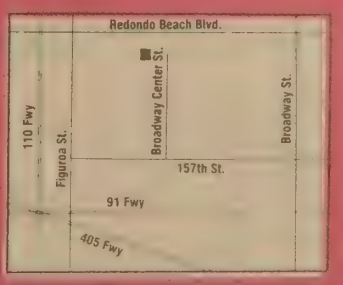
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)

Tel: **(213) 715-6086**

Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE

FINANCING AVAILABLE



*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.

ments (IF/THEN/ELSE, GOTO, FOR and WHILE loops, and so on) to SQL allows users to "glue together" SQL DML and DDL statements into complete SQL scripts. This capability is especially useful in a client/server architecture, because the server can execute an entire SQL script without statement-by-statement interaction with the requesting program, minimizing network traffic.

•Stored procedures. Stored procedures allow a sequence of SQL statements to be precompiled, named, and stored in the database for later execution. They combine the flexibility of dynamic SQL (the application program can decide which procedure to execute at run-time) with the performance of static SQL (the procedure code is precompiled, and the DBMS simply executes it at run-time).

•Triggers. Triggers allow a DBMS to automatically execute a SQL statement or statement sequence in response to an external event, such as an attempt to update, insert, or delete data in a table. With triggers, the DBMS can take a more active role in enforcing database integrity and business rules.

•Rules. Several DBMS vendors have begun to incorporate rules and other features borrowed from knowledge-based systems into their relational databases. Rules allow a database to encompass the "rules of thumb" and normal operating procedures of an organization, storing not only raw data but also knowledge about how an organization operates.

•Scroll cursors. Scroll cursors support the development of database browsing programs that allow a user to move freely forward and backward through a set of query results. This type of user interface can be very valuable in decision support and database query applications.

UNIFY CORPORATION

Unify Corporation is a supplier of UNIX-based relational DBMS products and database tools. In the mid-1980s Unify, Informix, Ingres, and Oracle were the four major UNIX-based DBMS competitors, with Oracle and Ingres battling for dominance as the "high-end" DBMS while Informix and Unify competed at the low end of the market. The Unify DBMS, since upgraded to become Unify 2000, is based on the network data model, with a SQL veneer for relational access. The embedded pointers and other features of the network data model give Unify excellent performance, but the lack of a true relational foundation has restricted the level of SQL support it can provide.

While the Unify DBMS remains an important part of the company's product line, over the last few years Unify's emphasis has shifted to database tools. The company's Accell application development environment is an advanced fourth-generation language designed to speed the development of interactive, forms-oriented data processing applications. Initially available only for use with the Unify DBMS, Accell now supports a range of SQL-based DBMS back-ends. It is an excellent example of a new class of "portable" database application development tools that have been adapted to work with a variety of SQL engines.

AUTHORIZED US ROBOTIC AND SUPRA CORP. DEALER!

TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
1130-A N. KRAEMER BLVD., ANAHEIM At La Palma
(714) 630-8711 • 680-8644 • FAX: 630-5619

57 FREEWAY · KRAEMER BLVD · ORANGETHORPE · LA PALMA · 91 FREEWAY

COMMODORE AMIGA 500

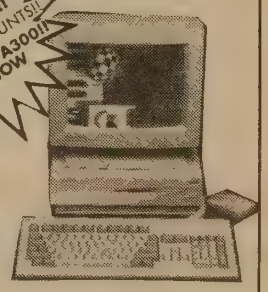
ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS
WE REPAIR ANY CBM COMPUTER FROM ANY AUTHORIZED DEALER!

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

A500P
W/1MB RAM
1084S RBG
MONITOR
& STAR
MICRONICS
NX1000-II
PRINTER & CABLE
$1125

ATTENTION STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS!! SPECIAL DISCOUNTS!! INCLUDING A3000!! CALL NOW

A3000



LIBERAL FINANCING AVAILABLE

1MB RAM
3.5" INT. DRIVE
KEYBOARD,
MOUSE
A1084 RGB
MONITOR
CALL

LARGEST SELECTION OF AMIGA & COMMODORE SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES . . . COMPETITIVE PRICING!!

AMIGA 2000 HD
1MB RAM
BUILT-IN 3.5" DISK DRIVE
40MB HARD DRIVE
KEYBOARD, MOUSE
CALL

REBATE FOR A2000, 2000HD, 2500/30, AND A3000 SERIES

SUPRA RAM A2000 W/2MB INSTALLED (UPGRADE TO 8MB) $300
HARD DRIVES & AUTOBOOT CONTROLLER
40MB QUANTUM PRO DRIVE $550
80MB QUANTUM PRO DRIVE $725
1 YEAR WARRANTY

COMPLETE AMIGA MODEM SET-UP
• 2400 BAUD MODEM
• A TALK III (OR OTHER MODEM SOFTWARE)
• MODEM CABLE
$169

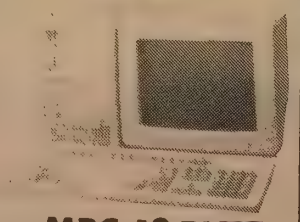
SANYO "The Smart Solution" For Office Automation

MBC-16LT

XT COMPATIBLE LAPTOP
• 16 Bit, 80C88 CPU
• 4.77/8MHz Switchable
• (2) 3.5" 720K F/DD
• 76 Key Keyboard
• Printer & 2400 Baud Int. Modem Optional
• 6 Hour Battery Time

MBC-17 PLUS

16 BIT PERSONAL COMPUTER
• 16-Bit, 80286 Microprocessor
• 6/10MHz Switchable
• 1 Meg Memory On Board
• MS-DOS 3.3 And GW-Basic 3.2
• (1) 5¼", 1.2MB F/DD
• Enhanced Keyboard



MPC-18 PLUS

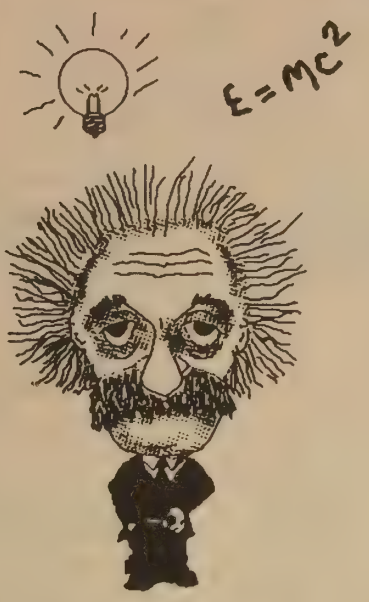
32 BIT PERSONAL COMPUTER
• 386 CPU w/32 Bit
• 1MB Memory Expandable To 15MB
• Run MS-DOS 3.3 And GW-Basic 3.2
• (1) 5¼", 1.2MB F/DD
• Serial/Parallel Ports
• Enhanced Keyboard

SANYO Delivers Quality Performance . . .CALL FOR PRICING

10-NET - Networking 2-35 Stations Per Net. 2000 Ft. Runs Gateways To Mainframes. Twisted Pair Or Fiber Optic User Friendly 20 Min. Install For 2 Stations Backed By DCA Corp.

MON.-FRI. 9-7 • SAT. 9-6
TO RECEIVE DETAILED SPECIFICATIONS AFTER HOURS . . . CALL OUR BBS AT (714) 630-8897
FOR ASSURED EARLY DELIVERY OF A3000 PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW . . . CALL FOR DETAILS (Between 9 a.m. & 7 p.m.)

TAKING THE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY TO A DIFFERENT DIMENSION



. . . A 386 SYSTEM THAT WON'T BE OBSOLETE!!!

486 Upgradeability on Simplex System386 and Simplex System486

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY MICRO SIMPLEX, INC. USA

We want you to stop outdating your computer system to keep up with the fast moving computer technology. Wouldn't you like to own a 386 system that can be easily upgraded to a 486 when you need the extra power? Micro Simplex has the solution. Then why settle for less? Now adding 486 power to Simplex System386 is easy as adding 3 + 4. Get all your computer needs directly from developers and manufacturers.

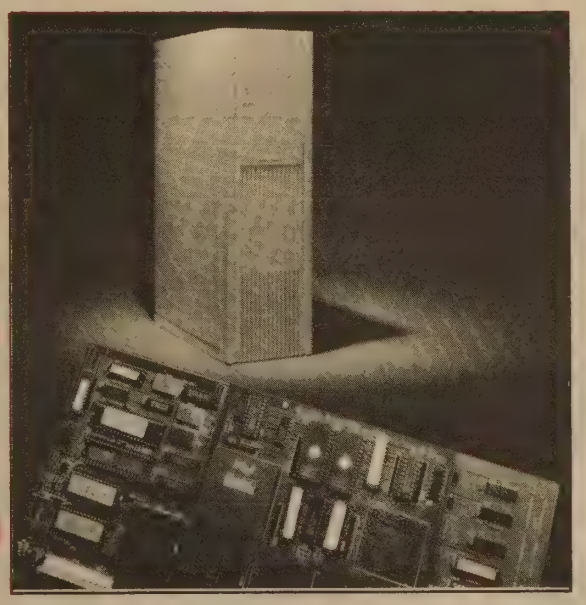
TESTED, CERTIFIED AND BLESSED BY INDUSTRY LEADERS. for NOVELL, UNIX/PICK

SIMPLEX SYSTEM486 25MHZ/150MB

- Intel 80486 micro processor
- 8K processor internal cache
- Built-in Math Co-processor
- 4MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 150MB ESDI Hard drive with 32K look ahead disk cache
- Tower Configuration **$4495**
- 101 kb

SIMPLEX SYSTEM386SX 40MB

- Intel 80386sx micro processor
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB floppy Drive **$1099**
- 40MB (28ms) hard drive
- 101 KB



SIMPLEX SYSTEM386 25/40MB

- Intel 80386 micro processor
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB (28ms) Hard Drive
- 101 KB
- UPGRADEABLE TO 486 **$1495**

SIMPLEX SYSTEM286 12.5MHZ/40MB

- Intel 80386 micro processor
- 512K RAM
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 40MB (28ms) Hard drive
- 101 KB **$799**

BUSINESS ACCOUNTING—G/L, A/R, A/P, PAYROLL, INVENTORY
Single User or Multi user >
Network Installations, Training and Support
Call for Volume and Corporate Price Discounts

Compatibility

Micro Simplex products are compatible with all IBM systems and compatibles. Supports DOS, OS/2, Novell, Unix/Xenix and PICK operating systems.

Novell™ Gold Authorized PICK™ Certified Xenix™ Authorized Reseller Gateway™ Certified

Micro Simplex, Inc.

10 McLaren, Suite E Irvine, CA 92718 USA
714 588.1173 Fax 714 588.1376

Micro Simplex, Simplex System 286, Simplex System 386 and Simplex System 486 are trademarks of Micro Simplex, Inc.
All other brand product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Prices, configurations and availability are subject to change without notice.

The most active work on extending the SQL language is being done by the independent DBMS vendors, such as Sybase, Oracle, Ingres, and Informix. Sybase already supports procedural statements, stored procedures, and triggers in its Transact-SQL dialect. Ingres Version 6.3 added support for stored procedures and rules. Oracle supports procedural statements in the transaction processing option of Oracle Version 6, and it has announced referential integrity and stored procedure support for Oracle Version 7. Informix currently supports scroll cursors and offers Informix-4GL, a fourth generation language that combines SQL and procedural language statements.

In this area the 1990s are likely to continue the history of the 1980s, as each vendor introduces new SQL features that it hopes will provide a compelling reason for customers to purchase its DBMS products. The result is a continuous game of technical leapfrog, with each vendor forging ahead in certain areas while playing catch-up with its competitors in other areas. In the process, those features which the market deems important (procedural statements and stored procedures are the current favorites) will find their way into all of the products from leading independent DBMS vendors.

COMPLEX DATA TYPES

SQL was originally conceived and designed to handle typical data processing data such as integers, floating point and decimal numbers, and short character strings. As relational databases have become more popular, however, users want them to store and organize other types of data, such as scanned images, computer-aided-design drawings, spreadsheets, entire documents, and so on. Complex data types such as these are often referred to as binary large objects, or "blobs."

With the SQL language and DBMS technology of the 1980s, the only way to manage blobs was to store them in files, separate from the database. The database itself stored descriptive information about the object (such as a document's author, title, date, and keywords) and the name of the file where the object was stored. The applications program could then use SQL to search the database, but was forced to use conventional file input/output to process the blob itself. However, pressure has mounted to extend SQL and support blobs directly within the database.

At first it may seem straightforward to support a blob directly as a SQL data type, stored in a column of a relational table. However, the matter of blob support raises several serious issues for SQL and the relational model:

•Nonatomic data. The relational model assumes that each column in each row contains a single, atomic data item, but blobs often have parts and subparts and sub-subparts. This structure cannot be represented without violating the relational model.

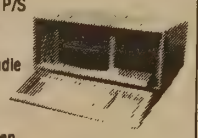
•Random retrieval. If a blob contains a substructure, the applications program may want to retrieve individual parts of the blob (for example, sections of a document or layers of a circuit board layout) without retrieving all of the blob. SQL doesn't provide any mechanism for selecting and retrieving parts of a data item.

•Memory limitations. With conventional SQL, an applications program fetches an entire row of data into its buffers for processing. However, a large blob can easily exceed the available main memory of a personal

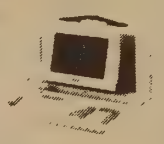
POWERFUL PORTABLES!

KINGTECH

CRT Portable $345
- 720 x 350 Screen
- 200 W 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- 84 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Built-in 9" TTL Paper White
- ABS Cabinet w/ Portable Handle
- Soft carrying bag-optional



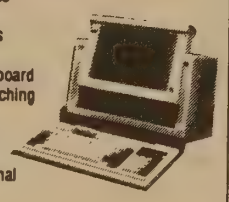
LCD Portable
- 640 x 200 or 640 x 400 Screen
- LCD Controller Card EGA, CGA
- Five Expansion Slots
- Two 5 1/4" Floppy Drive Space
- Auto Switch Power Supply 110 or 220 Power Outlet
- 86 Key Detachable Keyboard
- Soft Carrying Bag-optional



$680 CGA 11" $850 EGA 11" $480 CGA 9"

Sprint

Gas Plasma Portable
- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft Carrying Bag optional



$895 CGA $1495 VGA

NOVELL

Network Installation & Design
Software Support & Training

File Server:
386-25MHz, 4MB RAM
1:1 HD/FD Controller
1.44MB Floppy, 101 Kbrd
14" Amber Monitor $1,499
120MB RLL Add 660
150MB ESDI Add 890
340MB ESDI Add 1,350

Work Station:
286-12MHz, 1MB RAM
14" Amber, 101 Kbrd
Baby Case, Diskless $579

LAN Network Interface Card:
Ethernet 8 bit $139
Ethernet 16 bit 165
Arcnet 8 bit 89
Arcnet 16 bit 139
Arcnet Boot ROM 30
Arcnet Turbo/Boot ROM doubles Arcnet speed ... 60

Novell Netware:
New 386, Adv 286, ELS I & II, all at up to 40% off retail.

Custom design, installation and support available.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

286/12MHz 1MB RAM	$560
286/16MHz Neat-286	660
386/SX-16MHz	795
386/SX-20MHz	985
386/20MHz	1025
386/25MHz	1150
386/25 64K Cache	1385
386/33 64K Cache	1845

Includes:
AT style case, 1MB RAM, 230W P/S,
101 keyboard, TEAC/2MB Floppy,
HD/FDC controller, 2 ser/1 par, game

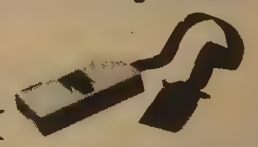
Floppy Drives . TEAC, Toshiba, Fujitsu
Hard Drives .... Seagate, Microscience
..... Toshiba, MFM/RLL, ESDI
Monitors ..... NEC, Sony, Relisys, Nanao ADI
..... Super VGA, VGA, EGA, Monochrome
Printers ..... Epson, Star, Panasonic, HP LaserJet
Mice/Scanners
..... Logitech C9, Trackman, Scanman Plus
..... A4 Color Scanner, DFI Scanner
Keyboards ..... Maxi, Omnikey, Monterey, Amptron
Modems ..... Everex, Telemodis
DRAM, Simm/Sipp Math, CPU,
ADD-ON cards

SERVICE
- Hardware Installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrade Available

Corporate PO's Welcome • Dealer Inquiries Welcome

EXPRO-40 PC-Based Universal Device Programmer & Tester

PC Adapter Card



$525

Dtype 37 Pins Cable

8 SOFTWARES AVAILABLE FOR POPULAR DEVICE PROGRAMMING

EPROM: NMOS or CMOS EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A. BPROM: From 32x 8 to 4096 x 8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, Signetics, TI, AMD, Motorola, Harris, Cypress MPU 8748: 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42H, 41AH, 42AH, 48AH, 49AH MPU 8751:8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 528H, C51, C252, PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, Cypress, Lattice, 16R8, 20V8, 20L10, 22G10,16V8, 20V8.
IC Tester: 74xx, 40xx, 45xx, DRAM

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

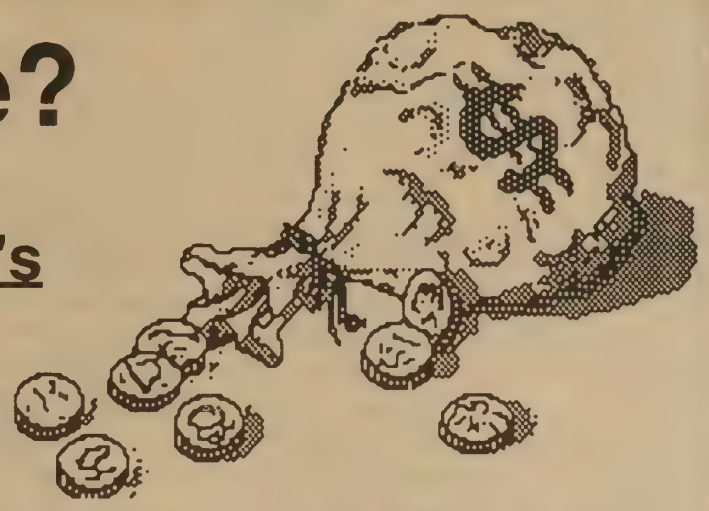
High speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	235
8748/49 ProgrammerUPW-481	155
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	30

AND MUCH MORE!!
LOWEST PRICES

Songtech International, Inc.
44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

PC/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc

Looking to Save?



We bought a bankrupt store's software inventory to save you money!

SAVE BIG $ on Amiga, Apple II, Atari, C64, Mac & PC

Librarians from $5	Editors from $25	Sequencers from $15	Casio CSM1 Sound Module plays 4 parts $179	Bo Tomlyn's Great Synth Sounds From $15	IBM Mouse now only $59
Amiga Sampler w/software $65	Pitch to Midi Software $35	Notation software from $50	Midi Interfaces from $50	Sound Source D50 Sounds Atari Mac Disks $15	Midi 2x8 Thru Box $59

Limited to stock on hand. All Closeout software sold as is.

*Great Deals on Atari & Mac Sound Tools, Roland CM modules, LAPC1, Keyboards, Niche's ACM, Atari, Amiga, Mac, Midi Help Books, & More!

*Just In: MacProteus- Put a EMU Proteus in your MAC! Mac Cubase!

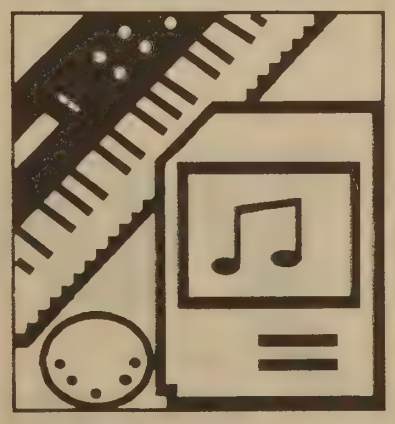
-We have the Latest Products! - Largest Midi Software Inventory in L.A.-

We"ll be at the Computer Swapmeet in Pomona July 28 & August 25

Sign Up for our FREE Monday Midi Seminar!

We also tutor you in your home on how to get the most out of your system. We're the EXPERTS. Call for rates!

-Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287



The Electronic Music Box

14947 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks (818) 789-4250

computer. To process such blobs, a program must be able to store and retrieve them piece by piece, just as it processes data files.

•Searching. If a blob column contains text data, a user may want to select rows based on a full-text search of the contents of the blob. Other searches may be appropriate for other types of blobs. These nonstandard searches require extensions to the SQL language.

Despite these obstacles, support for blobs has become a hot issue, especially for DBMS products that run on personal computers and workstations that manipulate complex data objects. Informix, Ingres, and Sybase have all announced plans to support blobs in new versions of their DBMS products, and other DBMS vendors can be expected to follow. However, the development of techniques to store, retrieve, search, and process blobs is in its infancy and will continue to be an active area of SQL development and change well into the 1990s.

CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS

The exploding popularity and aggressive pricing of personal computers has produced a major change in the way that organizations are implementing new data processing applications. Increasingly, application designers no longer assume a central minicomputer or mainframe communicating with dozens of users seated at "dumb" computer terminals. Instead, applications are migrating to personal computers, where they can take advantage of the PC's graphical user interface. The database that supports the application is stored on a database server, linked to the personal computers by a local area network. PC local area networks with OS/2-based database servers thus pose a serious competitive threat to minicomputers for new data processing applications.

This client/server approach to application design is accelerating the acceptance of relational databases, with the SQL language forming the interface between the personal computer and the database server. Some computer industry analysts, noting this phenomenon, have concluded that SQL database servers have become a commodity, and that the standardization of SQL will allow a SQL-based application to access data stored in any SQL-based database. Such pronouncements are at best premature, and probably off the mark. Performance and extended features are still major selling points for SQL-based DBMS servers, and major differences in SQL dialects make interchangeable front-end applications impossible to achieve with today's products.

SQL ACCESS FROM PC APPLICATIONS

The growing use of personal computers in corporate networks has generated intense interest in providing access to corporate databases from within desktop applications. PC users want to be able to use off-the-shelf PC-based tools to analyze and graph corporate data and incorporate it into their spreadsheets and word processing documents. DBMS vendors, PC software vendors, and personal computer vendors have all announced strategies and tools for providing this remote data access:

•Oracle, Ingres, and Sybase each offer an applications programming interface on one or more PC platforms (MS-DOS, MS-Win-

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

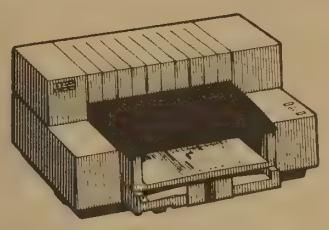
ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

MICRO CITY
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

WAREHOUSE
OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
Serving Your PC Needs
Since 1984

NEW STORES
GRAND OPENING SALE
FREE GIFTS!

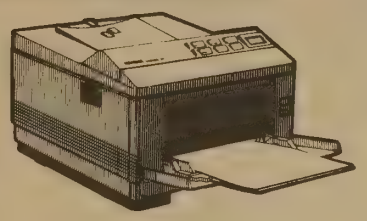
CORPORATE SALES & SUPPORT HOT LINE 1-800-675-CITY



Hewlett-Packard DeskJet Plus Printer

- Laser printer quality
- Dot-Matrix printer price

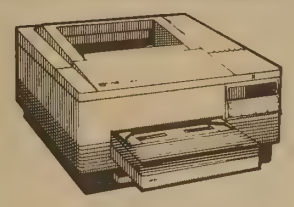
$499.00 (After Rebate)



Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IIP Printer

- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support

$874.00 (After Rebate)



Hewlett-Packard LaserJet III Printer

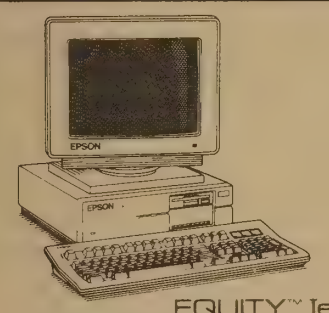
- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- Laserjet compatibility protects your software investment

$ CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HP COLOR FAMILIES

HP PaintJet Color Printer	$995
HP PaintJet XL Color Printer	$1995
HP Pen Plotter 7440A	$945
HP Pen Plotter 7475A	$1495
HP Pen Plotter 7550A	$2995
Full Line HP Accessories	$ CALL

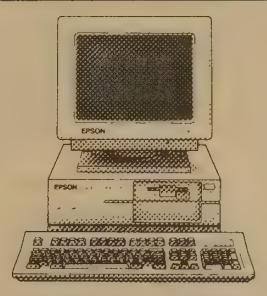


EQUITY™ Ie

VGA COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 & GW Basic
- VGA Mono Monitor
- Serial/Parallel/Mouse Ports

$725.00
Limited Supply



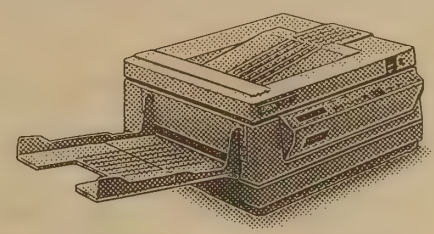
EQUITY™ 386SX

MONO COMPLETE SYSTEM

- 16MHZ 386SX Processor
- 1MB of Standard RAM
- 1.44M Floppy Drive
- MS DOS 4.01

$1499.00

FREE FONT CARTRIDGE FOR EPSON LASER PRINTER



EPL-6000E

- New 65 Standard Fonts
- New 2-year Warranty
- Six Page Per Minute Speed
- Lower Cost Per Page Printed

only $899.00

EPSON®
AUTHORIZED DEALER
& SERVICE CENTER

EPSON PRINTERS

LQ-510	$285.00
LQ-1010	$419.00
LQ-1050	$749.00
LX-810	$185.00
FX-850	$369.00
FX-1050	$469.00
Full Line EPSON Accessories	$ CALL

* TOP VALUED SYSTEMS *

TOP-286, 12MHZ SYSTEM

- 12MHZ, 80286-12 CPU
- 1MB RAM, Up to 4MB
- 200W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Controller
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- Mono Amber Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$679.00

TOP-386, 25MHZ SYSTEM

- 25MHZ, 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM, Up to 8MB
- 200W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Controller
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- Serial/ Parallel Ports
- Mono Graphic Card
- Mono Amber Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1345.00

MICRONICS 386/486 SYSTEMS

- 25MHZ, 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM, Up to 8MB
- 200W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Controller
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 32k Cache Memory

386/25 SYSTEM W/32K CACHE	$1575.00
386/33 SYSTEM W/32K CACHE	$1825.00
486/25 SYSTEM W/32K CACHE	$3495.00

AMI MARK II 386 SYSTEMS

- 25MHZ, 80386-25 CPU
- 1MB RAM, Up to 8MB
- 200W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Controller
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 64K Cache Memory

386/25 SYSTEM W/64K CAHCE
$1625.00

386/33 SYSTEM W/64K CACHE
$1925.00

SANTA ANA
1701 E. EDINGER AVE. #D
(714) 543-4922

CITY OF INDUSTRY
17351 E. GALE AVE. #A
(818) 912-6777

VAN NUYS
6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD #9
(818) 781-0698

SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO
33959 DOHENY PARK RD. #B
(714) 489-0226

BUENA PARK
8322 ARTESIA BLVD. #A
(714) 739-9609
WEEKDAYS ONLY

- MasterCard, VISA accepted without extra charge.
- Prices good thru August 31, 1990.

HOURS: Mon. - Fri. 10:00 - 7:00
Sat. 10:00 - 5:00
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

dows, OS/2, and Macintosh), providing access both to PC versions of their DBMS and, via their networking capabilities, to their DBMS products running on multi-user systems. Each of these DBMS vendors is actively lobbying PC software vendors to support its interface.

•Lotus Development Corporation has announced its own data access interface, called Datalens, which is incorporated into Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3.0 and future Lotus products. Datalens allows a spreadsheet user to select, insert, and delete data from SQL-based databases for which Datalens drivers have been developed. Datalens drivers have been announced or demonstrated for Oracle, Novell's Netware SQL, Gupta's SQLBase and dBASE IV.

•Several PC application vendors have positioned their products as portable front-ends for access to SQL-based databases.

Paradox, DataEase, Advanced Revelation, dBASE IV and 1-2-3 have all been demonstrated as front-ends to multiple back-end servers, including SQL Server, OS/2 Extended Edition and Oracle Server. In each case, a separate database adapter generates the SQL dialect required by each supported server.

•Apple Computer has announced CL/1, a standard SQL-based connectivity language that links Macintosh applications to minicomputer and mainframe databases, including Oracle, Ingres, Sybase, Informix, Rdb/VMS, DB2, and SQL/DS. CL/1 masks the differences between these databases, allowing a Macintosh application to make standard CL/1 requests for remote data access, regardless of the brand of DBMS being accessed.

•Apple's HyperCard has also emerged as a standard front-end for remote database access on the Macintosh. Apple's own CL/1 product provides a HyperCard interface, and HyperCard is also supported as a database front-end by both Oracle and Sybase.

PC access to corporate data is a relatively new phenomenon and vendor strategies for providing that access are just beginning to solidify. The enthusiastic response to the early products from both PC users and data processing professionals indicates the importance of this phenomenon, and should dramatically expand the set of PC applications that support remote data access in the near future.

DATABASE TOOLS

The growing popularity of SQL-based DBMS products has produced a strong secondary market for database tools. These tools support the development, administration, and use of SQL-based databases, and include:

•application development tools, such as 4GLs, forms packages, and computer-aided software engineering (CASE) packages

•data access tools, such as graphical query interfaces, database browsing programs, and report writers

•database administration tools, including backup and recovery utilities and database performance monitors

•graphical user interface tools that support popular PC and workstation environments such as MS-Windows, OS/2, Open Look and Motif

Several DBMS vendors see the database tools market as a substantial business opportunity, either in addition to or in place of their

Subscribe to MicroTimes

Start Our subscription-

Company Name_____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Please send me: ❑ Bay Area Edition ❑ L.A. Edition

Inside U.S.

❑ 1st Class $50/12 issues

❑ 3rd Class $24/12 issues

In Mexico & Canada $40

Overseas (surface mail) $40

Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery

❑ I have enclosed check for $_____

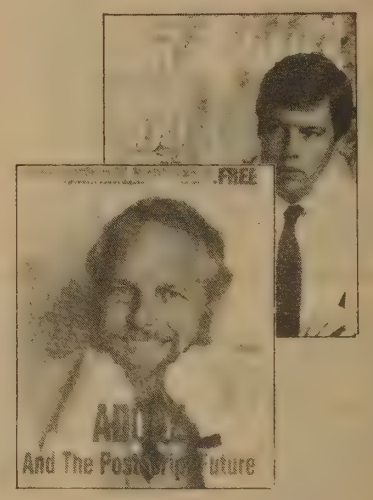
❑ Please charge $ _____ to Visa/MC

_____ Exp. _____

Card Name _____

Signature _____

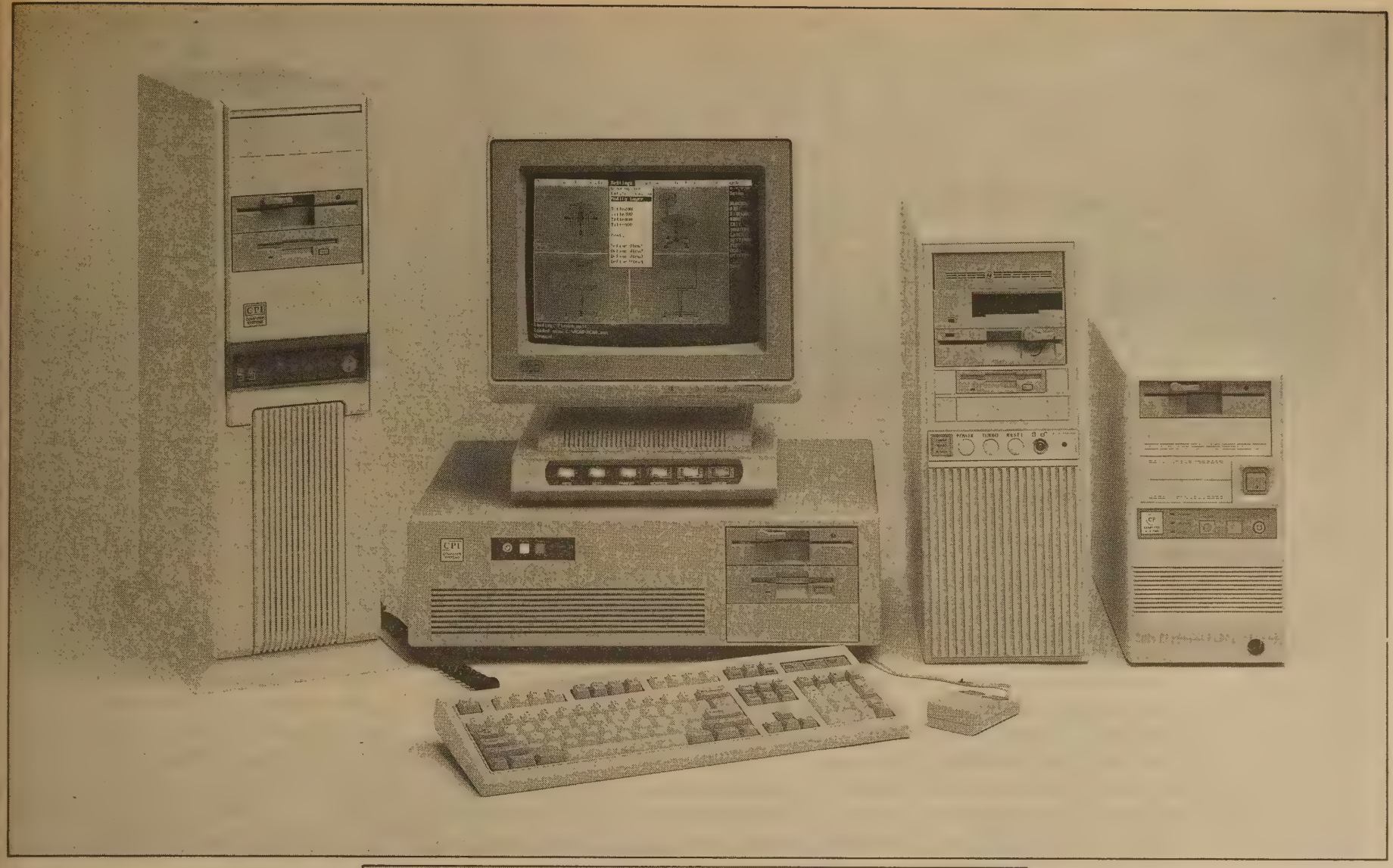
Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609



And you'll be the winner in more ways than one! You'll get new product updates, software and hardware reviews, industry news and information, user group info, and so much more.

You'll be right on the pulse of the computing world you live in here in California. And you'll never miss a beat, because you've subscribed to MicroTimes and it's delivered to your home every issue.

Plus, in MicroTimes, you'll be able to find all the products and services you'll need to keep computing from local computer stores and businesses.



Dealers, corporate university and government P.O.

COMPU+PLUS INC.

All products include one year warranty parts and labor.

Complete AT 286 Turbo

- 286 Mainboard, 0 wait state
- Deluxe AT case w/LED/key lock/button
- 230 Watt power supply
- 6/12MHz Dual speed
- 80286-12 CPU
- Clock/calendar-built-in
- 80287 Math Co-processor socket
- 512K RAM Installed-exp. up to 4MB
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2MB Drive
- Hercules compatible graphics card w/printer port
- TTL Amber monitor (720x350)
- 101 Enhanced keyboard

$655

CAD Workstation

- DTK 386-33MHz Main Board
- 4MB Memory Installed
- 64K Cache Memory
- 80387-33 Math Co-Processor
- 200MB SCSI Hard Disk (19ms.)
- 1.2MB TEAC Floppy
- 1.44MB TEAC Floppy
- SCSI Controller
- AT I/O (2S, P, G) Port
- 16 Bit VGA Graphic Card w/512K Ram
- CTX 14" Multisysnc Monitor (1024x768 .28 Dotpitch).
- 101 BTC Enhanced Keyboard
- Deluxe Full Size Tower Case
- MS DOS VER 3.30 or 4.01
- Installation Documentation

PRICE: $3899

386-25MHz System

- DTK 386-25MHz Mainboard
- 80387-25MHz Math Co-Processor
- Same Above Configuration

PRICE: $3699

386-20MHz System

- DTK 386-20MHz Mainboard
- 80387-20MHz Math Co-Processor
- Same Above Configuration

PRICE: $3419

486 Workstation W/Cache Memory

- Mid-Tower case w/digital display 2 230W P.S.
- Micronics 486/23MHz main board with 8KB internal Cache memory
- 4MB RAM installed
- 64KB Cache Memory
- 200MB Hard drive
- SCSI Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.4MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial 2 Parallel Ports
- 16 bit VGA graphic Card w/512KB RAM 0.29mm DOT PITCH
- 101 Key Keyboard (BTC)
- MS DOS VER 3.3 or 4.01
- Installation Documentation

$5800

Mainboard

- 8088-10 ..... $65
- AT 80286-12MHz (VLSI) $135
- AT 80286-16MHz $200
- AT 80386SX-16MHz $320
- AT 80386-20MHz w/CPU $580
- AT 80386-25MHz w/CPU $680
- AT 80386-33MHz w/CPU $1,150
- AT 80486-25MHz w/CPU ..... CALL

386SX-16MHz System

- DTK 386SX Main Board
- Same Above Configuration
- 80387SX Math Co-Processor

PRICE: $3219

Terms & Condition:

- Prices are subject to change
- System & Peripherals come w/1 year warranty
- 30 Day money back guarantee. Non-defective returns are subject to restocking charge.
- Add 5% for VISA & M/C orders
- We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items
- The brands/product names mentioned are trademarks of their respective companies

Upgrade

- Mini-Tower case w/digital display . $105
- VGA Monitor + card $375
- ST 251-1 40 Meg (28ms) $290
- Conner 344 40 Meg (28ms) $320
- Micropolis 1335 72 Meg $595
- Maxtor LXT 200AS 200 Meg (16ms) $850
- 360K 5¼ inch drive $59
- 720K 3.5 inch drive $69
- 1.2M 5¼ inch drive $72
- 1.44M 3.5 inch drive $75
- 150MB HD ..... CALL
- 330MB HD ..... CALL

■ 15569 BROOKHURST ST.
WESTMINSTER, CA 92683
TEL: 714-775-0261
FAX: 714-775-0264

■ 18039 SATICOY ST.
RESEDA, CA 91335
TEL: 818-881-2556
FAX: 818-881-2692

core DBMS business. Ingres, for example, has signed an OEM agreement with Digital Equipment Corporation, under which Digital sells the Ingres database tools for use with its Rdb/VMS DBMS. Unify Corporation, a vendor of UNIX-based databases, has unbundled its Accell development environment and now offers it for use with other vendors' SQL-based databases.

In the PC arena, Ashton-Tate has positioned dBASE IV not only as a stand-alone DBMS, but also an application development tool and front-end for SQL Server. Gupta Technologies' SQLWindows provides a graphical user interface under MS-Windows, supporting Gupta's SQLBase and other SQL-based PC databases. Lotus Development Corporation, which began development of its own SQL database engine, has abandoned that strategy and repositioned its products as front-end tools for use with SQL Server and other SQL database engines. Over the next few years, database tools will emerge as a major application category in their own right, and the most popular database tools will provide support for a range of popular SQL-based database engines.

DISTRIBUTED DATABASES

Distributed database management is one of the most active areas of DBMS development today, and the steadily increasing support for distributed data will be one of the most important developments of the 1990s. DBMS vendors will unveil distributed database support in stages, and announcements driven by competitive pressures will typically precede actual product availability by six months or more.

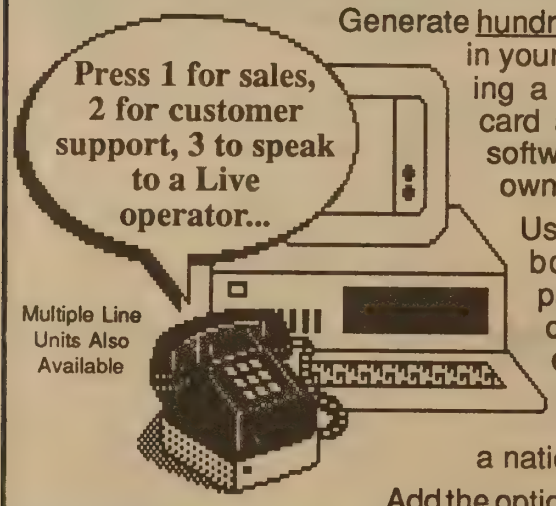
For example, Oracle disclosed plans for two-phase commit protocols and location transparency in Oracle Version 7 in 1989, a full year before its availability. It will take until the mid-1990s or beyond until the ability to transparently update remote databases with full database integrity is a routine feature of SQL-based products.

Most DBMS vendors are primarily focused on providing distributed database capability among their own DBMS products, with secondary emphasis on gateways to other DBMS environments. Oracle, Ingres, and Rdb/VMS each provide gateways to the major IBM mainframe databases. Sybase also provides a DB2 gateway, and goes a step further with its Open Server specification, which allows third parties to build gateways to other DBMS environments.

Without any standards for distributed databases or the underlying protocols, gateways will continue to play a secondary role in the DBMS market. Distributed networks that mix different DBMS brands cannot provide the same kind of transparency and transaction integrity offered by a single-vendor network without such standards.

As in many other areas, IBM's actions could produce a dramatic change in distributed databases. To date, the protocols that IBM uses for internal communications among its distributed DBMS products are closed and proprietary to IBM. If IBM were to publish and standardize these protocols, however, independent DBMS vendors would rush to support them as a way of providing distributed access to DB2 and SQL/DS. The DBMS vendors could also use these IBM protocols as a "vendor-neutral" method of communicating among their DBMS systems, effectively providing a standard for implementing a heterogeneous distributed data-

VOICE MAIL MONEY-MAKER



Generate hundreds of dollars monthly in your spare time by installing a *BigMouth* voice mail card and our menu-driven software package in your own IBM-clone computer.

Use it to rent voice mailboxes and pocket pagers, advertise mail order products, or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords, or a nationwide 900 number.

Add the optional Goldmine module and your *BigMouth* will automatically generate outbound telephone calls to friends, existing clients, or new prospects for sales and telemarketing purposes.

Your *BigMouth* arrives complete with software, external speaker, third-party peripherals directory, and a detailed instruction and entrepreneurs guide.

ID# 1840 Bigmouth $299.00 • ID# 1841 Goldmine $99.00
Entrepreneurs Toolkit $25.00

24-Hour Demonstration Line
1-818-772-7729
Press 5 When Prompted

MasterCard VISA

DemoSource℠ 8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA 91324

Trademarks represented belong to their respective companies
Check state regulations before using Goldmine

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • (800) 252-7927

"The Travelling Mall That Has It All"

HUNDREDS OF SELLERS
Hundreds of dealers and manufacturers having price wars, personal sellers and exhibits. Millions of dollars worth of hardware, software, supplies, books and furniture. Many businesses are liquidating inventories at a fraction of cost.

CONSIGNMENT TABLE
If you have surplus computer equipment and software, bring it to the consignment table at 9 a.m. and we'll sell it for you. 10% commission if item is sold. 5% otherwise. Items under $10 value not accepted.

SELLING SPACES
$137 TO $330. Call for details. VISA/M/C accepted.

ADIMISSION: $6

Computer MARKETPLACE

10 AM TO 5 PM

POMONA
L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS (FAIRPLEX)
SATURDAY • JULY 28, 1990
SATURDAY • AUGUST 25, 1990
SATURDAY • OCTOBER 6 & 27, 1990
Exit Highway 10 at Ganesha and go North to McKinley turn right to Gate 4.

BUENA PARK
SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CENTER
SUNDAY • AUGUST 5, 1990
SUNDAY • SEPTEMBER 9, 1990
SUNDAY • OCTOBER 14, 1990
Take the Beach Blvd. Exit off the 91 Freeway and go 1 block North to 7530 Orangethorpe.

LONG BEACH
LONG BEACH CONVENTION CENTER
SATURDAY • SEPTEMBER 22, 1990
From L.A. take Long Beach Freeway (710) South to Linden. Turn left on Linden to Convention Center.

RESEDA
SHERMAN ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
SUNDAY • AUGUST 26, 1990
SUNDAY • OCTOBER 7, 1990
Exit Reseda Blvd. from 101, to Sherman Way, turn right, go to Canby and turn right, and go to the rear of the building 18430 Sherman Way, Reseda

COSTA MESA
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SATURDAY • AUGUST 18, 1990
Take Highway 405 to Fairview exit. Go South on Fairview to Arlington Dr. Left on Arlington Dr. to Gate 4.

Look No Further!
We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- **32K Cache**
- 25/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB RAM installed
- OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monochrome monitor 12" hi-res amber
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1595

P.G. 386-33 MHz CACHE SYSTEM

- 80386 w/Intel 33 MHz CPU
- 64K Cache
- One MB Ram on Board
- One 1.2 MB FDD
- One 16 bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Monographic Adapter and Printer Card
- Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case

$1575

P.G. 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 80386-25 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on Board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic Card and Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller

$1140

P.G. 386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM

- 80386SX-16 MHz MB
- One MB Ram on Board
- One 1.2 MB FDD
- Monographic Card and Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller

$770

P.G. 12 MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 80286-12 MHz MB
- 1 MB RAM on board
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- 40 Meg Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-Bit Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Deluxe AT Baby Case or Mini Tower Case

$835

NETWORKING

P.G. 25 MHz 386 NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER - 386/25 MHz

1 25 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12" AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS - 286/12 MHz

2 12 MHz AT WORKSTATIONS
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 1.2 Meg FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12" AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.15
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$4950

FREE ESTIMATES

SPECIALS

8 Bit ArcNet Card	$65
16 Bit ArcNet Card	125
8 Bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	110
16 Bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	160
8 Port ArcNet Active Hub	165
40 MB Tape Backup System-DJ-10	250
500 MB Tape Backup System w/Controller	950
Laser Printer MT-905 (HP Series II Compatible)	1095

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
2525 W. Beverly Blvd., Montebello, CA 90640

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

213-724-6338
213-724-6516

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities

base. Whether IBM will take such a dramatic step, or whether it will see a competitive advantage in having a closed, vendor-proprietary distributed DBMS, remains to be seen.

OBJECT-ORIENTED DATABASES

Much of the academic research in the database area over the past several years has been concentrated on new, "post-relational" data models. Just as the relational model provided clear-cut advantages over the earlier hierarchical and network models, the goal of this research is to develop new data models that will overcome some of the disadvantages of the relational model.

Today, most research on new data models is focused on so-called "object-oriented" databases. Enthusiastic supporters of object-oriented databases claim that they are the next generation of database systems and predict that they will mount a serious challenge to relational databases by the turn of the century.

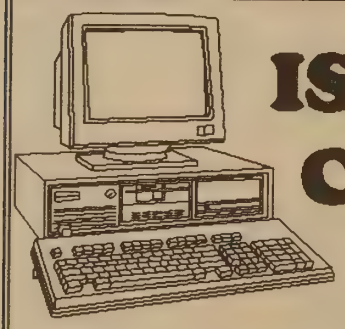
Unlike the relational data model, where Codd's 1970 paper provided a clear, mathematical definition of a relational database, there is no agreement on exactly what an object-oriented database is. When researchers use the term, they are generally describing a database that uses the same organizing principles as object-oriented programming. Those principles include:

•Objects. In an object-oriented database, everything is an object and is manipulated as an object. The tabular, row/column organization of a relational database is replaced by the notion of collections of objects. Generally, a collection of objects is itself an object and can be manipulated in the same way that other objects are manipulated.

•Classes. Object-oriented databases replace the relational notion of atomic data types with a hierarchical notion of classes and subclasses. For example, VEHICLES might be a class of object, and individual members ("instances") of that class would include a car, a bicycle, a train, or a boat. The vehicles class might include subclasses called CARS and BOATS, representing a more specialized form of vehicle. Similarly, the CARS class might include a subclass called CONVERTIBLES, and so on.

•Inheritance. Objects inherit characteristics from their class and from all of the higher-level classes to which they belong. For example, one of the characteristics of a vehicle might be "number of passengers." All members of the CARS, BOATS and CONVERTIBLES classes also have this attribute, because they are subclasses of VEHICLES. The

With the support of an official standard, the market clout of IBM, and the backing of several major independent DBMS vendors, the SQL bandwagon is simply too powerful to be derailed by a handful of object-oriented DBMS vendors any time in the near future.



IS YOUR COMPUTER A WIMP?

Let us "Upgrade" your old IBM PC (5 slot) or XT (8 slot) into a true *286 or 386 machine with a direct replacement Motherboard.

FOR ONLY *$350.00

Includes: *Free Installation
*1MB of Memory
*Two Years Warranty
*Thirty Days Money Back Guarantee
*MADE IN THE USA

Presented By: ALPHA SYSTEMS LAB
8 Hammond Dr. Unit. #111
Irvine, CA 92718
Tel: [714] 830-5838
Fax: [714] 587-9473

EMPLOYMENT

robecdistributors

We're Distributing Technology Across The USA
Robec, a value-added distributor of microcomputer products and peripherals, is accelerating its' growth and is offering exciting and challenging careers. This is your opportunity to join a corporation with an eye on the future. Complete benefit package and salary commensurate with experience.

KEY POSITIONS AVAILABLE IN WESTERN REGION:
◊ Branch Managers ◊ Account Managers
◊ Inside Sales ◊ Accounts Receivable
◊ Technicians ◊ System Specialists*
*(UNIX/Novell Experience Preferred)

Interested candidates should submit resumes with salary requirements to:

Robec Distributors
attn:Ron Evangelista
2600 Walnut Avenue
Tustin, CA 92680

SELECTED POSITIONS CURRENTLY AVAILABLE IN:
• Los Angles, CA • Denver, CO
• San Diego, CA • Reno, NV
• San Francisco, CA • Salt Lake City, UT
• Seattle, WA

OPPORTUNITIES

DATA DYNAMICS . . .

Fabulously Low Prices... Quality that means Value.

Intel Math Co-Processors

Intel 8087-1	$155.00
Intel 80287-10	$215.00
Intel 80387SX-16	$275.00
Intel 80387-25	$435.00
Intel 80387-33	$525.00

Video Cards

Monocard with printer port	$18.00
Colorcard with printer port	$25.00
Autoswitch EGA Card (640x480)	$69.00
16-bit VGA Card (1024x768)	$98.00
Paradise OEM 16-bit VGA Card (1024x768)	$102.00
Paradise OEM 16-bit 512K VGA (1024x768)	$122.00

Controller Cards

XT Floppy Disk Controller (360K/720K)	$13.00
Multi 2-drive Enhanced FDC (all types)	$28.00
Multi 4-drive Super FDC (all types)	$48.00
WA6 (2 Hard/2 Floppy 16-bit MFM)	$75.00
WA6 (2 Hard/4 Floppy 160bit MFM)	$85.00
WA6 (2 Hard/4 Floppy 16-bit RLL)	$95.00
8-bit MFM Dual Hard Drive Controller	$41.00
8-bit RLL Dual Hard Drive Controller	$47.00

Motherboards

10MHz XT M/B with CPU and Phoenix BIOS	$54.00
DTK 10 MHz XT M/B with CPU and BIOS	$75.00
12 MHz 286 M/B with CPU and BIOS	$135.00
16 MHz 286 M/B with CPU and BIOS	$180.00
16 MHz 386SX M/B with CPU and BIOS	$320.00
25 MHz 386 M/B with 25 MHz CPU and BIOS	$650.00
25 MHz 386 M/B with 64K Cache	$890.00
33 MHz 386 M/B with 64K Cache	$1350.00
25 MHz 486 M/B with 64K Cache	$3300.00

Ribbons

(We sell over 2000 different types - call for prices)

Citizen 120D/180D	$3.50
Citizen GSX-140 (Black)	$3.95
Diablo Brand Hytype II M/S	$2.00
Epson LX/FX/MX/RX 80	$2.50
Epson FX/MX/RX 100, 185/286	$3.60
Epson LQ 500/550/800 HD	$2.50
Epson LQ 1000 HD	$4.00
Epson LQ 2550 HD	$3.50
IBM Proprinter/X-24	$3.50
Imagewriter	$2.75
Imagewriter 4 Color	$4.50
NEC P2200	$4.00
OKI 80	$1.25
OKI 182/192/193	$3.00
Panasonic 1090/1091/1180/1124	$2.75
Panasonic 1524/1624	$3.75
Star NX1000	$2.50
Star NX1000 4 Color	$4.75
Star NX2400	$3.00
Toshiba P1350/351SX	$3.25
Toshiba P321SL	$4.50
Hewlett Packard Toner Refills Series I or II	$46.00
Hewlett Packard Toner Cartridges Series I/II	$81.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet Cartridges (51608A)	$16.50

Power Supplies

150 Watt XT Power Supply	$32.00
200 Watt XT Size Power Supply	$42.00
230 Watt Full Size Power Supply	$45.00

Tape Back-Ups

Colorado Jumbo 40/60/120 MB Unattended	$300.00

Disk Drives

360K Beige 5.25" Half-Height Disk Drive	$52.00
Epson 1.2 MB 5.25" Half-Height Disk Drive	$62.00
Epson 1.44 MB 3.5" Half-Height Disk Drive	$64.00
Teac 360K Floppy Disk Drive	$57.00
Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive	$69.00
Teac 720K Floppy Disk Drive	$62.00
Teac 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive	$69.00

Hard Drives

Kalok 3.5" 20 MB/40 MB with Kit	$185.00
Kalok 3.5" 30 MB/40 MB with Kit	$210.00
Seagate ST-225 20 MB/65 MB	$190.00
Seagate ST-251-1 40 MB/28 MS	$285.00
Seagate ST-296N 80 MB/28 MS (SCSI) Kit	$475.00
Mitsubishi MR535 65 MB RLL/28 MS	$285.00
65 MB RLL/39 MS	$260.00
Micropolis/Imprimis 104 MB/28 MS	$545.00

Keyboards

CKB 101 Key	$34.00
Keytronics 101 Key	$45.00
Focus FK 2001 (101 Key Tactile)	$47.00
Focus FK 3001 (101 Key w/Calc)	$59.00
Focus FK 5001 (24 Function Keys)	$92.00

Cases

AT Jr. for an XT/AT/386	$29.00
Full Size 5-bay AT Case	$46.00
Baby AT Case with 200 Watt P/S	$99.00
Mini Vertical with 200 Watt P/S	$98.00
Full Size Vertical with 230 Watt P/S	$175.00

Add-on Cards

1200 Baud Internal Modem with Procomm SW	$45.00
2400 Baud Internal Modem with Procomm SW	$65.00
2400 Baud External Modem (Mini Vertical)	$96.00
9600 Baud Fax/2400 Baud Modem Send-Receive with SW	$185.00
AT I/O Card (2 Serial installed/1 Parallel/1 Game)	$19.00
Game Card (2 Port)	$12.00
Printer Card	$12.00
Serial Card	$12.00
Clock Card	$14.00
XT Multi I/O (1 Serial/1 Par/1 Game/Clk/Cal/FDC)	$28.00

Monitors

12" Amber Monochrome (720x350)	$78.00
12" Flat Screen Amber Monochrome	$85.00
14" Paper White Flat Screen Monochrome	$98.00
14" Amber Flat Screen Monochrome	$98.00
14" RGB Color Monitor (640x200)	$190.00
14" EGA Color Monitor (640x350)	$290.00
14" VGA Color Monitor (640x480)	$285.00
14" Super VGA Monitor (1024x768/.28mm)	$350.00
NEC 3D (1024x768/.28mm dot pitch)	$575.00
NEC 4D (16" 1024x768/.28mm dot pitch)	$1099.00

Accessories/Diskettes

JVC Brand DS/DD 5.25" Box of 10	$4.40
JVC Brand DS/HD 5.25" Box of 10	$6.75
JVC Brand DS/DD 3.5" Box of 10	$6.75
JVC Brand DS/HD 3.5" Box of 10	$14.50
5.25" DS/DD w/Sleeves & Labels 10 Pack	$2.40
5.25" DS/HD w/Sleeves & Labels 10 Pack	$4.40
3.5" DS/DD Bulk Diskettes	$.44
3.5" DS/HD Bulk Diskettes	$.92
3M/Maxell/Sony	$CALL!
DC2000 (40 MB Back-up Tape)	$15.75
DC600A (60 MB Back-up Tape)	$21.00
DC2080 (80 MB Back-up Tape)	$23.00
DC2120 (120 MB Back-up Tape)	$23.00
DC6150 (150 MB Back-up Tape)	$24.00
Logitech Serial Mouse C9	$67.00
Logitech BUS Mouse	$70.00
Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$75.00
Logitech Trackman (BUS)	$82.00
High Res Serial Mouse with Dr. Halo III	$28.00
Genius GM-6000 w/Dr. Halo/Mouse Pad	$34.00
Kraft KC3 Joystick for IBM	$16.00
Winner IBM Compatible Joystick	$12.50
Universal Printer Stand (2-legs)	$4.00
Universal System Stand	$6.50
6-Outlet Surge Suppressor (UL Listed)	$5.50
5-Outlet Power Center	$14.00
PC Tool Kit	$11.00
PC Tool Kit (52 piece w/Solder Iron)	$27.00
MousePad (Blue)	$2.50
Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit (3.5")	$2.00
Floppy Drive Head Cleaning Kit (5.25")	$2.75
Desktop Easel Copy Holder	$5.50
Universal Copy Holder (Clip)	$3.50
DOS 3.3	$55.00
DOS 4.01	$60.00
2-Way Switch Box	$10.00
4-Way Switch Box	$14.00
6-Foot IBM Printer Cable	$2.50
6-Foot Serial Male-Female Cable	$3.25

Printers

Panasonic 1180	$165.00
Panasonic 1124	$275.00
Panasonic 1624	$375.00
Panasonic 4420 Laser	$995.00
Panasonic 4455 Laser	$1350.00
Citizen 200 GX	$187.00
Citizen GSX-140	$289.00
Star NX1000	$155.00
Star NX1000 Rainbow	$215.00
Hewlett Packard III	$1580.00
Hawlett Packard IID	$2599.00
Hewlett Packard IIP	$980.00

Microdyne Computer Systems

	MONO (720x350)	VGA (640x480)	VGA (1024x768)
10 MHz XT	$400.00	$699.00	$799.00

At Jr. Case/150W Power Supply, 1 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 360K Floppy Disk Drive. 101 Key Keyboard. 640K RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty.

	MONO (720x350)	VGA (640x480)	VGA (1024x768)
286-12	$985.00	$1285.00	$1389.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive. 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller. 65 MG Hard Disk/23 MS Access Time. 101 Key Keyboard. 1 MB RAM. 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty.

	MONO (720x350)	VGA (640x480)	VGA (1024x768)
386SX	$1250.00	$1495.00	$1595.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive. 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller, 65 MB Hard Disk/23 MS Access Time. 101 Key Keyboard. 1 MB RAM, Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty.

	MONO (720x350)	VGA (640x480)	VGA (1024x768)
386-25	$1650.00	$1895.00	$1995.00

Baby Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive 1.1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller, 65 MB Hard Disk/23 MS Access Time 101 Key Keyboard. 1 MB RAM. Fully Assembled and Tested One Year Warranty

	MONO (720x350)	VGA (640x480)	VGA (1024x768)
386-33	$2500.00	$2750.00	$2900.00

Mini Vertical Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive 1.1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller, 65 MB Hard Disk/23 MS Access Time 101 Key Keyboard 1 MB RAM. Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty

	MONO (720x350)	VGA (640x480)	VGA (1024x768)
486-25	$3995.00	$4200.00	$4450.00

Full Size Vertical Case/200W Power Supply, 2 Ser/1 Par/1 Game, Clk/Cal. 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive, 1.44 MB Teac Floppy Disk Drive. 1:1 Interleave Hard Drive Controller, 65 MB Hard Disk/23 MS Access Time. 101 Key Keyboard. 4 MB RAM Fully Assembled and Tested. One Year Warranty

We can Special Order almost any product and have it ready for pick-up usually the very next day. Call the order desk or come by and set a day for pick-up. You can even call for our free catalog!!!

Prices and Availability subject to change without notice. All prices listed reflect a 3% cash discount and a 10% club Membership Discount. Cost of Data Dynamics Club Membership is o. $5.00 per year (You can make it up on a single purchase)

All Names and Trademarks are registered by their respective organizations

*CALL FOR EXCELLENT PRICES ON ALL TYPES OF CHIPS & CPU'S !!!

Three Locations to Serve You!

Long Beach
Tel: 213-602-0946
Fax: 213-602-0969
3715 E. SOUTH ST.
LONG BEACH, CALIF. 90805
(NEXT TO TARGET)

Blue Jay Mall
Tel: 714-336-5333
Fax: 714-336-5336
27248 HWY 189
BLUE JAY, CA 92317
(SAN BERNARDINO)

Huntington Beach
Tel: 714-847-0670
Fax: 714-847-2090
18318 BEACH BLVD.
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92648
(BEACH AND ELLIS)

An authorized distributor for
MICRODYNE
INTERNATIONAL

CARS class might also have the attribute "number of doors," and the CONVERTIBLES class would inherit this attribute. However, the BOATS class would not inherit the attribute.

•Messages and methods. Objects communicate with one another by sending and receiving messages. When it receives a message, an object responds by executing a method, a program stored within the object that determines how it processes the message. Thus an object includes a set of behaviors described by its methods. Usually an object shares many of the same methods with other objects in its class.

These principles and techniques make object-oriented databases well-suited to applications involving complex data types, such as computer-aided-design or compound documents that combine text, graphics, and spreadsheets. The database provides a natural way to represent the hierarchies that occur in complex data.

For example, an entire document can be represented as a single object, composed of smaller objects (sections), composed of still smaller objects (paragraphs, graphs, and so on). The class hierarchy allows the database to track the "type" of each object in the document (paragraphs, charts, illustrations, titles, footnotes, and so on). Finally, the message mechanism offers natural support for a graphical user interface. The applications program can send a "draw yourself" message to each part of the document, asking it to draw itself on the screen. If the user changes the shape of the window displaying the document, the application program can respond by sending a "resize yourself" message to each document part, and so on. Each object in the document bears responsibility for its own display, so new objects can easily be added to the document architecture.

There are several commercial object-oriented databases currently under development, but only a handful are available today as commercial products. However, object-oriented databases have already stirred up a storm of controversy in the database community. Proponents claim that object-oriented databases will eventually replace the relational data model. Critics claim that object-oriented databases are simply a rehash of the hierarchical databases of the 1960s, with new terminology and a new twist on old concepts. Relational database vendors claim that most, if not all, of the benefits of object-oriented databases can be achieved by adding blob support to a relational database.

Object-oriented databases will likely play an increasing role in specialized market segments, such as engineering design, compound document processing and graphical user interfaces. However, it is unlikely that they will have a major impact on mainstream data processing applications over the next few years. With the support of an official standard, the market clout of IBM, and the backing of several major independent DBMS vendors, the SQL bandwagon is simply too powerful to be derailed by a handful of object-oriented DBMS vendors any time in the near future. However, the same observation could have been made about the market potential of relational databases and SQL against the established DBMS leaders just a decade ago. Of all the trends in the database market, the development of object-oriented databases is the only one that threatens the continued dominance of SQL as the decade unfolds. ■

Southern
CALIFORNIA-MICRO COMPUTER
LAN SPECIALISTS
LOWEST PRICES/BEST SERVICE

286-VGA
• 286-12MHz
• 1MB RAM (80 NS)
• 2S/1P/1G
• 1.2MB, 5.25" Floppy
• 42MB, 25MS, Hard Drive
• 1024x768 VGA Card
• 1024x768 VGA Monitor
• 101 Keyboard
$1499

386-VGA
• 386-25MHz
• 2MB RAM (80 NS)
• 2S/1P/1G
• 1.2MB, 5.25" Floppy
• 85MB Hard Drive
• 1024x768 VGA Card
• 1024x768 VGA Monitor
• 101 Keyboard
$2299

NETWORK
• 80386-25 File Server
• 3 Workstations
• NOVELL ELS I
• NOVELL Cards & Cabling
$4999

714-491-7562

✓ We Service All Makes & Models!
✓ 24 Hour Turn-Around!!

Southern CALIFORNIA-MICRO COMPUTER
1717 S. Brookhurst Ave.
Suite 104-B
Anaheim, CA 92804

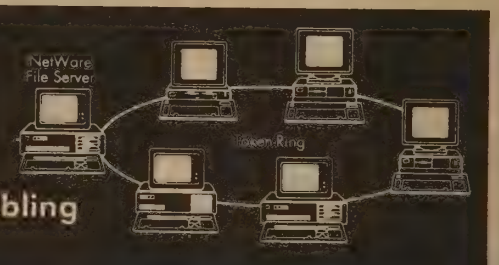
✓ 3% Cash Pre-Pay Discount!
✓ Service Contracts Available!!

LOWEST PRICES
AVAILABLE IN THE MARKET

286 VGA
286-12 MHz
1 MB Ram (80 ns)
2S/1P/1G
1.2 MB, 5.25" Floppy
42 MB, 25ms Hard Drive
1024x768 VGA Card
1024x768 VGA Monitor
101 Keyboard
$1450

FREE
Windows 3.0
w/any system purchase

386 VGA
386-25 MHz
2 MB Ram (80 ns)
2S/1P/1G
1.2 MB, 5.25" Floppy
80 MB, Hard Drive
1024x768 VGA Card
1024x768 VGA Monitor
101 Keyboard
$2250

NETWORK
80386-25
File Server
3 Workstations
NOVELL ELSI
NOVELL Cards & Cabling
$4700


• Great Service/Great Price!
• Technical Support, Custom Programming
• Call for the best price on any system!

COMPUTER SOLUTION
2099 S. Atlantic Blvd. Suite B, Monterey Park,CA 91754
(213) 268-6622 Fax (213) 268-5074

RAINER COMPUTER CENTER

PRINTERS

Brother
HL-8E Laser Editor's Choice $1699
HL-8PS Postscript Editor's Choice 3095

Canon
BJ130e Wide Cartridge, 300dpi, QUIET! ..... Call
LPB, LBP8-III Laser Printers w/Fonts ..... Call
LBP-4 ..... $995

Citizen
GSX 140 ..... $329 Color Kit $49

Diconix
150 Plus ..... Call

Epson - All Models

Fujitsu
DL3400 ..... $495

Hewlett Packard
DeskJet Plus $875
LaserJet Series II 1525
LaserJet IIP, IID printers 975/2670
LaserJet III....(In Stock!) ..... Call

NEC
P2200XE 192/54 CPS $335
LC890/290 Laser 2995
P9XI 400/140 CPS 1030
LC890XL Laser ..... Call

Okidata
182 Turbo $225
ML320 300/82 CPS 365
ML321 300/82 CPS 479
ML380 180/60 CPS 359
ML390 270/90 CPS 475
ML391 270/90 CPS 655
ML393 450/120 CPS 995

Panasonic
KX-P1180 192/38 CPS $189
KX-P1191 240/48 CPS 245
KX-P1124 192/63 CPS 299
KX-P1624 192/63 CPS 469

Star
NX1000-II $175
NX 2410 279

Toshiba
P321SL $429
P341SL 599
P351SX 929

MICE

M.S. Serial w/Paint Brush $119
M.S. Buss w/Paint Brush 119
Logitec Serial Series 9 89
Logitec Buss Series 9 99
P.C. Mouse w/PC Paint Plus 109

MEMORY CHIPS

Intel
8087-1 159
8087-2 119
8087-3 84
80287-G 129
80287-8 189
80287-10 249
80387SX 379
80387-16 339
80387-20 379
80387-25 479
80387-33 ..... Call
256K Dram ..... Call
1 Meg Simms ..... Call

Prices Subject to Change

ALR

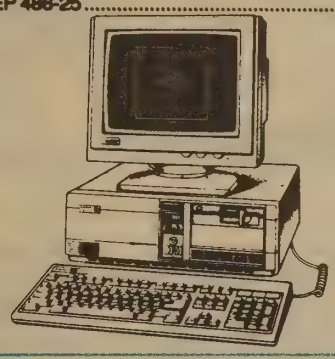
FlexCache 20 MHz D.T. 1995
FlexCache 25 Mhz D.T. 40Mb Hard 2495
FlexCache 33 Mhz 4395
PowerVEISA 486/25 150Mb ..... Call
PowerVEISA 486/25 330Mb ..... Call
PowerVEISA 486/33 150Mb ..... Call
PowerVEISA 486/33 330Mb ..... Call
PowerCache 4e 150Mb 9470
Other ALR 486-Based Systems ..... Call
Microflex 3300 4495
PowerFlex 386-SX Upgrade Module 349
PowerFlex i486 Upgrade Module 1695

Power Flex 286 12.5 MHz
- 14" VGA (.31mm dot) Monitor
- 40 Mb 28ms Hard Disk
- 1 Mb RAM w/EMS Driver
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" Disk Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Upgradeable to 386 SX
- Upgradeable to 486 25 MHz

$1795.00

EVEREX

STEP 286-12 MHz ..... $Call
STEP 286-16 MHz ..... Call
STEP 286-20 MHz ..... Call
STEP 386-16SX ..... Call
STEP 386-16 ..... Call
STEP 386-20 ..... Call
STEP 386-25 ..... Call
STEP 386-33 ..... Call
STEP 486-25 ..... Call



ZENITH

Z286LP/12 286-12 20Mb $1645
Z286LP/12 286-12 40Mb 1889
Z248/12 286-12 40Mb 2075
Z386 SX 386-16SX 40Mb 2440
Z386 SX 386-16SX 80Mb 2869
Z386-20 40Mb ..... Call
Z386-20 80Mb ..... Call
Z386-25 70Mb ..... Call
Z386-25 150Mb ..... Call
Z386-25 320Mb ..... Call
Z386-33 150Mb ..... Call
Z386-33 320Mb ..... Call
Minisport 1MB RAM 80C88 4.77/8 1219
Minisport 2MB RAM 80C88 4.77/8 1705
SupersPort 2-3.5" 720Kb 1219
SupersPort 20Mb 1705
SupersPort 286 20Mb 80C286-12 2439
SupersPort 286 40Mb 80C286-12 2745
SupersPort 286e 20Mb LCD VGA 3049
SupersPort 286e 40Mb LCD VGA 3354
SupersPort SX 40Mb LCD VGA 3659
SupersPort SX 100Mb LCD VGA 4086
TurbosPort 386e 40Mb LCD VGA 386-20 ..... Call

SOFTWARE

Aldus
PageMaker 3.0 ..... $489

Ashton-Tate
dBase III+/dBase IV $429/489

Bloc Publishing
Personal Lawyer $39
Popdrop 34
Formfiller 89
Formtool 55

Borland
Paradox 3.0 ..... $449
Quattro/Quattro Prof 89/295
Turbo C 2.0/Prof 99/179
Turbo Pascal 5.5/Prof 99/169

Central Point
Deluxe Option Board $119
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5 79

Computer Associates
Supercalc 5 ..... $Call

DAC Software
Dac Bonus Pack 4.0 ..... $179
Dac Easy Accounting 4.0 ..... Call
Dac Easy Payroll 4.0 ..... Call
Lucid 3-D 89

Fifth Generation
Fastback Plus $119

Generic Software
Generic CADD Level 3 ..... $169

Intuit
Quicken 3.0 ..... $39

Lasergo
GoScript/GoScript + ... $125/239

Logitech
Finesse $89

Lotus
Agenda $269
123 v 2.2/3.0 ..... Call/339
Symphony 439

Micrografx
Designer ..... $Call
Draw +/Graph.+ ..... Call/Call

Microsoft
Excel ..... $Call
Flight Simulator 4.0 45
MS-DOS & GW BASIC ..... Call
Word for Windows 319
Quick BASIC 67
Quick C 67
Quick Pascal ..... Call
Windows 286/386 ..... 69/135
Word 5.0 219
Works 99

Peter Norton
Norton Advanced Utilities $99
Norton Commander 40

Quarterdeck
DESQView 2.2/386 ..... $79/147
QEMM 39

Software Publishing
First Publisher $85
Harvard Graphics ..... Call
PFS First Choice 3.0 89
PFS Professional Write 135

Symantec
Q & A $229
Timeline 3.0 385

Word Perfect
Library $69
Word Perfect 5.1 259

Wordstar
Wordstar Professional v 5.5 Limited Qty $149
Wordstar v 5.5 Upgrade ..... Call

Xerox
Ventura Publisher 2.0 ..... $Call
Formbase 319

MONITORS

CTX
EGA/VGA $349/385

Mitsubishi
1381 14" Diamond Scan VGA/EGA $499
HL6605 16" VGA/EGA 1295
HL6905 20" VGA/EGA 2325

NEC
MultiSync GS 14" Multi Mono $249
MultiSync 2A 14" VGA 475
MultiSync 3D 14" VGA/EGA 599
MultiSync 4D 16" VGA/EGA 1150
MultiSync 5D 20" VGA/EGA 2350

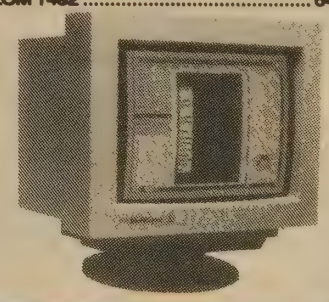
Panasonic
C1391 PanaSync 14"" VGA/EGA $489
15"/19" Grey Scale Monitors ..... Call

Relisys (Top Rated by Infoworld and PC World)
9503 14" VGA Mono $135
9513 14" VGA 365
1520 15" VGA/EGA Multifreq ..... Call

Seiko NEW!
1440 14" VGA $579
1450 14" VGA ..... Call

Sony
1304 ..... Call

Zenith
ZCM 1492 649



VIDEO CARDS

ATI
VGA Wonder w/256K (16 bit) $269
VGA Wonder w/512K (16 bit) 299

Genoa
8400 512Kb ..... Call
5400 ..... Call

Hercules
VGA ..... Call
InColor ..... Call
MonoGraphics ..... Call

NEC
Graphics Engine 512K ..... Call
Graphics Engine 1M ..... Call

Optima
Optima/1024 VGASync 512K $189

Orchid
ProDesigner VGA (256K) 800X600 ..... $295
ProDesigner VGA (512K) 1024X768 345

Paradise
EGA Autoswitch 480 w/256K $139
VGA + w/256K (8 bit) 219
VGA + w/256K (16 bit) 249
VGA Professional w/512K 239
VGA 1024 259

PC Brand
EGA Autoswitch w/256K (8 bit) $99
VGA w/256K (16 bit) 175

STB
Multi-Res II ..... Call

Video Seven
1024i VGA w/256K (16 bit) $259
VRAM VGA w/256K, 512K (16 bit) ..... Call

22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169

818-347-1100

Our Guarantee:

- *All Products are New... 100% Compatibility... Five Years Full Warranty*
- *We will try to beat any published prices*
- *VARS, Consultants...1% Referral fees paid*

DARE $ TO $ COMPARE

Memory Upgrades

- *No surcharge for VISA / MC purchases*
- *No handling charge (U.S. & Canada orders only)*
- *Immediate product availability*
- *Purchase Order terms available for qualified corporations, institutions and universities*

Atico

SERVING WORLDWIDE SINCE 1985

TEL: (415) 680-8271

ORDER ONLY: **TEL: (800) 356-6121**

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
IBM PS/2				
25	128K KIT	78X8955	$ 50	$ 37
30/286, 50,60	512K KIT	30F5348	$ 200	$ 69
	2MB KIT	30F5360	$ 795	$ 219
55SX	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 129
50Z,55SX, 80SX	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
55SX,65SX	4MB MODULE	34F2933	$2,195	$ 722
50, 50Z, 55SX, 65SX	2-8MB EXP BRD w/2MB	1497259	$1,350	$ 595
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	1497259+	$2,040	$ 938
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/6MB	1497259+	$2,830	$1,201
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/8MB	1497259+	$3,620	$1,463
70-E61, 70-061, 70-121	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 110
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
			*6450605 Required	
70-A21,A61, B21,B61	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 110
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
	2MB MODULE	6450608	$ 950	$ 285
			*6450605 Required	
70-All Models	2-8MB EXP BRD w/2MB	6450605	$1,295	$ 489
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	6450605+	$2,890	$ 888
80-All Models	2-8MB EXP BRD w/6MB	6450605+	$4,185	$1,147
	2-8MB EXP BRD w/8MB	6450605+	$5,480	$1,406
80-041	1MB BOARD	6450375	$ 675	$ 165
80-041,071	2MB MODULE	6450372	$1,295	$ 499
80-A21,A31	4MB BOARD	6451060	$1,895	$ 778
80-All Models	1MB MODULE	6450603	$ 450	$ 129
	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
	2MB BOARD	6450379	$ 950	$ 429
	4MB MODULE	34F2933	$2,195	$ 722
			*6450605 Required	
PORTABLE P70	2MB MODULE	6450604	$ 950	$ 285
4019/E LASER PRINTER	1MB MODULE	1039136	$ 450	$ 210
	2MB MODULE	1039137	$ 850	$ 347
	3.5MB MODULE	1038675	$1,495	$ 516
COMPAQ				
DESKPRO 286E	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 164
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 485
DESKPRO 386/16	1MB KIT	108071-001	$ 635	$ 239
	4MB KIT	108072-001	$2,550	$1,248
	1-2MB EXP BRD w/1MB	108069-001	$ 650	$ 412
	4-8MB EXP BRD w/4MB	108070-001	$2,550	CALL
DESKPRO 386S	1MB MODULE	113646-001	$ 450	$ 164
	1MB BOARD	113633-001	$ 650	$ 238
	4MB MODULE	112534-001	$1,950	$ 475
	4MB BOARD	113634-001	$2,395	$ 595
DESKPRO 386/20,25	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 164
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 485
DESKPRO 386/20E,25E	1MB MODULE	113131-001	$ 450	$ 139
	1MB BOARD	113644-001	$ 650	$ 240
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	$1,950	$ 465
	4MB BOARD	113645-001	$2,395	$ 595
DESKPRO 386/33	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$ 950	$ 299
DESKPRO 486/25, SYSTEM PRO	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$ 950	$ 299
	8MB MODULE	116561-001	$5,195	$2,282
PORTABLE 386	1MB KIT	107651-001	$ 650	$ 259
	4MB BOARD	107653-001	$2,395	$ 985
	4MB EXT BOARD	107654-001	$2,395	$ 985
PORTABLE III	512K KIT	107331-001	$ 269	$ 49
	2MB KIT	107332-001	$1,100	$ 325
PORTABLE LTE	512K BOARD	117077-001	$ 295	$ 197
	1MB BOARD	117081-001	$ 650	$ 239
	2MB BOARD	117081-002	$1,250	$ 385
SLT/286	1MB BOARD	110235-001	$ 650	$ 295
APPLE MAC				
PLUS,SE, SE30,II	1MB KIT	MO218	$ 250	$ 99
	2MB KIT	MO219	$ 450	$ 140
	4MB KIT	MO2707		$ 298
IIci	4MB KIT	MO292LL-A	$ 950	$ 296
	4MB MODULE			$ 546
	16MB KIT		$6,995	$2,685
IIcx	1MB KIT	MO218	$ 250	$ 76
	2MB KIT	MO219	$ 450	$ 140
	4MB KIT	MO2707		$ 288
	4MB MODULE			$ 546
IIfx	4MB KIT	MO376LL-A	$ 950	$ 548
	16MB KIT		$6,995	$2,685
PORTABLE	1MB KIT	MO248	$ 630	$ 434
	4MB MODULE			$2,999
LASERWRITER II/NTX	1MB EXP KIT	M6005	$ 450	$ 268
	4MB EXP KIT	M6006	$ 950	$ 536
AST RESEARCH				
BRAVO 286	128K KIT	500510-011	$ 50	$ 42
	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 135	$ 65
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
BRAVO 386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 135	$ 65
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
PREMIUM 286 ADVANCED	1MB KIT	500510-007	$ 260	$ 118
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
PREMIUM WS286/WS386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	$ 135	$ 65
	2MB KIT	500510-002	$ 345	$ 174
PREMIUM 386SX/16, 386/25	1MB MODULE	500718-001	$ 195	$ 103
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562
AST RESEARCH *Continued*				
PREMIUM 386/33	1MB MODULE	500718-002	$ 195	$ 139
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562
PREMIUM 386/16,386C	1MB KIT	500510-007	$ 260	$ 125
	4MB KIT	500510-008	$ 675	$ 335
PREMIUM 486	2MB MODULE	500718-004	$ 850	$ 323
PREMIUM 486/25,25E, 25T,25TE, 33	1MB MODULE	500718-002	$ 195	$ 139
	1-16MB EXP BOARD	500722-004		$ 562
AT&T (WGS SYSTEM)				
6286	2MB UPGRADE	37727	$1,195	$ 299
6386,6386E	1MB UPGRADE	37714	$ 750	$ 199
	4MB UPGRADE	37716	$2,795	$ 550
6386/SX, 6386/25&33	2MB UPGRADE	37336	$1,195	$ 290
EPSON				
EQUITY IIc, 386/20	1MB KIT	A808091	$ 450	$ 192
	1MB KIT	A808231	$ 450	$ 222
	2MB KIT	A808101	$ 995	$ 321
386SX	1MB KIT	A808231	$ 450	$ 222
	2MB KIT	A808101	$ 995	$ 321
HP VECTRA SYSTEM				
VECTRA QS/16S	1MB KIT	D1540A	$ 595	$ 220
	2MB KIT	D1354A	$1,195	$ 295
	4MB KIT	D1542A	$2,495	$ 588
VECTRA ES/12PC	2MB KIT	D1354A	$1,195	$ 295
VECTRA QS/20S, RS/25PC	1MB KIT	D1640A	$ 595	$ 295
	4MB KIT	D1642A	$2,495	$ 583
VECTRA 486PC	2MB KIT	Two D2150A	$ 595	$ 325
	8MB KIT	Two D2151A	$2,495	$1,945
	16MB KIT			$3,993
HP LASER PRINTER				
LASER JET II,IID	0MB BOARD			$ 99
	1MB BOARD	H33443B	$ 485	$ 148
	2MB BOARD	H33444B	$ 775	$ 218
	4MB BOARD	H33445B	$1,450	$ 378
LASER JET IIP,III	0MB BOARD			$ 117
	1MB BOARD	H33474B	$ 485	$ 188
	2MB BOARD	H33475B	$ 890	$ 286
	3MB BOARD	H33476B		$ 399
	4MB BOARD	H33477B		$ 438
NEC				
POWER MATE 386SX	4-8MB EXP BRD		$2,295	$ 842
TOSHIBA PORTABLE/LAPTOP				
T1000SE	1MB CARD	PC14-PA8311U		$ 419
	2MB CARD	PC14-PA8312U	$1,199	$ 688
T1600	2MB BOARD	PC8-PA8302U	$1,190	$ 280
T3100	2MB KIT		$1,190	$ 699
T3100E	512K KIT	PC9-PA8340U	$ 350	$ 178
	2MB KIT	PC9-PA8341U	$1,190	$ 286
T3100SX	2MB BOARD	PC15-PA8308U	$ 950	$ 419
	4MB BOARD			$1,088
T3200	2MB BOARD	PC6-PA7137U	$1,590	$ 492
T3200SX	2MB KIT	PC12-PA8307U	$ 990	$ 286
	4MB KIT			$ 950
T5100	2MB BOARD	PC7-PA8301U	$1,190	$ 280
T5200/T8500	2MB KIT	PC10-PA8304U	$ 950	$ 286
ZENITH				
Z248	2MB MODULE	Z805-1	$1,299	$ 389
Z386/20,25	1MB MODULE	ZA3600-ME	$ 899	$ 146
	2MB MODULE	ZA3600-MG	$1,299	$ 264
	4MB KIT	ZA3600-MK	$2,695	$ 684
SUPERSPORT 286	1MB KIT	ZA180-66		$ 368
	1MB BOARD			$ 288
	1MB EXP CARD	7PC-16AC		$ 215
	4MB KIT	ZA180-67		$1,119
SUPERSPORT 386SX	2MB BOARD	ZA180-86		$ 532
TURBOSPORT 386	1MB KIT	ZA3034-ME		$ 369

Ask us about Quantity Discounts for Dealers

High Volume Bids Invited

Export Services Available On IBM, COMPAQ, APPLE, H.P. Systems and Peripherals.

For Int'l Orders, FAX Us at (415) 680-1408

Memory Upgrades for WORKSTATIONS

**All Products are New...100% Compatible... Two Years Full Warranty*

MODEL	MEMORY	PART NUMBER	LIST PRICE	ATICO PRICE
APOLLO				
DN3000	2MB BOARD		$2,000	$ 995
DN3500,DN4000 DN4500	4MB BOARD		$3,000	$1,680
	8MB BOARD		$6,500	$2,886
DATA GENERAL				
AVION SERIES	4MB BOARD		$3,000	$1,740
DEC				
DECStation 2100, DECStation 3100	4MB KIT	MS01-AA	$2,500	$ 899
VAXStation 3100, MicroVAX 3100	8MB BOARD	MS42-KA	$3,995	$1,567
	12MB ADD-ON	MS42-BA	$5,995	$2,197
	12MB EXP BRD		$5,995	$2,530
	16MB BOARD	MS42-CA	$7,950	$2,985
VT100 TERM. VT100 BOARD	1MB BOARD	VX10X-MA	$ 395	$ 315
	1MB MODULE	VX10X-MD	$ 395	$ 299
HP WORKSTATION				
HP-9000/200,300	2MB BOARD		$2,200	$1,080
	4MB BOARD		$3,000	$1,284
HP-9000/340	4MB BOARD		$3,500	$1,950
SILICON GRAPHICS (IRIS SERIES)				
PERSONAL 4D/20/25	4MB KIT	H4C04A	$1,650	$ 499
	16MB KIT	HU9C16B	$7,900	$2,643
PROFESSIONAL 4D/40/50/70/80 CS/12 TURBO12/16	4MB KIT	H4C04B	$1,650	$ 499
	16MB KIT	HU9C16B	$7,900	$2,643
POWER SERIES 4D/120/220/240/280	8MB KIT	H4C08X	$3,900	$1,906
SUN				
3/60,3/80,4/60, SPARC 1	4MB OPTION	X104C,-G,-H	$1,895	$ 625
4/110	16MB OPTION	X116D	$7,700	$2,386
SPARC 4/60, 4/330,4/370	16MB OPTION	X116H	$5,600	$2,783
4/330,4/370	8MB OPTION	X108E	$7,700	$1,237

PAYMENT TERMS:

- Cash, VISA/MC, Certified/ Cashier's Check, Money Order, Wire Transfer
- Personal & Company Checks, please allow 10 working days to clear
- L/C and T/T terms are also available for Int'l Orders
- CA residents, add 7¼ % Sales Tax
- Add 4% (Lowest in Industry) Handling Charge for Int'l Orders

- *Prices and Availability Subject to Change without Notice*
- *14% (Lowest in Industry) Restocking Charge on All Nondefective Returns*
- *Shipping and Insurance Extra*
- *Not Responsible for Typographical Errors*

VISA MasterCard

SHIPPING BY: • UPS/Air • DHL • Federal Express • US Mail Express • Air Freight

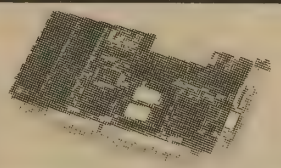
ATICO

1130 Burnett Ave.
Suite H
Concord, CA 94520
U.S.A.

TEL: (415) 680-8271
ORDERS ONLY, PLEASE
TEL: (800) 356-6121
TELEX: 470166
FAX: (415) 680-1408

THE PERFECT SOLUTION FOR YOUR VIDEO NEEDS

Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION



6100 8-BIT VGA (800x600) 256K

- Full IBM VGA, EGA MCGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules compatibility
- 512x512 for broadcast quality images and 640x480 in 256 colors
- Up to 70 Hz refresh rate on multi-frequency monitors for reduced eyestrain in VGA (640x480) resolution
- Supports up to 132 column text, up to 60 rows
- Automatically displays CGA, MDA and Hercules programs on analog monitors
- Runs under DOS, OS/2, Unix and Xenix
- RAM BIOS utility for faster read/write operations
- Driver for Windows, AutoCAD, AutoShade, Lotus 1-2-3, GEM, Ventura Publisher and WordPerfect
- 256KB of RAM

6300 16-BIT VGA (800x600) 256K

- 640x480 and 640x400 in 256 colors
- 1024x768 in 4 colors for non-interlaced modes
- Up to 70 Hz refresh rate on multifrequency monitors
- Supports up to 132 column text, up to 60 rows
- Automatically displays CGA, MDA and Hercules programs on analog monitors
- Runs under DOS, OS/2, Unix and Xenix
- Supports analog monitor and multifrequency monitors
- Drivers for Windows, AutoCAD, AutoShade, Lotus 1-2-3, GEM, Ventura Publisher and WordPerfect
- Popular software drivers

6400 16-BIT VGA (1024x768) 512K

- 800x600, 640x480 and 640x400 in 256 colors
- 1024x768 in 16 colors non-interlaced
- 70 Hz refresh "flicker-free" at 640x480 resolution
- Supports 132 column text by 25, 29, 32 rows
- Drivers for AutoCAD, AutoShade, Lotus 1-2-3, PCAD, GEM, Ventura Publisher, VersaCAD, WordPerfect and many others
- Runs under DOS, OS/2, Unix and Xenix
- Provides all features and functionality of models 6400/6600

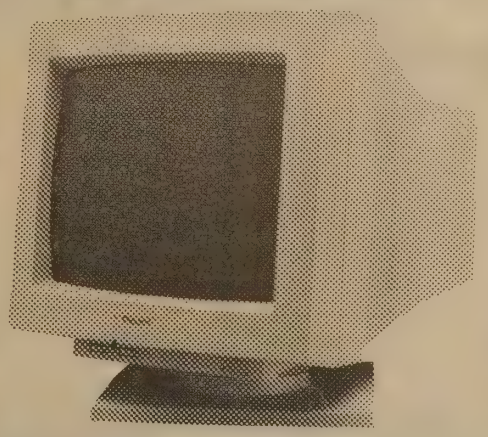
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

ALSO AVAILABLE: 60 MB-150 MB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL TAPE BACK-UP SYSTEMS

RELISYS

RE-9513 VGA (640x480) 14"

- 720x480 Resolution
- 31.5 kHz Frequency
- Analog Video Input
- Unlimited On-Screen Colors
- IBM PS/2 Compatible
- 14" Nonglare Display



RE-5155E VGA MULTISYNC (800x600) 14"

- 800x600 Resolution
- 15.5-35 kHz Frequency
- TTL/Analog Video Input
- Auto-switching Circuitry
- Unlimited On-Screen Colors
- 14" Nonglare Display

PC World's "Best Buy" **1½ YEAR WARRANTY** Best In Its Class

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR.....DEALER INQUIRIES ONLY

TECH 101

(714) 261-5141
FAX: (714) 852-1448

17962 Sky Park Circle
Suite E
Irvine, CA 92714

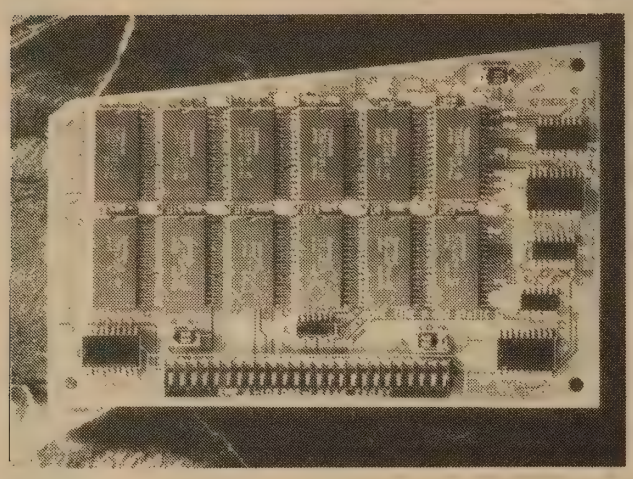
PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

New Products

MACINTOSH

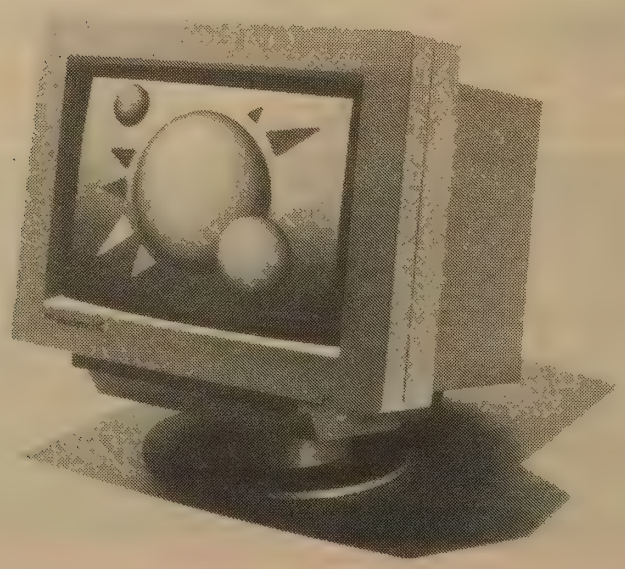
TRAVEL FURTHER WITH MORE MEMORY

Columbus Lifetime Memory, Inc., has introduced a 3Mb RAM board for the Macintosh portable. The board increases memory with no noticeable decrease in the life of the battery. Designed and manufactured to meet Apple's specifications, Columbus offers a lifetime guarantee against electronic failure to the original user. ($1495) Columbus Lifetime Memory, Inc., 305 Seventh St., Huntington Beach, CA 92648. 1-800-233-6233.



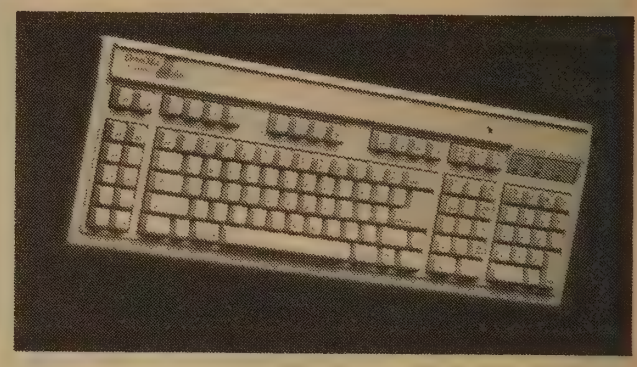
NEC MACSYNC COLOR MONITOR

NEC Technologies has designed a high-contrast color monitor to support the needs of Macintosh users. The 14" MacSync monitor has 640 x 480 resolution and enhances True Color 24-bit graphics images by displaying over 300,000 colors. Standard features include dark tinted CRT, an ergonomically designed cabinet, analog input, dedicated signal cable and a tilt/swivel base. ($699) NEC Technologies, Inc., 1255 Michael Dr., Wood Dale, IL 60191. (708)860-9500.



THE ULTRA KEYBOARD FOR MACINTOSH

The OmniMac/ULTRA, by Northgate Computer Systems, provides an alternative to Apple and Macintosh keyboards. Users experience increased typing speed and accuracy from the full stroke ALPS click/tactile mechanical key switches. The enhanced 119-key layout features Apple-style legends and two sets of functions keys. For added convenience, OmniMac ULTRA has a separate numeric keypad to speed calculations and keep cursor control keys free. Northgate offers a sixty-day no-risk trial period and a five year warranty on all OmniKey and OmniMac keyboards made with click/



PRODUCT UPDATES

➤ **Apple Computer** has released **Hypercard 2.0**. The upgrade has more than one hundred new features, including variable card size, multiple windows and improved text styles. Contact: Apple Computer, Inc., 20525 Mariani Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. (408)996-1010.

➤ **Lotus** announced an enhanced edition of its **1-2-3 Release 2.2** spreadsheet for the government market. The new version includes the requested file translation capability between Multiplan 4.0, Enable 2.0, SuperCalc 4.0 and Lotus 1-2-3. Contact: Lotus Development Corp., 55 Cambridge Pkwy., Cambridge, MA 02142. (617)577-8506.

➤ **Solutions, Inc.** has begun shipment of **Faxgate Plus v1.1**, which includes support for users of QuickMail from CE Software. Solutions also offers an introductory five-user pack of MailMaker workstation software with each purchase of Faxgate Plus. Contact: Solutions Inc., 30 Commerce St., PO Box 783, Williston, VT 05495. (802)865-9220.

➤ **Sysgen, Inc.** announced Release 1.4 of its **MaxiBack** software for Novell ELS and Advanced NetWare operating systems. The new release adds the capability to backup files located on a hard disk anywhere on the network. Contact: Sysgen, Inc., 556 Gibraltar, Milpitas, CA 95035.

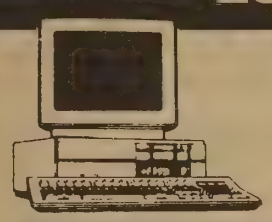
➤ **WordPerfect Corp.** has released **PlanPerfect 5.1**, an upgrade which provides compatibility between PlanPerfect and WordPerfect 5.1. The update for PlanPerfect 5.0 users costs $39, for MathPlan users the update is $75. Contact: WordPerfect Corp., 1555 N. Technology Way, Orem, UT 84057. (801)222-5008.

Super Discount Computer Store

CHECK OUT OUR EVEREX SPECIAL!!!

FREE
GIFT CERTIFICATE — Two Days, One Night in LAS VEGAS!!!
Total Value of $90 with Purchase of over $2000

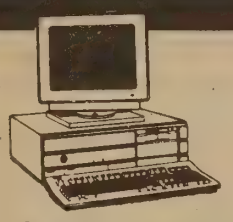
286-12 MHz



- w/65MB HD
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty
- Formatted & Tested

$1399

386 SX



- w/65MB HD
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty
- Formatted & Tested

$1699

HEWLETT PACKARD

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laser Jet IIP w/Toner & Cable
$75 Manufacturers rebate
$949

NEW

HEWLETT PACKARD
LASER JET III
Limited Stock
CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD
DESK JET + $649
DESK WRITER 795

HEWLETT PACKARD
ScanJet + w/Int.
$1399

HEWLETT PACKARD Accessories

25 Fonts in One for Laser Jet III	$299
Plotter In A Cartridge	229
Jet Page (Post Script) for Laser Jet III & IIP	359
Headlines Font	229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet III	$199
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet III	299
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet III	499
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	199
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	299

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T-1000SE
1MB RAM, 1.44
$1055

T-3100SX
VGA/BATT
$3599

T-1000 XE
- Just 6.2 lbs and fits in a briefcase
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU
- 1MB RAM standard expandable to 2 or 3MB
- 9" diagonal backlit LCD, 640 x 400 graphics
- 20MB Hard Drive

IN STOCK

T-1200XE
- Weighs just 7.9 lbs
- 12 MHz 80C28 CPU
- 20MB Hard disk, 25 meg. sec. average access

IN STOCK

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 286-12
- 40MB HD & 1.2 FLOPPY
- 1 Meg RAM
- Super VGA Card and Monitor

$1799

EPSON Printers

LX-810	$189	LQ-850	$499
FX-850	339	LQ-1050	650
FX-1050	429	LQ-1010	449
LQ-510	299	LQ-2550	899

VGA Monitors

SONY		NEC	
VGA 1320	$479	2A	$449
1304 HG	649	3D	575
1302	595	4D 16"	1159
GYM 2000, 20" Multiscan	$1499	5D 20"	2250
		LASER	3199

MITSUBISHI LAPTOP

286-12
- 40MB Hard Disk
- 640K RAM, 1.44 floppy
- EGA screen

$2245

Pacifico Computer Center

(213) 478-2522

11540 Santa Monica Blvd., West Los Angeles, CA 90025

OPEN 10-6 MON. THRU SAT
Prices Subject to change without notice.
Credit cards welcome w/surcharge

tactile key switches. ($159) Northgate Computer Systems, Inc., PO Box 41000, Plymouth, MN 55441. 1-800-548-1993.

LAPIS LINKS MAC SE AND TV

The DisplayServer SE from Lapis Technologies, Inc. now comes with a near-NTSC TV output. This will make it possible to display flicker-free Mac SE output on a regular TV screen, over closed circuit TV, or to record the signal on a VCR. The television is a separate output board that installs in the Mac SE with the DisplayServer SE video board. A standard RCA jack on the output board provides composite black-and-white video for display on NYSC media. ($79.95) Lapis Technologies, Inc., 1210 Marina Village Pkwy., Alameda, CA 94501.

PRODUCT UPDATES

Microsoft Windows 3.0

➤ The enhanced Windows 3.0 version of **PageMaker** for the PC has been announced by **Aldus Corp.** Registered owners of PageMaker 3.0 for the PC can purchase the update for $25. For subscribers to Aldus's CustomerFirst and Extended Technical Support Service programs, as well as customers who purchased PageMaker after May 22, the update is free. Contact: Aldus Corp., 411 First Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98104. (206)628-6594.

➤ A new **"Notify"** feature for **cc:Mail LAN** packages marks cc:Mail support for Windows 3.0. This will enable users to receive instant notification of new cc:Mail messages within their Windows desktop. This is available as a free upgrade to all registered cc:Mail users. Contact: cc:Mail, Inc., 2141 Landings Dr., Bldg. T, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415)961-8800.

➤ **Informix Software** has upgraded **Wingz** for use with Windows 3.0 and OS/2 Presentation Manager. Version 1.1 for Windows 3.0 and PS/2 PM is file compatible with v1.1 of Wingz for the Macintosh and for NextStep. Contact: Informix Software, Inc., 4100 Bohannon Dr., Menlo Park, CA 94025. (415)926-6300.

➤ The **Above Board** memory boards, **Math CoProcessors**, **Connection CoProcessor** fax boards and the **Inboard 386** accelerator board from **Intel's PCEO** support Windows 3.0. Contact: Intel Corp., Personal Computer Enhancement Operation, CO3-7, 520 NE Elam Young Pkwy., Hillsboro, OR 97124. 1-800-538-3373.

➤ **Tandon Corp.** will offer Windows 3.0 with its complete line of desktop and laptop personal computers. Contact: Tandon Corp., 301 Science Dr., Moorpark, CA 93021. (805)523-0340.

➤ **Zenith Data Systems** is now factory-installing **Windows 3.0** on all hard disk drives of its 286- and 386-based computers. Contact: Zenith Data Systems Corp., 1501 Feehanville Dr., Mount Prospect, IL 60056. 1-800-553-0331.

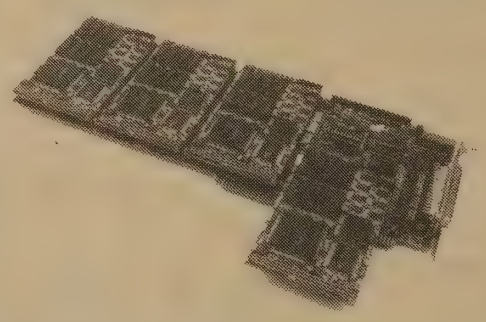
LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

ARCNETPLUS—THE NEXT GENERATIONS

In 1977 Datapoint Corp. introduced ARCNET, the Attached Resource Computer network, bringing a new concept of computing to the marketplace: distributed data processing (DDP). DDP, in turn, became the architecture model from which the client/server application architecture of the 1990s has evolved. ARCNETplus represents the second generation in local area networks—and the first multi-bit rate LAN. Building on Datapoint's experience, ARCNETplus offers operation rates eight times faster than earlier ARCNET versions, streamlined packet overhead, variability in packet sizes to optimize both transaction processing applications and rapid bulk-data transfers, and support for as many as 2,047 nodes per network segment. Datapoint Corp., 9725 Datapoint Dr., San Antonio, TX 78229. 1-800-733-1500.

EGNA MAKES THE UNTERMINAL MORE GRAPHIC

The Enhanced Graphics Network Adapter (EGNA), by Advance Micro Research, Inc., is a multiuser color graphics display adapter that introduces fast color text and bit map



graphics to 386- and 486-based multiuser PC systems. The multiuser graphics display adapter replaces Intelligent I/O and slow ASCII text-based dumb terminals. Under operating systems such as XENIX, UNIX and Multiuser-DOS, EGNA connects multiple standard EGA monitors and PC/AT keyboards as UnTerminal remote user stations. In a multiuser environment, each EGNA UnTerminal user experiences a true standalone PC feel and all of the unlimited display capabilities of the system's main console. ($849) Advance Micro Research, Inc., 2045 Corporate Ct., San Jose, CA 95130. (415)456-9400.

PLUG-AND-PRINT SERVER FROM INTEL'S PCEO

NetPort, from Intel's Personal Computer Enhancement Operation (PCEO), is a compact printer server for Novell networks. Unlike the traditional method of connecting printers to file servers, the NetPort print server lets users locate printers anywhere along the network. And unlike dedicated PC print servers, it eliminates the need for a dedicated PC host, reducing network security risks and simplifying installation, while increasing user productivity. ($695) Intel Corp., Personal Computer Enhancement Operation, CO3-7, 5200 NE Elam Young Pkwy., Hillsboro, OR 97124. 1-800-538-3373.

FUJITSU'S STOREDGE OFFERS A GIGA-EDGE

To meet the growing demand for maximum reliability and high capacity data storage solutions on today's LANs, Fujitsu America, Inc. introduced a data storage subsystem with more than 2Gb of online storage capacity. Fujitsu's StorEdge is designed for compatibility with Novell NetWare 386, and is certified for NetWare 286 and NetWare SFT. StorEdge offers flexibility by providing both online storage and tape backup. The subsystem can be configured with any combination of up to three Fujitsu 778Mb or 380Mb 5.25" disk drives, and 0.5" cartridge tape drives. The new Fujitsu 778Mb 5.25" drives carry the industry's highest reliability rating of an expected 200,000-hour mean-time between failure. In addition, StorEdge is the only storage subsystem that comes with a free, one-year on-site service warranty. (Suggested retail price starts at $4300) Fujitsu America, Inc., 3055 Orchard Dr., San Jose, CA 95134. (408)432-1300.

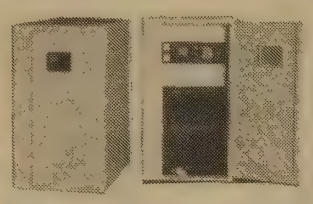
NOVELL'S WORKPLACE FOR THE MACINTOSH

Novell, Inc., has introduced a new version of its LAN WorkPlace for Macintosh networking software, giving Macintosh computers full access to host computers, peripherals and services on business-wide TCP/IP networks and reinforcing Novell's commitment to heterogeneous connectivity. LAN WorkPlace for Macintosh supports Macintosh user interface standards to access a full range of TCP/IP network services, exchanging information with systems such as VAX minicomputers and UNIX-based workstations, while supporting multiple sessions with other computers and NetWare servers. ($250) Novell, Inc., 122 East 1700 South, Provo, UT 84606. 1-800-453-1267.

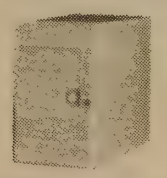
Super Sale For Super Dealers

(Prices for quantity 100 pieces)

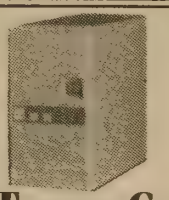
7D Tower Case
w/Digital Display $149



5D Tower Case
w/Digital Display $105

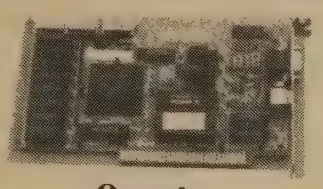


3D Tower Case
w/o Digital Display $77
w/ Digital Display $82

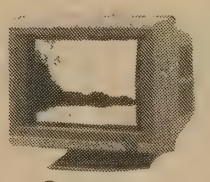


2D Tower Case
w/o Digital Display $69
w/Digital Display $75

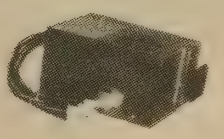
Quantra Mounting Kit
HD M/K $2.25
IDE M/K $2.75
FD M/K $3.50



Quantra
M/G/P $14
VGA (8 bits) $57
SVGA (16 bits) $65

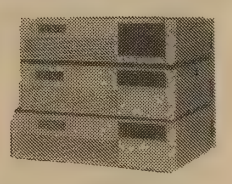


Quantra
1024x768 Super VGA $299
14" Paperwhite Flat $86

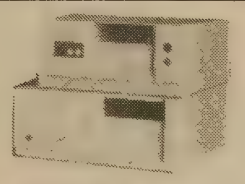


150W XT $28
200W Baby AT . . . $32
200W Full AT $37

BTC 5339 SX Keyboard
101 Keys $27



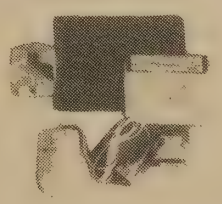
XT Case $25
Baby AT Case $34
Full Size AT Case $38



Mini AT Case
w/o Digital Display $72
w/ Digital Display $74

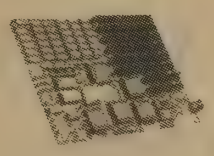
Japanese Brand
1.4MB $55
1.2MB $54
Call for TEAC Prices

Q Mouse . . . $16

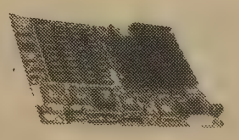


Q+ Mouse . $22

Trackball . . $34

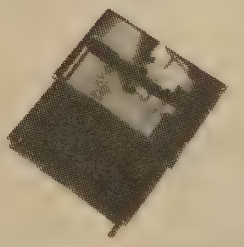


12 MHz 0 Wait
VLSI Motherboard . . $105



386 SX OK Motherboard $305

IDE FD/HD Controller $18



FD/HD Controller w/2S/P/G IO . $33

Micro Q

11929 Baker Place
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Tel: (213) 907-7727
Fax: (213) 907-7732

Sorry!!!
Absolutely
No End Users
Dealers Only

Micro Q

8925 Sepulveda Blvd. #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
Tel: (818) 895-0502
Fax: (818) 895-0612

The Open Mailbag

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

The last few months I've been busy covering new Commodore hardware. As a result, the pile of software awaiting review has gotten out of hand. This month I'll get caught up.

TV*SHOW

TV*Show from the Zuma Group has been updated to Version 2. This new version adds support for the ANIM format and 8SVX sound files. There is also support for most any IFF image, including HAM, EHB, and overscan. The manual is now much larger, and is spiral bound for easy reference. TV*Show is the companion product to TV*Text Professional.

AMIGA

THE ART DEPARTMENT

ASDG has shipped The Art Department, a new full-featured, 8- and 24-bit image processing software system. In addition to its long list of special effects, The Art Department can create magazine-quality color separations from virtually any image data source with up to 24 bitplanes (16,777,216 colors). Also useful for color desktop publishing and layout, The Art Department produces 12- and 24-bit color separations compatible with ASDG's ReSEP and Gold Disk's Professional Page desktop publishing software.

The Art Department is also of special interest to graphic and video artists who use Amiga 3D modeling software, since it converts 24-bit images to Amiga-displayable images faster than otherwise possible with any of the 3D rendering packages currently on the market.

The Art Department uses a modular file loading interface and comes with two file loading modules: a DigiView 21-bit loader and a Super-IFF loader, supporting any IFF format image with up to 24 bitplanes. Formats supported by the Super-IFF loader include: EHB, HAM, AHAM, SHAM, Dynamic HAM, ARES, and Dynamic HIRES file formats. In addition to those file formats currently available, ASDG plans to release loaders for other formats.

The Art Department also gives you extremely powerful palette control, including palette editing, lock in, and the ability to load and save palette combinations. Powerful color map controls are also provided, along with brightness, contrast, and fully variable Gamma correction. The size of images is limited only by your system's memory.

Other features include 208 Amiga rendering/video modes, six methods of dithering, an automated image "touch-up" mode, and a unique facility that uses proprietary edge-detection technology to create line art from any image.

TEMPLICITY

The Sterling Connection has released Templicity, a set of 104 spreadsheet templates for business and personal needs. These templates cover personal finance, home office, real estate, advertising, sales, inventory, taxes, budgets, and other categories of interest to small business. Versions of Templicity are available for Analyze!, MaxiPlan, SuperPlan, and VIP Professional.

BGRAPHICS

Brown Wagh has shipped BGraphics, a professional business graphics package, designed to generate charts, graphs, and diagrams for screen or printer output. Numeric information can be input directly or imported from spreadsheets. Over 20 different types of charts are provided, with 2D and 3D perspectives. There is full support for IFF graphics, including the use of brushes as columns. BGraphics is quick, easy to use, and produces good-looking results.

DISTANT SUNS

Virtual Reality Laboratories has released Distant Suns, an upgraded and improved version of Galileo, the planetarium simulation. Distant Suns includes a database of over 2,200 stars, with optional data disks that include 20,000 stars from the NASA Sky catalog or 9,100 stars from the Yale Bright Star cata-

The Outline Fonts package provides you with the capability to create professional-looking fonts in any size for use with any Amiga program. This is akin to buying the cow instead of the milk, always a good idea.

Copyright © 1990. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

Great Deals for Educators and Students:

Get an Amiga system at an incredible discount!

Attention students and educators: now's your chance to save on the flexible and powerful line of Amiga computers! Just come in to any Creative Computers location for a Commodore Education Purchase Plan Order Form, have your school verify your eligibility, and you can walk away with a great computer at a great price!

Bundled Amiga Systems:

System	List Price	Education Price!
Amiga 500 System	$1397	$799
A500P CPU (1MB RAM, 3.5" disk drive), external 3.5" drive, 1084S color monitor.		
Amiga 2000 System	$3152	$1599
A2000 CPU (1MB RAM, 3.5" disk-drive, 9 internal expansion slots), 2nd internal 3.5" drive, A2088D board for PC/XT compatibility, 1084S color monitor.		
Amiga 2000HD System	$4697	$2579
A2000HD CPU (1MB RAM, 40 meg hard drive, 3.5" disk drive, 9 internal expansion slots), A2286D board for PC/AT compatibility, 1084S color monitor.		
Amiga 2500/30 System	$6697	$3679
A2500 CPU (68030/68882, 3MB RAM, 40 meg hard disk), A2286D board for PC/AT compatibility, 1084S color monitor.		
Amiga 3000/25-40 System	$4798	$3039
A3000 CPU (68030/68882@25MHz, AmigaDOS 2.0, 2MB RAM, 40meg hard disk), A1950 multiscan color monitor.		

All systems include *AmigaVision*, the new interactive icon-based authoring system for multimedia presentations and instructional courseware.

Amiga 3000's in stock!

Amiga CPU's (without monitors or expansion options)

Amiga 500P	$799	$479
Amiga 2000	$1895	$1139
Amiga 2000HD	$2699	$1619
Amiga 2500/30	$4699	$2819
Amiga 3000/25-40	$3999	$2619
Amiga 3000/25-100	$4499	$3059

Other Amiga-brand components are available at discounted prices. Call for details.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

ProWrite 3.0 $ 89.95
Super-fast word processing program with thesaurus, spell checking, graphics, multiple fonts, and color.

Professional Page 1.3 $165.00
Superb page layout and desktop publishing software. Now with Compugraphic fonts!

Professional Draw 2.0 $129.95
Structured drawing program with autotrace!

Digi-Paint 3 $57.95
4096 color paint program with fantastic special effects and tools!

The Plague $23.95
Save the world from evil in this action-packed game with great graphics and sound!

HARDWARE SPECIALS

GVP 68030 w/4 or 8 megs of 32-bit RAM
Give your A2000 computer mini-computer performance at a microcomputer price. Up to 30MHz, includes 68882. **Call for prices.**

ICD Advantage SCSI $149
Lightning fast SCSI host adapter for the Amiga 2000/2500 computers. 3.5" hard drive can be mounted directly on the card. **Sharp JX-100 Color Scanner** $789
Portable, full color 200dpi scanner with ASDG Scanlab image processing software included. A great value!

SupraRAM 2/8 board $239
SupraRAM 4/8 board $389
2 or 4 megabytes of RAM expandable to 8 on a single card! For Amiga 2000.

Why buy from Creative Computers?

- We're the largest dealer of Amiga products in the world!
- We have the best Amiga sales and service staff anywhere!
- We offer more than 1300 items for the Amiga, and the list is growing.
- We offer the lowest prices on both hardware and software.
- We offer complete financing!

Amiga. The Computer for the Creative Mind. From Commodore.

VISA MasterCard American Express Card DISCOVER

South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

Creative COMPUTERS

You must bring in this ad to qualify for the above specials!

log. A digitized images disk of over 200 deep sky objects is also available. If you have even the slightest interest in astronomy, space, or the constellations, you owe it to yourself to buy a copy of Distant Suns. It's far more than just an educational program, it's fun to use.

OUTLINE FONTS

Gold Disk has shipped Outline Fonts, a set of 35 Compugraphic fonts and utilities for creating Amiga bitmapped, Professional Draw outline, and PostScript downloadable versions. The 35 fonts correspond to the fonts found in most PostScript compatible printers. The Outline Fonts package provides you with the capability to create professional-looking fonts in any size for use with any Amiga program. This is akin to buying the cow instead of the milk, always a good idea.

JUMPDISK

Disk-based magazines come, and disk-based magazines go, but one disk magazine for the Amiga remains. Jumpdisk has been providing subscribers with quality programs, news, tutorials, music, art, and an ever-evolving level of sophistication for four years. That's longer than many paper-based publications have been serving the Amiga community.

The July issue is an excellent example. It contains a variety of music, art, and tutorials for graphic artists, an ongoing AREXX tutorial, programs for creating your own instruments and improving the Amiga's speech, news and editorial commentary, and an excellent freely distributable virus fighter that works on the A3000.

In fact, ZeroVirusIII is so good that it receives this month's PD program of the month award. It checks your machine for resident viruses, checks each disk as you insert it, checks files and directories for file-linking viruses (like the IRQ virus), lets you archive boot blocks, repairs disks and files infected by viruses, can learn to recognize new viruses, and can be iconified to a small window on the Workbench where it runs in background. ■

RESOURCES:

Zuma Group
6733 N. Black Canyon, Phoenix, AZ

ASDG
925 Stewart St., Madison, WI 53713

The Sterling Connection
Box 4850, Berkeley, CA 94704

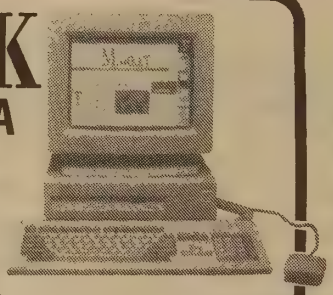
Brown-Wagh Publishing
130-D Knowles Dr., Los Gatos, CA 95030

Virtual Reality Laboratories, Inc.
2341 Gandor Ct., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

Gold Disk
2171 Dunwin Dr., Unit 13, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5L 1X2

Jumpdisk
1493 Mt. View Ave., Chico, CA 95926

NOW IN STOCK
THE ALL-NEW MULTI-MEDIA
AMIGA 3000



NOW 6 AMIGAS TO CHOOSE FROM...
- 3000 16/40
- 3000 25/40
- A2500/030
- A2000
- A500P
- A2000 H/D

Many Different Configurations On Most Models
FREE SOFTWARE (AmigaVision)!

With This Ad And Purchase Of CPU Get Extra Entry Level Software (WordProcessor, Graphics & Music ... FREE)!!

HARDWARE		SOFTWARE	
• *NEW*—2232 Serial Board	$325	• *COMING SOON*—The Office	CALL
• Sharp Scanner JX100	$749	• ProPage	$139.95
• RAM 2/8 Board	$289	• ProDraw II	$139.95
• *NEW*-2024 Monitor	$599	• ProWrite 3.01 (w/Rebate)	$105.95

Limited Quantities
- New Software Arriving Daily! Over 1500 Items In-Stock To Choose From.
- User Group Discount 10% OFF Software. (Not good with any other specials. Software only.)
- 10 Years in L.A. and Orange County.

Financing Available.

DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS INCLUDING A3000!!

Authorized Commodore/Amiga Sales & Service Dealer
CENTURY COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Open Tues-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 10am-5pm
841 E. Whittier Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631
(714) 750-3423 • (818) 961-4065 • (213) 697-6977
We Will Meet Any Authorized Dealers Price

ITC AMIGA VIDEO SERVICES
International Tele Cine
1523 S. GRAND AVE, SANTA ANA, CA 92705
(corner of Grand & Edinger) Hours: M 12-6PM; T-F 10-6PM
(714) 972-0153

AMIGA®
THE COMPUTER FOR THE CREATIVE MIND™

AMIGA 3000

16 MHz, 40 Meg HD
*Amiga*Vision and the
A1950 Multisync
RGB Color Monitor.
$3299
*FREE *AMIGA*DOS 2.0 ECS
*FREE *AMIGA*VISION Software
**Includes Commodore cash rebate - Details in store

AMIGA 500P
$839
A full 1 Meg RAM plus
*Amiga*Vision and the
A1084S Color RGB Monitor.

TRANSFER YOUR *AMIGA* ANIMATION & ART TO VIDEO TAPE, 35MM SLIDES, OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCIES OR COLOR PRINTS

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS

BETTER PRODUCTS MUCH LOWER PRICES

MS 80386-SX 40 MB EGA

- 386 SX w/1 MB Ram
- Landmark Speed = 20
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB 5½" Floppy Drive

$1699

or $48 per month OAC

IBM AT Compatible MS 80286-12 MHz

- Complete System w/640K
- 1.2 MB Disk Drive
- Amber TTL Monitor
- Hercules Compatible
- Mono Graphics Printer Card

FREE Software **$750** Cash Price
or $25 per month OAC

XT TURBO

MS 8088 10 MHz

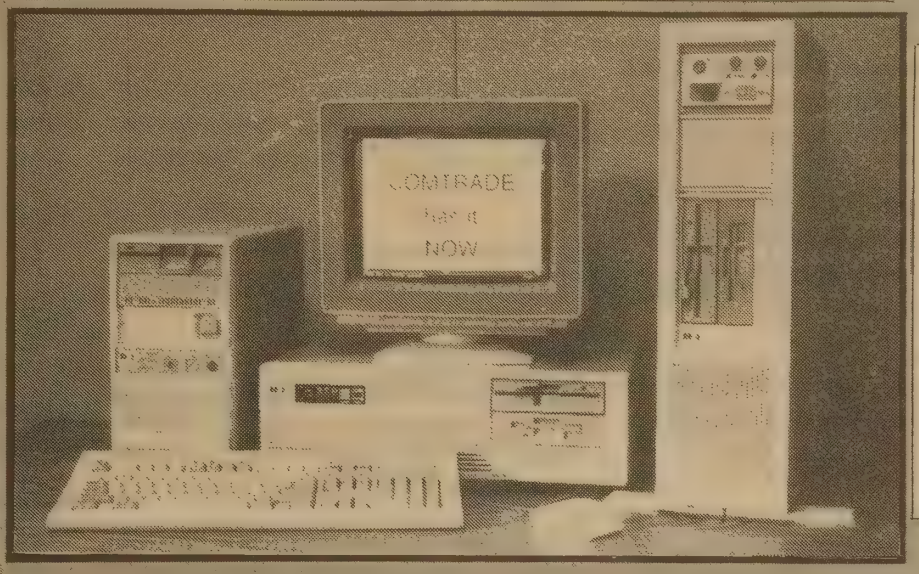
- Turbo Board (4.77-10 MHz)
- 1 MB Ram
- 150W Power Supply
- FCC Type Slide Case
- AT Type Keyboard
- One Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Amber TTL Monitor
- Hercules Comp Monographics & Printer Card

$499 or **$25** per month OAC

IBM® Compatibles

MS 80386-25 MHz w/64K CACHE
w/386-25 ..... **$2499**

MS 80386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE
w/386-25 ..... **$2799**



MS 80386-25 MHz 40 MB-VGA

- 386 System w/1 MB Ram
- VGA Monitor & Card
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive

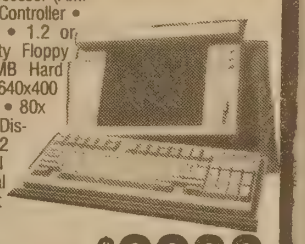
FREE Software

$2099

or $62 per month OAC

GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

- 386 MB 26 MHz Landmark Test • 1 MB Ram Exp to 8 MB • 386 Microprocessor (AMI Bios) • 16 Bit Controller • 1:1 Interleave • 1.2 or 1.44 H Density Floppy Drive • 40 MB Hard Drive 29ms • 640x400 Pixel Graphics • 80x 25 Character Display • RS-232 Serial/Parallel Port • External RGB/Mono Port



OPTIONS
VGA Upgrade $500
Carry On Bag $35

$2299

AMIGA® HW/SW Special

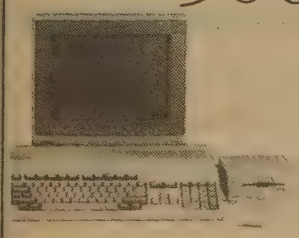
Magni Genlock $1499
Supra Ext. Floppy 3½" 119
Supra Ram A2000 (0K) 139
3½" DSDD Disks (Bulk) ..... 49¢

SELECTED SOFTWARE AT 40% OFF
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

Commodore® AMIGA®

New Amiga 3000: Mac II power multitasking, multimedia...at a Commodore price*
***From *Byte* May 1990**

AMIGA® 500



- Amiga 500P
- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Amiga Vision Software
- FREE Software
- 1084S Monitor

$888

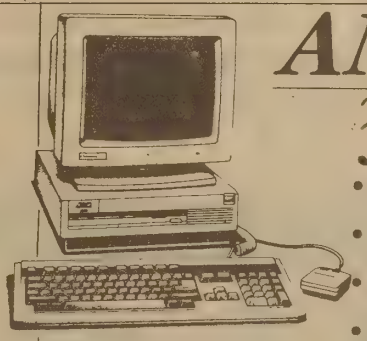
AMIGA® 2000

- 1 MB Ram Memory
- Amiga Vision Software
- 1084S Monitor

$1724

A2000 HD $1874
A2500/30 $3488

AMIGA® 3000



Model 25/40
$3449
(In Stock)

- 68030 CPU at 16-25 MHz
- 68881 or 68882 Math Chip
- 2 MB Ram, Ext. to 18 MB
- 40 or 100 MB Hard Disk
- Max Resolution of 1280x400
- 8 Custom Chips
- Amiga Dos 2.0 Built-in
- MultiTasking Operating System

COMPUHELP COMPUTERS

818-901-0280

16131 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys
(2 blocks west of 405 Fwy)

#1 in Customer Support

3% surcharge M/C, Visa, Financing
5% surcharge AmEx

Mon-Fri 10-7
Sat 11-5

Leasing Available
Immediate credit available.

All prices reflect cash discounts

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

JULY

July 24–26 Advanced Methods In User Interface Design Course. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213)206-2815.

July 24–27 Finance For Non-Financial Group, Department And Project Managers Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Hands-on Datacomm And Networks Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Microprocessor Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Network Cabling And Wiring Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Object-Oriented Design And Programming: A Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Software Requirements And Design Specifications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 28 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

July 30–August 1 Improving The Human-Computer Interface: Techniques And Tools For Development Course. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213)206-2815.

July 31–August 3 The Application Of Fault Tolerance Technology Course. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213)206-2815.

AUGUST

August 4 Computer Swap. Los Angeles. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 4 Giant Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. Computer Showplex. Call: (619)741-9294.

August 5 Computer Show & Sale. Burbank. East-West Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 5 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

August 5 Computer Show & Sale. Oxnard. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 8–September 12 Electronic Music II: Intro To MIDI Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

August 12 Computer Swap. Glendale. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 14 Future Trends In Computing Presentation. Los Angeles. UCLA PC Users Group And LA Computer Society. Call: (213)473-6668.

August 14–17 C Advanced Programming & Data Structures Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 14–17 Computer Graphics: Software Techniques & Hardware Components Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 14–17 Computer Network Architectures & Protocols Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 14–17 Multivendor Networking Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

August 15–17 Windows Conference & Exposition. Boston. CM Ventures, Inc. Call: (415)601-5000.

August 18 Computer Marketplace Show. Costa Mesa. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

August 18 Computer Swap. Riverside. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

August 19 Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

August 20–24 FoxPro Training Seminar. Los Angeles. MicroEndeavors. Call: 1-800-331-9434.

August 22–24 First Annual Macintosh Summit Conference. Santa Barbara. U.C. Extension. Call: (805)961-4143 (893-4143 after August 1).

August 25 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

August 26 Computer Marketplace Show. Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

August 27–29 From Desktop To Design And Layout Workshop. Santa Barbara. U.C. Santa Barbara Extension. Call: (805)961-3816.

August 29–31 Tools Of The Trade Desktop Graphics Workshop. Santa Barbara. U.C. Santa Barbara Extension. Call: (805)961-3816.

SEPTEMBER

September 8 Computer Swap. Orange County. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 9 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

September 9 Computer Show & Sale. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 9 Computer Swap. Glendale. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

September 9 Computer Show & Sale. Burbank. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

September 9–12 The 1990 Ashton-Tate Technical Conference. Anaheim. Ashton-Tate. Call: 1-800-695-TATE.

continued

Mind Over Macintosh

Training Classes

Los Angeles

Training classes are now being scheduled on new versions of Aldus PageMaker 4.0 and Quark XPress 3.0. These two desktop publishing programs include new features, functions and capabilities. Mind Over Macintosh bring classes to the client and schedules sessions for both staff and management. For information and scheduling, contact Justine Rosenhack, (213)829-2756. Mind Over Macintosh, 2909 Colorado, Suite B, Santa Monica, CA 90404.

Calendar Of Events *continued*

September 10–13 The Fifth Annual NetWorld Expo. Dallas. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: Annie Z. Scully or Mark Haviland, 1-800-444-3976.

September 15–18 First International Multimedia Conference. New York. MultiMedia Computing Corp. Call: 1-800-248-5474.

September 17–19 Presentations '90—Graphics & Multimedia Conference And Exposition. Long Beach. Presentations Products Magazine. Call: (617)290-0400.

September 17–20 Software Testing Course. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213)206-2815.

September 22 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

September 23–28 Oracle 1990 International Users Week Conference. Anaheim. Oracle Corporation. Call: 1-800-441-4684 ext. 61.

September 29 Computer Marketplace Show. San Diego. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

OCTOBER

October 4–12 Efficiency Beurs: International Trade Fair. Amsterdam. RAI Gebouw. Call: 020- 549-12-12.

October 6 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 7 Computer Marketplace Show. Reseda. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 9–11 4th Annual Engineering Workstations Conference. Los Angeles. National Institute For Management Research. Call: (213)450-0500.

October 10–12 Imaging '90 Conference And Exposition. New York. BIS CAP International. Call: (617)982-9500.

October 10–12 Seventeenth International Information Management Expo & Conference. New York. Cahners Exposition Group. Call: Marilyn Harrington, (203)352-8477.

October 14 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Park. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 20 Computer Marketplace Show. San Mateo. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 22–24 Electronic Messaging '90: Beyond Interpersonal Correspondence Conference. San Francisco. Electronic Mail Association. Call: (703)522-7111.

October 27 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

October 30–November 2 Hands-on PC Configuration & Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166. ■

SEPTEMBER 23-28, 1990

1990 International Oracle User Week

Anaheim

The 1990 International Oracle User Week is an opportunity to meet with over 6000 industry professionals from around the world and discuss approaches in development and end-user applications. During the week there will be seminars with Oracle's major technical developers, SIG meetings, classes and product presentations. Featured speakers include Lawrence J. Ellison, president, CEO and chairman of Oracle, and Richard A. McGinn, president of AT&T Computer Systems. Contact: 1990 International Oracle User Week Registration, Conference & Planning Group 50P-6, 20 Davis Dr., Belmont, CA 94002. 1-800-441-4684, ext. 77. Fax (415)506-7106.

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

SHRINE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
AUGUST 4, 1990

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
AUGUST 11, 1990

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
AUGUST 12, 1990

RIVERSIDE CONVENTION CENTER
AUGUST 18, 1990

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SEPTEMBER 8, 1990

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
SEPTEMBER 9, 1990

10AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside and Glendale open 10 AM to 4 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

KILLER PRICES!

286/12 $950

386SX/16 $1150

386/20 $1375

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
AMBER MONITOR & GRAPHICS CARD
FULL 1 MEG RAM
FAST 40 MEG 28 MS HARD DRIVE
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
SERIAL, PARALLEL & GAME PORTS
BABY AT OR MINI-TOWER CASE
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
101 KEY TACTILE KEYBOARD
72 HOUR BURN-IN
1 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
30 DAY RETURN IF NOT SATISFIED

UPGRADES:
COLOR VGA $333
80 MEG HARD DRIVE $220

ORDER NOW, CALL
1-800-274-5278

OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE. CALL FOR DETAILS.

S&S COMPUTERS

12444 VENTURA BLVD.
SUITE 207
STUDIO CITY, CA. 91604
818-508-5278

TERMS: CASH/M.O./CASHIERS CHECK/BANK CHECK. ALL PRICES REFLECT 3% DISCOUNT FOR CASH. SHIPPING & INSURANCE EXTRA. CAL. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX. ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR. RETURNS MUST BE IN NEW CONDITION WITH ORIGINAL PACKING MATERIALS AND OUR RMA#. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

Amiga Exchange BBS. (213)325-1796. 24 hrs., 9600. 50 megs. Sysop: Robert Takahashi. [Exp. #74.]

Beta BBS. (213)393-9777. BBS for DJ's, audio/videophiles, entertainment/DJ news and files. Sysop: Jason Lin. [Exp. #72.]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (213)825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, e-mail, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #75.]

Kenny's Computer Club BBS. (213)432-0039. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. Word processing, database, and spreadsheets. Sysop: Kenneth Fonseca. [Exp. #73.]

La Mirada's The Modem's Delight BBS. (213)944-1221. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-interest files, doors, games & fun. Running PCBoard 14.2/E3, email. Sysop: Ronald Dishon. [Exp. #72.]

LAAUGLine. (213)387-1002. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Tom Irwin. [Exp. #73.]

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (213)559-MACS. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 100 megs online of Mac Rumors, news reviews, unclassified ads, discussions, observations, testimonials, and public domain software. Sysop: Reed Hutchinson. [Exp. #73.]

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (213)655-0691. 1200/2400. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist. Voice: (231)658-7473. [Exp. #72.]

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213)650-0519. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, group & private chat, email, 40 public forums, matching, local social events. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. [Exp. #72.]

Midnight Express. (213)878-6700. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free access, unlimited e-mail, graffiti, games, discussions. Sysop: Justin Case. [Exp. #72.]

Miracle Programmer's Oasis. (213)730-0602. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Structured to teach all programming languages. Sysop: Louis. [Exp. #73.]

Mt. Hollywood BBS ICN. (213)666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Email, up/down load, echo message areas, AA-BBS. Sysop: John Jansen. [Exp. #73.]

Offworld. (213)651-5588. 24 hrs., 300–38400. VSR/HST/MNP/v.32 an electric sanctuary for social revolution. [Exp. #72.]

OS/2 BLUEzz. (213)494-6168. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., OS/2 only (i.e., no "D-word" support). Sysop: John Krogh. [Exp. #73.]

The Lord's Board. (213)782-6836. 8–N–1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Public domain and shareware programs, complete KJV Bible, Christian games, IBM Utilities online calendar of events. [Exp. #74.]

The Lords Board. (213)782-6936. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. NEW! Serving South Bay and beyond with technical talk and Christian info, news and reviews. Sysop: Paul & Agena Aziz. [Exp. #73.]

the orginal off off broadway bbs. (213)453-7038. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Non-subscription, text files, messages only. [Exp. #74.]

Zog's Cavern BBS. (213)461-3872. 8-N-1, 8 pm–7 am, Mon-Sat, all day Sun, 300/1200/2400. On-line games, netmail, OS9 & Coco SIGs. Sysop: Alan Sheltra. [Exp. #72.]

619

DataByte Computer Services. (619)367-9208. 24 hrs., Wildcat, Tomcat, USR-HST, Free, DPT Graphics. Sysop: Jim Kornegay. [Exp. #76.]

The Stumps BBS. (619)367-3420. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. SVGS & VGA Graphics, util., games and more! IBM & compatibles. Sysop: Mike Brown. [Exp. #72.]

714

Americom. (818)967-3108. 10:00pm–8:00am, 300/1200/2400. Multi-topic, special interest in HAM/SWL and scanners, home video/audio and medicine. [Exp. #73.]

Astro Atari BBS. (714)554-4658. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Atari ST & 8 bit, 120Mb, pictures, games, utilities, DTP, Programming SIGs. [Exp. #72.]

Blue Mango Cafe. (714)449-9280. 24 hrs., 2400. Support all, spec. Atari. Putting communication back into telecommunication. Sysop: Captain Spock. [Exp. #72.]

Cash Cow BBS (N. Orange County Computer Club). (714)962-1857. 24 hrs., 2400. 4th year of operation, specialize in business, Lotus, applications. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #76.]

Color America, Inc. (818)963-3537. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Message board and shareware. Sysop: Dick Hagene. [Exp. #73.]

DarkSword BBS. (818)339-4244. 24 hrs., 2400. Messages networked, email, games, and SIGs. Sysop: Raistlin Majere. [Exp. 76.]

Happy Trails BBS. (714)547-0719. 2400/9600. MS-DOS only, multiuser, multi-line, CD-ROM drive, SIG groups. Sysop: Don Inglehart. [Exp. #73.]

JADE South BBS. (714)545-0409. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. New user downloads. Sysop: Tracy Justus. [Exp. #72.]

MicroCom BBS. (714)639-7725. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, multiuser games, email, SIGs, online shopping, dating. [Exp. #73.]

Mysteria. (818)353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Metaphysics, text, MS-DOS, CP/M, echo-mail, 142Mb. Sysop: Phil Hansford. [Exp. #73.]

National Internal Audit BBS (NIABBS). (714)962-1827. 24 hrs., 2400. Forum for professional internal auditors. Audit checklists, tips, etc. 4th year. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #73.]

NOCCC BBS. (714)730-6743. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14440. [Exp. #72.]

NOCCC Long Beach BBS. (714)423-5797. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #72.]

OrnJuce BBS (ACAOC). (714)969-9053. 24 hrs., 2400. Extensive Atari support. [Exp. #72.]

SOCCC BBS. (714)964-1247. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #72.]

South Bay Commodore User Group BBS. (714)858-2868. 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #74.]

System III. (714)830-1884. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400/9600. 300+ megs, national mail, online doors. For IBM and compatibles, distribution site for Mycroft Doorware. Sysop: Dave Safley. [Exp. #74.]

The Desktop BBS. (714)491-1003, 898-7269. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Mac discussion, UL/DL, 2 lines. Sysop: Mark Murphy. [Exp. #73.]

The Flight Deck BBS (714)979-8444. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Online games and movies, text files and messages. Sysop: A.W.K. [Exp. #73.]

The Punkin Duster BBS. (714)522-3980. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200–14400. USR Dual Standard V.32, Carrying over 180 echoed message conferences and a large selection of IBM files. Sysop: Dave Ludwig. [Exp. #73.]

805

Surfside Adult Interaction BBS. (805)984-8876. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, chat, email, matchmaker, database, PD libraries. [Exp. #72.]

Y–NOT? (805)985-1657. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. SW & PD fields, ads, messages. Sysop: Frank Segesman. [Exp. #74.]

Y–NOT? Annex. (805)985-5699. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Games and messages. Sysop: Terry Lee. [Exp. #74.]

818

ACCESS LA! California's Favorite Adult BBS. (818)859-8128. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Live chat, email, games, giant message bases, tons of software. Voice: (818)357-9570. [Exp. #72.]

AEC-Online. (818)360-7022. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., Professional AutoCAD users forum, messages, ACAD specific files, chat, online ACAD help. Sysop: Lorne H. Steiner. [Exp. #74.]

Hard Ball PCBoard. (818)718-0610. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Large filebase, PC-SIG disk library online, downloadable message board, online doors and games. Sysop: The Umpire. [Exp. #74.]

The Party Line/Dial-Your-Match #1. (818)842-6900/842-3322. Online since 1981, run by the originator of the matchmaking BBS, Greg Collins. [Exp. #74.]

Tin Shack BBS. (818)992-3321. 24 hrs., 1200. The BBS for college students, faculty and new users. Sysop: Guy Nohrenberg. [Exp. #74.]

Valley Apple BBS. (818)782-6471. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, public domain, games. Sysop: Maurice Bernstein. [Exp. #73.]

Adult Modem Fun!

- West Coast's Hottest Adult BBS
- Over 10,000 Shareware Programs
- CB-Style Group and Private Chat
- Exotic Adult Sections
- Giant Message Bases
- Interactive Multiplayer Games
- Access Numbers in 750 US Cities
- Must Be Over 18

INFO & SIGN UP BY MODEM
1-800-HOTTFUN

VOICE INFO:
(818) 357-9570
(3/12/24 Baud 8/N/1)

ACCESS LA!

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC & Open Systems Users Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Irvine. Call: Bob Jaffer, (714)962-4760. Speakers and demos. [Exp. #73.]

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookies, DTP, Video, Monthly PD disks. Call: Kip Hammond, (213)390-3010. [Exp. #76.]

South Orange Commodore Klub. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 9:00 am, Union Federal, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro. All Commodore and Amiga users. Call: Don, (714)830-2430. [Exp. #77.]

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun., 12:30 pm, Tustin Senior Citizen's Center. Call: Rick, (714)996-8509. [Exp. #75.]

NOCCC Atari SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun., Chapman College, Wilkinson Hall, rm. 221. (714)633-4665 or 552-5185. [Exp. #75.]

APPLE

Valley Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:30 pm, Union Federal Savings and Loan, 7040 Sepulveda Blvd. Call: Dr. William H. Trent, (818)988-1752. [Exp. #75.]

COBOL

Micro Focus COBOL & Macola Developer/User Group. Meetings: 2nd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Torrance. Speakers, demos, tips and techniques. Call: Wilson Mar, (213)539-3050. [Exp. #76.]

COMMODORE

C128 West Commodore 128 User Group. Meetings: Free membership, no dues. Meets in Covina and Santa Monica. Call: (818)331-1589 or 892-3859. [Exp. #76.]

Commodore Technical Users Group Of Orange County—CTUG Of Orange County. Meetings: 4th Sun., 11:00 am, Murcery Savings And Loan, 1095 Irvine Blvd., Tustin. Call: Lou Palush, (714)532-1802. [Exp. #75.]

South Bay Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, Mercury Savings and Loan, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance. Call: (213)324-8357, or BBS (213)545-8653. [Exp. #77.]

DATAFLEX

DataFlex Professionals Guild. Meetings: 1st Sat., 8:30 am, Cinesound, 915 N. Highland, Hollywood. Call: Robert Ward, (213)382-4420. [Exp. #75.]

DBASE

The dBASE Language Professional Developers Group—DLaP. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, Community Room of the Westside Pavilion. Call: Therese Padilla, (213)450-4399. [Exp. #75.]

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:30 pm, UCLA, Franz Hall rm. 1571. Call: Tom Rombouts (213)538-7108. [Exp. #75.]

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:00 pm, Blue Cross of CA, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. (818)988-6337. [Exp. #75.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Southern California Ventrua Publisher User Group. Meetings: last Wed., 7:00 pm. (818)955-5830. [Exp. #75.]

EPSON

Epson User Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 10:00 am, Westerm Federal Savings & Loan. Call, Bill Lafitte (714)548-1741 or 974-5072. Support, parts, library—QX, PX, Equity, VALDOCS, CP/M, MS-DOS. [Exp. #72]

San Fernando Valley & Los Angeles Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm. Supports QX-10, QX-16, PX-

continued

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz $68
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI 140
80386-16SX 345
80386-20 C & T Chip Set 595
80386-25 C & T Chip Set 665
80386-25 w/64K Cache 915

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K $69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K 62
Fujitsu 1.2 Meg 82
Teac 3½" 720K 79
Teac 3½" 1.44 Meg 89
Seagate 3½" 80 MB 15 ms 650
20 Meg w/Controller $249
30 Meg w/Controller 269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms 339
Seagate 80 Meg 28ms 559
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller 54

ADD-ON CARDS

150 Watt P.S. 59
AT Keyboard w/Trackball 99
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator .. 49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter . 55
EGA Autoswitch 99
No Slot Clock 39
Hard Drive Controller XT $59
RLL Controller For HD XT 65
Max Flight Yoke 75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K 195
Genoa 6300 VGA w/512K 195

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome $85
EGA 640x350 349
Samsung Gray Scale 640x480 ... 155
CTX VGA Multiscan 1024x768 ... 449
Voltron 14" Paper White 109
Relisys VGA Multiscan 800x600 .. 429

MODEMS

Star 2400 for MAC w/software & cable $119
2400 Baud Internal 129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79
Dyna Link Pocket Modem 2400 .. 139

MS DOS 3.2 $65
3.3 $75
4.01 $69

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

STOP

MATH CO-PROCESSOR FOR AT 5 MHz $80

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $89/125/159
AT 5/6/8/10/12 MHz 80/139/179/205/259
For 386 16/20/25/33 MHz 339/399/449/559

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

C9 Logitech Bus, Serial $99
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
IMSI Mouse w/Pipe Dream Software 59.95
IMSI Mouse w/1st Publish 99
Mac Trap 59
Color Mouse 45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo ... 55
Mouse Pen 89

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID $2975
Laser Jet Series II 1500
Laser Jet Series IIP 1095
Laser Jet Series III 1600
Desk Jet + ... 749
Desk Jet 625

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One $269
Plotter In A Cartridge II/IIP 229/249
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/II P 449/359
Headlines Font 229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II $159
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II 239
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II $379
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP 179
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP 259
Pacific Laser Series III
1 Meg Upgrade 179
2 Meg Upgrade 259

EPSON

LX810 ..... $195
FX1050 439
LQ510 335
LQ850 330 519
LQ950 569
LQ1050 719
LQ2550 919

PANASONIC

KX1180 ..... $199
KX1124 309
KX1624 449

CANON

LBP-8 Mach III Laser Printer ... $1475

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive $175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive 89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible 95
II + 80 Column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIe 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM Card 34.95
Super Serial Card 65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K ... 119
Epic 2400 Baud Int. Modem 99
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe 25
Numeric Key Pad IIe 29
No Slot Clock 39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs 75
RF Modulators II, +,e 12
CPM Card 39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

$4.50 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE

SPECIALIZED DRIVE REPAIR

Special Low Prices!

- Class 100 clean room
- Servowriting capabilities (Call for prices)
- Volume discount
- 120 day warranty on all repairs
- 7-10 day turn around time
- 24 hour turn around - ADD 30%
- Ask about our data recovery (Call for quote)

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE
3537 OLD CONEJO ROAD, Suite # 115
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PH (805) 499-6355
FAX (805) 499-0346

USER GROUPS

8, Valdocs, CM/P. Call: Dave Goldman, (818)717-1768 or 341-7632. [Exp. #76.]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Channel Island PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 9:30 am, Camarillo Community Center, 1605 Burley St. Meetings feature help sessions, speakers on hardware, software, shareware, library, SIGs newsletter. Call: Bob, (805)983-4741. [Exp. #77.]

Color America, Inc., MS-DOS SIG. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm, Charter Oak High School, 1430 E. Covina Blvd., Rm. B7, Charter Oak. Call: Bob Marvin, (714)861-2949. [Exp. #76.]

Greater South Bay Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Fellowship Hall, rear of Christ The Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. SIGs, BBS, newsletter, library and more. Call: Pamela Harrison, (213)373-4465. [Exp. #76.]

Long Beach IBM PC And Compatibles User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 7:00 pm, Los Altos Methodist Church, 5950 E. Willow St/Woodruff Ave., Long Beach. Call: Jim Wells, (213)439-7114. [Exp. #76.]

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC). Meetings: 1st Sun., Chapman College. Thirty SIGs, including three on IBM, database, word processing, AI, investors, Lotus, OS/2 and graphics. Call: (714)998-8080. [Exp. #75.]

Orange Coast IBM-PC User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., 9:00 am, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa. Call: Robin Clark, (714)843-2048. [Exp. #76.]

Orange County IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, Computer Learning Center, 1240 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim. Call: Mike Lyons, (714)774-3236. Meetings feature guest speakers, sharing tips and problems, access to club library and newsletter. [Exp. #76.]

Pasadena IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Caltech, Bridge bldg., rm 201. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-3200. 3 hr. meetings have speakers on hardware and software topics including "tips and tricks," "stump the stars" and vendor demonstrations. Includes group library, newsletter, SIGs and BBS. [Exp. #76.]

South Orange County Computer Club (SOCCC). (714)554-1709. [Exp. #75.]

SWPC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., mornings, various places. Call: Christine Tripp, (213)935-4105. [Exp. #76.]

System Users Network. Meetings: 4th Sun., 4–6 pm, Gardena YMCA, 1700 Redondo Beach Blvd. Call: Victor, (213)719–8659 or Burrell, (714)891-8843. [Exp. #77.]

KAYPRO

KAYOS Kapro User Group. Meetings: Last Mon. of even months, 6:30 pm, El Segundo. Call: Margot, (213)379-8339. [Exp. #76.]

The Lakewood/Long Beach KUG (Kaypro Computers). Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, Mid Cities Bank, 9025 E. Artesia, Bellflower. Call: Mark Motley, (213)928-9096. [Exp. #76.]

West Los Angeles Kapro User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. of odd months, 6:30 pm, Mar Vista. Call: Barry, (213)390-3851. [Exp. #76.]

LOTUS & BUSINESS

Lotus and Business SIG. Meetings: 1st Sun. (verify at (718)998-8080), 11:15 am, Chapman College, City of Orange, Hashinger Hall. Call: Vance Jochim, (714)962-2517. SIG of 1200-member N. Orange County Computer Club. [Exp. #76.]

MACINTOSH

Pomona Valley 99ers. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, First Federal, 9900 Central Ave. Call: Bill Harms, (714)628-1334. [Exp. #74.]

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 7:30 pm, 285 E. Walnut, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: Char Rice, (213)684-4266. [Exp. #76.]

SBAMUG—South Bay Apple Mac User Group. Meetings: last Wed., 7:30 pm, Pacific School, 1214 Pacific Ave., Manhattan Beach. (213)316-7738. [Exp. #75.]

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat., 10:00 am, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Granada Heights, Friends Church, rm C-21. Call: Char Rice, (213)947-2447. [Exp. #76.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments Professional Computer Users Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., 55 Temescal Ter., San Francisco. Call: Thor, (415)386-5237 or Steve, (415)968-9543. [Exp. #75.]

THEOS

THEOS User Group. Meetings: Call: Fred Bellemy, (805)965-0265. [Exp. #76.]

On-Line Computer Bookstore

- Large Selection
- Discount Prices
- Online 23 hrs / day
- Special Orders
- No Access Charge
- Fast Delivery

Log on at 408-744-0514, to 2400bps
Modem settings 8-N-1 Voice 408-744-0511

Is Your Listing Missing?

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, **including the mailing address and contact phone number.** They will be deleted at six-month intervals to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information. **Free BBS listings** are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate and phone number. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the phone number's new owner alike, we will delete these listings after they've run three months.

You can update or renew your listings at any time. So if yours is missing, send us one now! Send your listing information to:

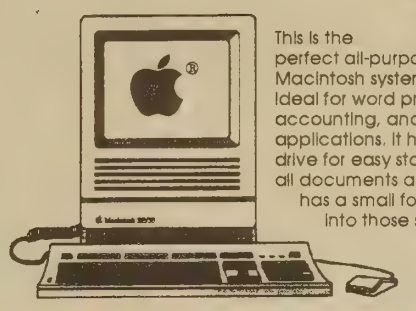
MicroTimes User Groups
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

Northern California's Leading Macintosh Computer Specialist Wants to Help YOU in Southern California With The Best Prices and Service.

SPECIAL

MACINTOSH SE 20 $1599

OFFER GOOD THRU 8/30 !!

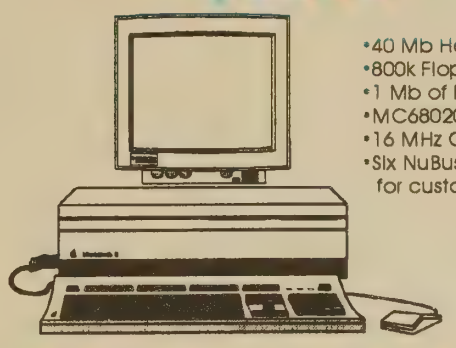


This is the perfect all-purpose Macintosh system. Ideal for word processing, accounting, and other such applications. It has a 20 Mb hard drive for easy storage and access to all documents and applications. It also has a small footprint so that it can fit into those small, cozy places.

Peripherals	
ImageWriter II	$399
Olympia NP30	**$299**
Logitech Scanman	$199
SyQuest Removable Cartridges	**$89**

Systems	
Macintosh 512K	$399
Macintosh Plus	$899
LaserWriter IINTX	**$3799**
Macintosh SE/30 (40/1)	$2899
Macintosh IIfx (80/4)	**$5999**

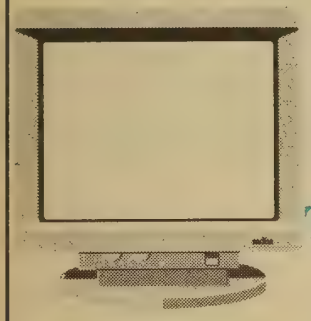
Macintosh SE 20
$1599†



- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 800k Floppy Drive.
- 1 Mb of Ram.
- MC68020 Microprocessor.
- 16 MHz Clock Speed.
- Six NuBus expansion slots for custom configuration.

Macintosh II 40/1
$2599*

radius™ *Authorized Dealer*



The Radius Two Page Display converts any Macintosh from the SE family or II family into a professional publishing workstation. By displaying two letter size pages in high resolution monochrome graphics this monitor is perfect for spread sheets too. Radius designed the TPD with a paper-like image which maintains superior brightness, contrast and focus across the entire screen. The TPD also comes with powerful software features like tear off menus, and includes a one year manufacturer's warranty.

The Radius Two Page Display
$1299

Full Page Display...$969
Also compatible with Mac Plus

PIVOT DISPLAY...$1199
2-bit gray scale (upgradable to 4-bit) monitor that allows you to view in portrait or landscape modes.

RasterOps® *Authorized Dealer*

Video Colorboard 364 *(24-bit Live Color Video Input for 13" RGB)*	**$1395**
Colorboard 208 *(8-bit color video card upgradable to 24-bit)*	**$399**
Colorboard 264 *(24-bit color for 13" RGB Monitor)*	**$599**
ClearVue System /SE *(72 Hz Refresh Rate, built-in 16 MHz Accelerator and 19" Monochrome Display)*	**$1299**
ClearVue GS System (for SE/30 or Mac II) *(72 Hz Refresh Rate, 8-bit Gray Scale and 19" Display)*	**$1499**
Colorboard 724 System *(24-bit Color, 19" Monitor with 75 Hz Refresh Rate)*	**$5595**

708+ COLOR SYSTEM
(8-bit color, 19" Trinitron Color Monitor and 75 Hz Flicker Free Display)
$2999

CUTTING EDGE *Authorized Dealer*

External 20 Mb Hard Drive	$349
External 45 Mb Hard Drive	$599
TWO PAGE DISPLAY (w/int)	**$969**

Abaton *Authorized Dealer*

300/GS Scanner (256 Shades of Gray)	$1295
Interfax 24/96 Fax Modem	$399
LASERSCRIPT PRINTER (Call !!)	$2399

† Price does not include keyboard.
*Price does not include keyboard or monitor.

*...Elite Computers & Software specializes in **new and slightly used** Macintosh computer solutions. We operate exclusively on an appointment basis, providing each client with consultation as well as product information. With hundreds of items in stock representing all models of Apple Macintosh and related peripherals, ECS can satisfy all of your computer needs. We will accept your trade-ins or will buy your used Macintosh computer for cash even if you don't purchase from ECS. We offer a **full 100 day warranty, 30 day upgrade privilege,** and complete configuration, burn in and testing at no additional charge. **Leasing** and **90 day no interest, no payment** financing available O.A.C.*

Elite Computers & Software, Inc.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · MasterCard

10601 S. De Anza Blvd. • Suite 305
Cupertino • CA • 95014
Fax (408) 973-1483
Phone (408) 725-1556

2200 Powell Street • Suite 550
Emeryville • CA • 94608
Fax (415) 428-1706
Phone (415) 596-2355

Monday thru Friday 8:30 am - 6:30 pm
Please, **BY APPOINTMENT ONLY**
These prices reflect a **cash** discount.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
Quantities are Limited!

CLASSIFIEDS

EQUIPMENT

Computer desks, w/locking doors, for sale. Ask for Chuck (213) 380-6023.

IBM Sys/34 Model 5340 whole or parts. $500. Call (213) 419-1196.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

IBM clone 386SX, 1mb RAM, 40mb h.d., 3 1/2 & 5 1/4 floppy, Everex VGA mon, $1550. Nick (213) 214-2612.

New IBM PS/2 P70 386, 20 mhz, 4mb RAM, 60mb h.d., built-in plasma display. (714) 826-6865.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Handy scanner HS-3000 unused. I can't use it. It's yours for $150. (213) 544-2650.

Laser printer, Panasonic KXB4450, 1.5 RAM, $1200. Tina (213) 699-6034, (213) 692-8666.

D-RAM 1 megabit Mitsubishi 100 NS X 36 = $150. (213) 453-8649 x3170.

Sell, trade complete Apple III system 2 DD. (213) 553-3422.

Laser printer 6ppm LJII, never used, 512K exp 1.5mb, $950/obo. (213) 833-4900.

Portable, lunch box style, 286 12mhz, 5 1/4" or 3 1/2" floppy, 1mg RAM, 20 mg h.d., LCD display, 3 mo. old, warranty, $1200. (714) 559-8347.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

COMPUTERS: SALES/SERVICE

The Total Solution
For Your Business or Home!

✓ Onsite Service ✓ Mobile Dispatch
✓ Networks ✓ Training
✓ Leasing ✓ Service Contracts

- AT SYSTEMS FROM $650
- UPGRADE YOUR XT TO AN AT FOR $350
- USED SYSTEMS AT LOW PRICES

IN BUSINESS SINCE 1977

INTERLOCK
(714)750-0603

BASE 2 DATA SYSTEMS
(213) 495-9712

Mitsubishi MR535 65MB RLL, 28ms $285
WD 40MB w/IDE HF card & cable .. $295
Miniscribe 9380s Kit: 330MB, 16ms SCSI HF card, drivers (OS/2, Xenix, DOS, or Novell); free Compsurf $1195
KLH 2400 baud int modem $74.95
DTK
DATA 1000XT barebones $147
1230C AT barebones $305
386-25 baby motherboard $695

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

386-25 motherboard, SMT technology, 16MB on board, cache memory, American made, 3 year warranty!!! $780

SPECIAL

386 System w/80MB HD VGA Complete System
Sale $1795 Reg. $2899

FREE
Modem with any system purchase

COMPUTER PACER
1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B Monterey Park, CA 91754
(213) 262-1087
(See our full page ad for more products)

AST TURBO LASER POSTSCRIPT PLUS 3 PRINTER

- True Adobe Postscript
- 35 Fonts Built-in
- 3 Meg Memory
- Parallel, Serial Connection
- Apple Talk Connection
- 8 Page/Min., 300 DPI
- Tray Holds 250 Pages

EMULATION:
- HP Serial II
- Diablo 630
- Epson
- DEC-LN03

Retail ~~$5,995~~ This Month's Special
(Limited Quantity In Stock! First Come First Serve!!) only $2195

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave, Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802

Upgrade your Mac today! 2mb $285; 4mb $485. Onsite installation, home or office. (213) 734-5372.

Altos586 + 3 Altos2 terminals, Xenix multiplan, Unipleax, Informix db, Cyma G/L. Days: Zimmerman (213) 680-7237.

LASER PRINTER MEMORY BOARDS
HP, Canon, Epson, IBM

HPLJ	III	IIP	II/IID
1 MB	$ 170	$ 150	$ 155
2 MB	$ 250	$ 220	$ 225
4 MB	$ 395	$ 365	$ 375

5-Year Warranty & 30-Day Money Back Guarantee - VISA/MC Accepted
AT&T, Epson, Facit, Mannesman Tally, Packard Bell, Toshiba (2/4 MB) boards - $350

Corporate customers! Ask about our special prices on laser printer supplies. We carry font cartridges, toner, paper trays and more.

800-727-2093

GSB International, 2575C Robert Fowler Way, San Jose, CA 95148

New 286-10 computer w/40mg Seatgate, Packard Bell color VGA monitor, SIPIG ports, 8101 key keyboard (software inclu), $1050. Steve (714) 984-9164.

AFFORDABLE LAPTOP! Under 2 pounds, FULL SIZE KEYBOARD! Software in ROM: Word Processor, Spelling Checker, Calculator, Phone Directory, Calendar/Alarm/Clock, AND MORE! Serial, Parallel CABLES INCLUDED. ALL under $200! Write for information: INTERSTITIAL, 3790 EL CAMINO REAL, #C337, PALO ALTO, CA 94306.

Paradise VGA professional card w/512K video RAM $185. (714) 256-9576.

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call (213) 467-7878

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

_____
Account Number

_____
Signature

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE AUGUST 20, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, AUGUST 6, 1990

Lowest Prices In The Area!

AUGUST SALE

IBM® Apple® COMPAQ®

PS/2 Mod 55SX 061	**$2599**
PS/2 Mod 30-E31	1699
PS/2 Mod 70-061	3899
PS/2 Mod 70-A21	5999
Laserprinter w/Toner	1099
8503/8512/8513	199/449/539
8514/8514A	1199/999

ROCTEC ELECTRONICS

EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

3½" 1.44 IBM AT	~~$240~~
5¼" 1.2 IBM AT	~~$230~~
5¼" 360K PS/2 Mod 50+	~~$240~~
5¼" 1.2MB/360K PS/2 Mod 50+	~~$260~~
5¼" 164KB Apple IIe, IIC, IIGS	~~$99~~
5¼" 360K/1.2MB Laptops	~~$230/240~~

SALE

Toshiba, Zenith Super Sport 286, Compaq, SLT 286

Mac SE - 2 FD's. . $1699

Mac SE 20 MB HD	2250
Mac SE 2 MB - 40 MB HD	2650
Mac SE/30 40 MB HD	2999
Mac SE/30 80 MB HD	3499
Mac IICX 1 FD	2999
Mac IICX - 40 MB HD	3599
Mac IICX - 80 MB HD - 4 MB	4199
Mac IICI - 1 FD	4199
Mac IICI - 40 MB HD	4649
Mac IICI - 0 MB HD - 4 MB	4979
Mac IIFX - 1 FD - 4 MB	6299
Mac IIFX - 80 MB HD - 4 MB	6849
Laser IISC/NT/NTX	1895/2989/4239
Apple RGB Monitor	699
Mac Portrait Display	799
Compatible Ext. Keyboard	135
1 MB Memory upgrade	799

LTE 286-20/40	$2999/3350
SLT 286-20/40	3699/4050
DESKPRO 386S-40/84	2999/3199
DESKPRO 386/20E-40/110	4099/4699
VGA MONITOR 14"	599
1 MB Comp. Upgrade-SLT/286	299

EVEREX & AGI

AGI 286/12 40 MB HD	$1295
AGI 386/SX 40 MB HD	1439
STEP 286/12 40 MB HD	1499
STEP 386/25 128K Cache 40 MB HD	3275

HP SERIES III/ TONER-CABLE. . . . . $CALL

HP IID	2450
SCANJET PLUS/INTERFACE	1425
HP PLOTTERS	$CALL
HP POSTSCRIPT	549
COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGES	$CALL
OKIDATA & ALPS PRINTERS	$CALL
TOSHIBA LAPTOPS	$LOW-CALL
TOSHIBA 1200XE	2499
AUTHORIZED ALDUS DEALER	$CALL
LASER MAC SYSTEMS AVAILABLE	$CALL

Magna 286-12

Features include:

$1130

Landmark = 16	RT Style Keyboard
1 MB RAM	2 Serial 1 Parallel
1.2 MB drive	Latest AMI BIOS
80287 Socket	Chips & Technology chip set
Stylish case	40 MB Hard Drive
1-1 Controller	Mono Monitor

Magna 386-25

Features include:

$1699

Landmark = 34	RT Style Keyboard
1 MB RAM	2 Serial 1 Parallel
1.2 MB drive	Latest AMI BIOS
80387Socket	Chips & Technology chip set
Stylish case	40 MB Hard Drive
1-1 Controller	Mono Monitor

Magna 386sx-16

Features include:

$1349

Landmark = 20	RT Style Keyboard
1 MB RAM	2 Serial 1 Parallel
1.2 MB drive	Latest AMI BIOS
EMS Support	Chips & Technology chip set
Stylish case	40 MB Hard Drive
1-1 Controller	Mono Monitor

UPGRADES

Mitsubishi-20" VGA mono	$1749	VGA Card-512K	179
Seiko-VGA 14"	599	VGA Card-256K	99
NEC 2A	510	Cardinal 2400 Int. Modem	99
NEC 3D	619	Emerson 2400 Ext. Modem	109
Toshiba 3½" FD	99	ITT math/co-processor	$Low-Call
TEAC 3½" FD	75	Logitech Ser 9 Hi-Res Mouse	89
		Emerson 1600EP 9 pin printer	129

SERVICES

We repair and upgrade IBM and IBM PC compatible systems.
We also provide training and support for most popular business software.
Networking available.
Consulting for IBM and Mac's available—hourly or monthly.

WARRANTY

All systems are 100% compatible with COMPAQ & IBM.
One year warranty on parts and labor.
On-site Service Contract available.
Prices subject to change.
LEASING PLANS AVAILABLE FOR ALL SYSTEM PACKAGES.

L.A. AREA
8629 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
213-559-0338
FAX 213-559-2149

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

BAY AREA

San Mateo, CA

3% Surcharge on Mastercard/Visa

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

HARDWARE FOR SALE

SERVICES

SERVICES

SERVICES

SERVICES

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

BULK DISKS Lifetime Warranty–100% Error Free
3.5" DS/DD 800K (min 50) ..... 39¢
3.5" DS/DD 800K SONY BULK (min 50, several colors) ..... 59¢
3.5" DS/HD 1.44M (min 25) ..... 79¢
5.25" DS/DD 360K (min 100) ..... 25¢
5.25" DS/HD 1.2M (min 100) ..... 39¢
5.25" DS/DD 1.2M COLOR (Blue, Green, Red, Yellow, White) ..... 39¢
5.25" DS/HD 1.2M COLOR (Red or Blue) ..... 59¢

HARDWARE Peripherals & Accessories
SendFAX 2400Bd MODEM - External 100% Hayes (PC/Mac) $ 129.
2400Bd INTERNAL MODEM –100% Hayes (XT/AT) ..... 79.
Citizen GSX-140 Letter Quality Printer (300dpi) ..... 329.
HI-RES QTRONIX MOUSE (AT/XT) Pad & Holder, Dr Halo s/w ..... 59.
100% Microsoft compat, 3-buttons, 20–6900dpi—TOP quality!

PRINTER RIBBONS ...100's more in stock!
Apple Imagewriter II — BLACK / 4-COLOR, min 6 ..... $ 2.94 / $ 9.95
Epson LQ-800, min 6 .... $ 2.67 StarMicro NX-1000, min 6 ... $ 2.94

SONY • 3M • BASF • JVC • *Dysan*
Verbatim • Bulk • Color • White–Boxed
Data Cartridges • Paper for FAX & Computer
Cables • Printers & Computer Accessories

12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605
1-818-765-3040

14200 Ventura Blvd
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
1-818-906-1168

The KEY to personalizing your Documents: Unlock the Power of your KYOCERA and HP Series II or III Automatically print your Letterhead, Logo or Signature. Custom Fonts & IC Cards.

This will satisfy some people, astonish the rest!
Mark Twain

Call for Free samples. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money back.
LogoMasters
(415) 388.FONT 354 Pine Hill Rd.
(415) 381.5546 FAX Mill Valley, CA 94941

DISK DRIVE REPAIRS
- 7 Day Turnaround
- 24 Hours Service Available
- Exchange Service
- Quantity Discounts
- 120 Day Warranty

DISK DRIVE SALE
20 MB $100
with Trade In

BETAMAG COMPUTERS
WE USE GENUINE ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER PARTS
818-998-2785
8900-K Eton Avenue, Canoga Park, CA 91304

PATENTS
Application Preparation & Prosecution
- Electronic
- Electro-mechanical
- Computer
- Computer Software

California Patent Associates
1-800-722-9944

HARD DISK DRIVE REPAIR
RELIABLE, QUALITY REPAIRS OF ALL IBM-XT/AT DRIVES
• Seagate • Miniscribe • Rodime • Tandon • CMI • & More
• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround
• Full 6 Month Warranty
WE SELL
Reconditioned Drives & New Controllers
CATALINA TECHNOLOGY
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 434-9144

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!! **DUPLICATION**
IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

JOBS OFFERED

Acct Rep. Respected consulting firm will train you to market computer training services to corporations. Sales & PC exp. a plus. Management potential. Call (213) 933-9222, PCES, 5455 Wilshire Blvd Suite 1710, LA 90036.

Exper dBase programmers needed to debug & network room reservation system. Vertical market potential, partnership offered. Send resume to: Paul Rhodes, 1418 E 10 St, Long beach, ca 90813

REPAIRS

Epson repair. All old printers & computers. QX-10, PX-8, Equity, Comrex, NCR, Citizen, FX-LQ prtrs. Authorized service parts order. PCP Repair (714) 545-1595.

SERVICES

Computer Consulting. UNIX, & multi-user systems; Informix relational database design; hardware, software, & network integration; Sol Solutions: (213) 371-3502.

Voice mail systems for PCs. Custom design, affordable prices, many lines simulataneously. Call Mr. Todor (818) 244-6904.

Interlock Computer Service. Sales/on-site service, leasing. Reas. rates, dependable service. (714) 750-0603.

Personalized Macintosh Training - system basics, word processing, spreadsheets, graphics & more! Call Lesley Frana (818) 609-7353.

Technical support services. Stand alone PC's & LANS. Maintenance, troubleshooting, network administration & programming. XOR Technologies (213) 394-4670.

Adult Eyes Only!
Introducing shareware/freeware's best adult software. You get 10 disks jammed with the best and most unbelievable adult software available. Send $24.95 for 5 1/4" disks or $32.95 for 3 1/2" disks to: Total Public Domain, 11684 Ventura Blvd. Suite 428, Studio City, CA 91604

Open Systems accounting software training & modifications. Database development w/ Clarion professional. Gary (714) 840-5021.

Deskjet/Deskjet+ printer cartridges refilled, $7.95. Quantity discounts. Blue, red, green, brown ink, $19.95. We also buy used cartridges. Kwikfill (714) 455-3591.

Give your Mac some Headroom. Does your Mac need memory, but doesn't like to travel? Mac's Memory installs memory @ your place for SEs, + & II, your memory parts or ours.

Multi computer discount, written warranty, call (714) 220-2898.

Computer Graphics Services. AUTOCAD Drafting/Design, Desktop publishing/layout. Original designs to specifications. Training. (213) 306-2272.

dBase III+, IV, Foxbase (IBM/Mac), Clipper customized database programming. 8 yrs. exper. MB text & data. (213) 827-0051.

What is that software or system supposed to do & how do you operate it? Let me do the manuals. Bert (213) 390-5133.

Attn: Laser Printer & Canon PC owners: Consider recharging your cartridges - save 50%. Free pickup & delivery $49 w/exchange. 100% guaranteed. Laser Cartridge Services (818) 349-8243.

TAPE DRIVE REPAIR
- Fast Turn-Around!
- Expedite Service Available!
- Full 6-Month Warranty!
- Maintenance Contracts!
- Dealers Are Welcome!
- We Sell Refurbished Drives!

• ARCHIVE • CALIPER • CIPHER • CMS • EMERALD • EVEREX • GENOA • IRWIN • KENEDY • MAYNARD • MOUNTAIN • TANDBERG • TEAC • SYSGEN • WANGTEK •

DataTek
14392 Hoover St., Suite B 18
Westminster, CA 92683
(714) 898-2249
FAX: (714) 898-2637

DATA RECOVERY
- We successfully recover data for the state and various others.
- Our trained technicians have accomplished a **95% recovery rate.**
- See our other ad for hard drive.
- We build XT & AT Systems repair & sales.

SIM-TRADE CO. 8040 Remmet Ave. #1 Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155 Fax (818) 703-5964

Software Duplication
(714) 250-1133
- Competitive Prices - Yes
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format - Yes
- Fast Turn Around - Yes
- Packaging - Yes
- Verifiabily - Yes
- Quality - Yes
- Service - Yes
- Name Brand Media - Yes

Future Solutions, Inc.
17921–G, Skypark Circle • Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES
$49 (Series I) $55 (Series II)
for complete recharge service
• free pick up and delivery in greater Los Angeles area
• excellent print quality
• fully guaranteed
818-794-5561 or 213-624-0089
LAZER
Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

A SOFTWARE DUPLICATION
Wizard
All 3/5" & 5.25" Formats
IBM Apple Macintosh Amiga PS/2
Commodore 64 CP/M Atari 520 ST
Wang Xerox Zenith TRS-80 UNIX
Call About Others
(714) 641-6691 FAX: (714) 641-6693
Santa Ana, CA

35mm from $8 — 4x5's from $32.50 — Overheads from $16
Slides from
Word Perfect
Quattro Pro Corel Draw Applause II
Sharp Clear **Text Screens**
Bitmap files .PCX .GIF TARGA .SCx
McLain Imaging voice: (714) 642-5219 bbs: (714) 642-1030 1200 2400

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

PC tools deluxe V6, totally intact except for shrink wrap, $85. Todd (714) 220-2599.

Phoneman Personal Phone Book Manager for DOS. Create mailing/phone lists, rosters, labels (to 3-wide). Mouse optional. Find stored information from DOS using WHOIS utility. $30+tax (CA) w/manual; Shareware version $10 applic to registration. Tom Spiglanin, P.O. Box 2326, Redondo Beach, CA 90278 (213) 372-5709.

WANTED

Wanted: Tango & Orcad version 1. Must have manuals, must be reasonable. (818) 339-0227, lv msg.

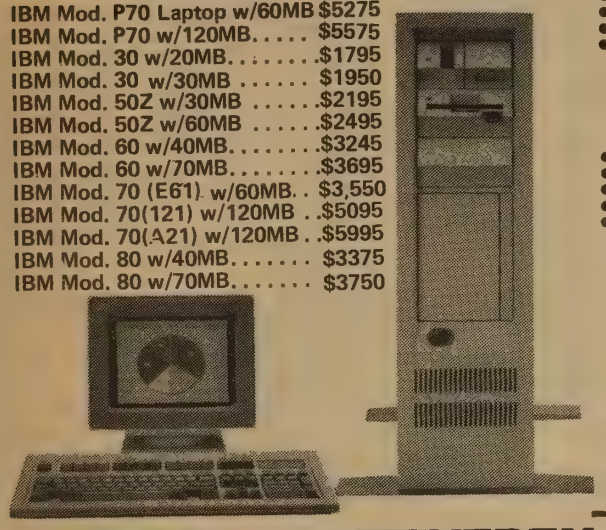
Non-CPM Eagle computers, accessories, manuals, software. Prefer non-working units. (213) 840-5282, 4-5pm wkdys.

A Small Sampling from our Huge Showroom!

COMPUTERS

IBM

IBM Mod. P70 Laptop w/60MB $5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB..... $5575
IBM Mod. 30 w/20MB..... $1795
IBM Mod. 30 w/30MB $1950
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB $2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB $2495
IBM Mod. 60 w/40MB..... $3245
IBM Mod. 60 w/70MB..... $3695
IBM Mod. 70 (E61) w/60MB.. $3,550
IBM Mod. 70(121) w/120MB ..$5095
IBM Mod. 70(A21) w/120MB ..$5995
IBM Mod. 80 w/40MB..... $3375
IBM Mod. 80 w/70MB..... $3750



ENTERPRISE 286

- 286 – 12MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 4MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

12-MHz $559

- 286 – 16MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 8MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

16-MHz $659

ENTERPRISE 386

- 386 – 20MHz, 0 wait state
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

20-Mhz $1075

- 386 - 25MHz, 0 wait state
- 64K cache memory
- 1MB – expandable to 8 MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

25-Mhz $1450

ENTERPRISE 386SX

- 386 SX – 16MHz
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

$799

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- Parallel/Ser/game/clock
- 360K drive

10-MHz $449

EVEREX

Step 286-12MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2MB & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $1995
Step 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache,1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $3250
Step 386-25MHz System,1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $3595
Step 386-33MHz System, 2MB, 64K cache, 1.2 &150MB Dr., 1024x768 VGA combo $5595

AGI Computer, Inc.

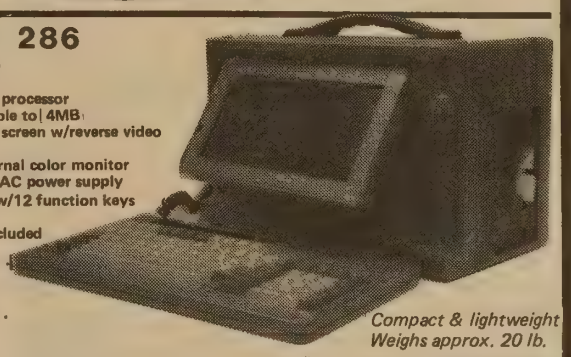
10MHz 286, 512K $795
12MHz 286, 1MB $959
16MHz 286SX, 1MB $1,165
20MHz 386, 1MB $1,595
25MHz 386, 1MB $2,395
33MHz 386, 4MB $3,095

AST 286-10MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA monitor & card $1895
AST 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 32K cache memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA combo $3295

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 1-MB memory, expandable to 4MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . . **$1255**
with 40-MB hard disk . . **$1359**
Gas plasma screen . . . add $200



Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.
386's also available

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P Laserjet IIP, 4ppm w/toner .$call
H-P Laserjet III, 8ppm w/toner $call
H-P LaserJet 2D ..... $call
H-P DeskJet Plus, 4ppm $669

EPSON

FX-850 – 264cps, 80 column . $349
FX-1050 – 164cps, 132 col.. . $469
LQ-850 – 24-in, 80 col. $529
LQ-1050 – 24-pin, 132 col . . $669

brother

Twinriter-6 - 200cps dot-matrix & cps daisywheel .... Special $595
M1809, 360/50cps, 80 col $379
M1909, 360/50cps, 132 col . . .$525
M1824L, 24-pin, 270/90cps, 80 col. $499
M1924L, 270/90cps, 132 col . .$659
M4018, 480cps, 132 col. . . . $1,295
HR-40 – 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder. $579
HL-8e Laser, 8ppm, 1MB . . $1,595
HL-8SP Laser w/PostScript . $2,895

FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 288/72cps, color optional. . $399

Seikosha

Seikosha – 300cps, 132 column, with color option. . . . $429

FORTIS

Fortis DM2010, 200cps, 80 col .$325
Fortis DM2015, 200cps 132 col.$395

NEC

2200 –, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col .$355
5200 – 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col .$565
5300 – 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col .$765

OKIDATA

320 – 300/100cps 80 col . . . $365
321 – 300/100cps, 132 col . . $479
390 – 270/90cps, 80 col. . . . $479
391 – 270/90cps, 132 col . . . $589
393 – 450/120cps, 132 col . . $985
393C– above w/color $1075

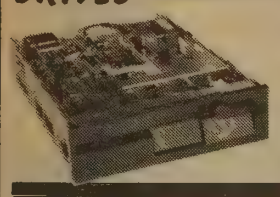
PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps. . . .$189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps. . . $249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps. $349
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps. . . .$289
KX-P1624, 24-pin,192cps $435

TOSHIBA

P311 ExpressWriter, 180. . . . $379
Toshiba P321-SL– 24-pin . . . $445
Toshiba P341-SL – 24-pin. . . . $585
Toshiba P351SX – 360cps. . . . $965

DRIVES



5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

360K 1.2MB

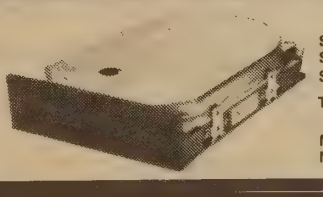
$59

3.5" DRIVES

Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

720K 1.44MB

$59 $69



HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20MB w/o controller . . .$209
Seagate 225, 20MB w/controller $249
Seagate 251-1, 40MB, 28ms $319
Teac SD340, 43MB, 23ms, 3½", w/controller . . . $389
Mitsubishi MR535, 40/65MB, 28ms . $379
Micropolis 1335, 70MB, 28ms. $599

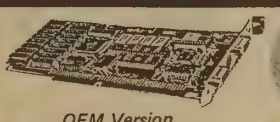
LAP-TOP'S

Compaq LTE 8086/286 . . . . . Call
Toshiba T1000 . . . . . $639
Toshiba T1000SE. $1125
Toshiba T1200HB $1895
Toshiba T1600-20 . . . . . $2435
Toshiba T1600-40 . . . . . $2850
Toshiba T3100SX. $3750
Toshiba T3200 . . . . . $3195
Toshiba T5200-40 . . . . . $4595
Toshiba T5200-100. . . . . $4995
Bondwell B300, 80286, 20MB $1895

Weltec *20MB Portable Hard disk for Laptop. . . .*$650

Modem Sale!

Smartlink 2400 internal $79
Smartlink 2400 external $99
Digitan 2400 internal modem . . $99
Everex 2400 internal $159
Everex 2400 external. $189
Everex Modem w/MNP. . . . add $30
Hayes 1200 external $315
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $325
Hayes 2400 external $379
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $389
Telenetic 2400 external modem.$135
JET 2400 internal modem w/MNP error correction $95
JET 2400 w/MTE software to run at 4800 baud $125



OEM Version

ATI VGA WONDER

PC Magazine Editor's Choice

Super hi-res 1024x768, 16-bit, 256K, expandable to 512K (OEM) . . $185
Above with mouse $215

16-bit VGA, 1024x768, 256K . . $99

Everex EMS memory card . . $129
Exima VGA card 800x600. . . $125
Exima VGA card 1024x768. . $155

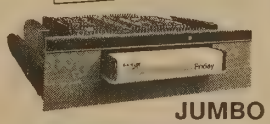
Hega Auto switch EGA card, 640x480, auto switch $89

Hi speed Monographic card w/parallel port. $39

Floppy controller for 360K, 1.2MB, 720K, 1.44MB drives. $39

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

NOW 120 MB!

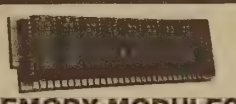


JUMBO

120 MB Low Cost Backup

- Fast — 40 MB in Under 11-1/2 Min.
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT, and PS/2™
- Novell®, 3COM® and Xenix®

Internal unit w/tape $275
External unit w/ tape. . . . $375



MEMORY MODULES

SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 100ns . . $39
SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 80ns . . . $49
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 100ns . . . $89
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 80ns. . . . $95
1MB for AST 386-25. . . . . $189
1MB for AST 386-33. . . . . $199
4MB for Compaq 386-25,/20E $575
2MB for Compaq 386-33. . $475
512K – Equal. IBM 30F5348 $125
2MB – Equal. IBM 30F5360 $250

MEMORY UPGRADE for H-P LASERJET

1MB for H-P Ver II, IID . . $179
2MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . $259
4MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . $395
1MB for H-P IIP, III $189
2MB for H-P IIP, III $285
4MB for H-P IIP, III $425

MONITORS

Mono Combo 720x348 .$129
RGB Combo . 640x200 .$249
EGA Combo . 640x350 $439
VGA Combo . 640x480 $455
VGA Combo 1024x768 $495
VGA Multisyn 1024x768 $655
ViewPerfect 2V 800x600 VGA .$349
ViewPerfect 3V 1024x768 VGA .$519
Amazing 8483 640x480 EGA . .$329
Amazing 8484 1024x768 VGA .$425
NEC 2A 14" VGA 800x600. . .$489
NEC 3D 14" VGA 1024x768 . .$595

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 4% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 4% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080

Hours: Mon. – Fri. 8:30am – 5:00pm Pacific Time

FAX: (213)725-6689

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A.J. Computer Supplies 65
ACP Superstore 124
AIT, Artificial Intelligence Technology 79
AITech 8
Alpha Systems Lab 106
American Digital Discount Association 42
Arden Systems 130
Atico 110
ATS 100
Best Bits & Bytes 62
Binary Computer Corporation 19
BMI 90
Century Computer Systems 118
CGS, Cambridge Systems 91
Citizen America 21
Compuhelp Computers 119
CompuLAN 18
CompuPlus, Inc. 103
Computer & Software Guild 63
Computer Business Center 49
Computer City Supercenter 30
Computer Disk Services 124
Computer Factory 35
Computer Marketplace 104
Computer Pacer 2
Computer Palace 37
Computer Solutions 108
Computer Supplies Unlimited 23
Computer Supply Club 85
Computer Swap 121
Computer System Integrators 10
Computer Tower 87
Computer Wiz 20
Computerlane 44,58,59
Computex 50
Comstar 84
Comtrade 61
Consumer Computing 130
Creative Computer 117
DAO Computer, Inc. 72
DAO Systems 72
Data Depot 64
Data Dynamics 107
Dav Tech Computer Center 7,9
Demo Source 24,104
Digitech 27,29
Don Hamilton 131
Eastern Ent. 129
Electronic Business Computers 48
Electronic Music Box 99
Elite Computers & Software 125
Espanore, Ltd. 17
Future Computers 24
Gamma Computer 88
Gatetronix 95
Goodman Music 82,83
Guenther Computer 123
Hacker Electronics 18
HG Computers 67
I.C. Computers,Inc. 11
ICC 67,68,69
ITC, International Tele Cine 118
Jade Computers 45
JDR Micro Devices 135
KCS Computer Services, Inc. 57
KECS 86
KIS Computer Center 132,133
LA Computer Center 40,41
Lazer Life 130
Legatech Computers 93
Magna Data 127
Medionix, Inc. 65
Mega PC Technology 91
Memotech 16
Micro Q 115
Micro Shop 33
Micro Simplex, Inc. 97
Micro-City 101
Microsys Automation 81
Optocad 44
Pacifico 113
Page Computers 55
PC House 76,77
PC Systems Design 73,75
PG Computers 105
Pillarco 3
Plaza de Cafes 34
PMC Computer Systems 89
Quarterdeck 136
Rantek Computer Center 109
Robec Distributors 106
S & S Computers 121
Servtel 16
Sim Trade 71
Simtec Computer Rentals 65
Software Computer Xtra 4,5
Songtech 98
SOS Computers 47
Southern California Micro Computer 108
Star System Technology 94
Syntax 12,13
Tanstaafl 22
Tech101, Inc. 111
The Essence Group 25
Tote-A-Lap 71
Transnational Electronics,Inc. 96
Triumph Technology 28
Unitec 15
UQM 39
Veritek 10
Wave Technology 34

AUTOCAD®

CALL US FOR YOUR CAD EQUIPMENT

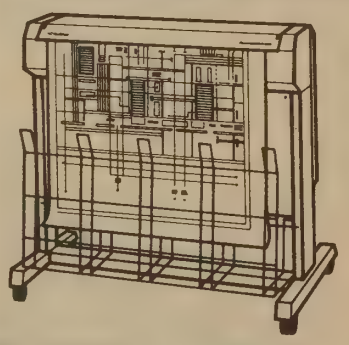
Custom Menu/Autolisp Programming Available

EST. 1981

CALCOMP, EVEREX, ARTIST, RENAISSANCE, MORE
PLOTTERS: PEN, PENCIL, ELECTROSTATIC
DIGITIZERS: 12X12 to 44X60
SYSTEMS: EVEREX STEP 386/486
GRAPHICS: 1024X768, 1280X1024, DUAL SCREEN
MONITORS: MULTI-SYNC, 16", 19"

DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE

DRAWINGMASTER SPECIALISTS



CalComp
A Lockheed Company

FAST!
DrawingMaster™
Direct Imaging
Plotters

ARDEN SYSTEMS INC.

(213) 479-6707

LASER CARTRIDGES

NEW CARTRIDGES $88 DELIVERED

RECHARGED $49

- 100% guaranteed
- 20% more toner
- Free pick-up/delivery
- Fast turn-around

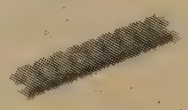
NEW DRUM TREATMENT PROCESS EXTENDS LIFE OF CARTRIDGE BY 500%!

LaserLife
P.O. Box 2555, Rendondo Beach, CA 90278

(213) 374-3835
We also buy empties

BETTER SERVICE • LOWER PRICES • GREATER SELECTION

MACINTOSH MEMORY UPGRADES



$72 Free Installation

1MB x 8 80ns SIMM MODULES

SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS FOR
AMIGA IBM Macintosh \ Apple

AUGUST SPECIALS

PageMaker 4.0 Mac..... $539
40MB Ext. Hard Drive....$395
PC Tools Deluxe..... $69
Wingz PC..... $329
A-Max for Amiga..... $419
(w/Mac Drive & ROM's)

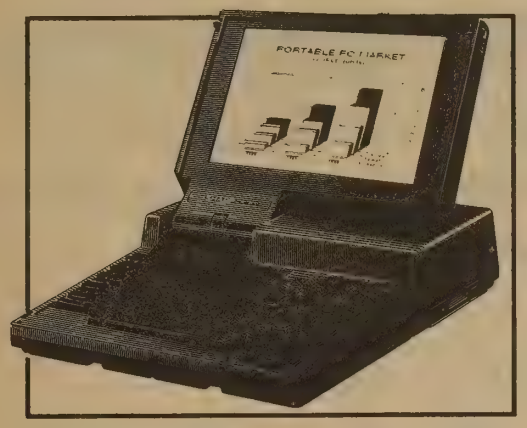
CALL FOR PRICING AND A FREE CATALOG

IF YOU'RE BUYING FROM EGGHEAD YOU'RE PAYING TOO MUCH!

CONSUMER COMPUTING
2481 MISSION ST, SAN MARINO, CA 91108
(818) 799-2290

DSD

Specialists for all your office automation needs



SHARP

On Site or Depot Service Contracts

Support Agreements

Networks

Computers

Telephone systems

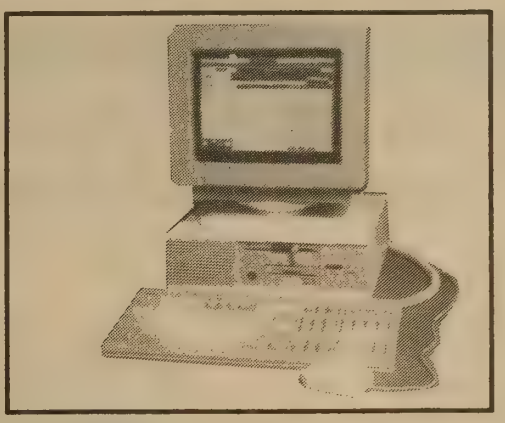
Security systems

Custom wiring

Training

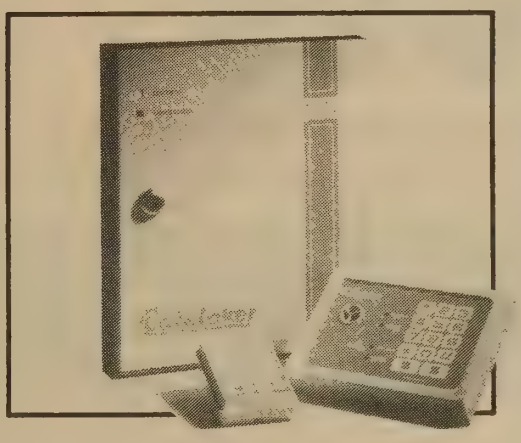
Free Estimates, Complete services for all budgets.

Discounts for dealers available



NCR

INTER-TEL®



ITI

Our systems consultants have the product knowledge to help you make intelligent decisions when it comes to your office automation needs. We supply working state-of-the-art solutions at reasonable prices. We don't leave you with the sale, the majority of our business is from repeat customers. We provide Service and Support contracts with quick response, tailored to all budgets, at half the cost of time and materials billing.

Design Service Development, Inc.
13353 Alondra Blvd., Ste. 105
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone (213) 926-5140 or (714) 521-9494
State License #LA001109

We have over 22 years experience installing closed circuit TV, telephone, network, and intercom systems. We have installed over 5000 miles of cable.

KIS COMPUTER
Keep It Simple

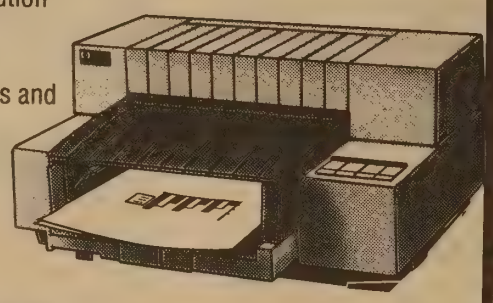
"IF YOU HAVE'NT CALLED KIS, YOU

HURRY, REBATE EXPIRES AUGUST 31!!!

The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer

- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Expanded font capacity
- Built-in landscape mode
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

3 YEAR WARRANTY



CASH PRICE

$625

$150 MANUFACTURER REBATE

SPECIAL SALE! HURRY, IN STOCK NOW!

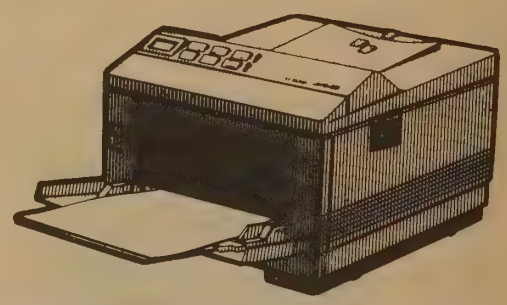
The New Personal HP LaserJet Printer IIP

- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

LIMITED TIME ONLY CASH PRICE

$930

REBATE $75



Attention! Wordperfect & Word Users:

FREE SEMINARS—SATURDAY, SANTA FE SPRINGS ONLY

Connecting Mac to LaserJet III & IIP (Apple Talk & Postscript) Training
Scalable Fonts with LaserJet III. To use scalable fonts with IIP & DeskJet Plus

BUNDLE (Printer & Scalable Fonts)* DJ+ **$675** IIP **$980**

***SCALABLE FONTS PACKAGE:** 30 typefaces including the three most common typeface families. Choose from 7 to 1000 point, Normal, Bold, Italic, Hollow, Hollow Bold, Hollow Italic, Standard, Compressed, Expanded, Semi-Compressed and Semi-Expanded.

SPECIAL **$95**

HP Toner	IIP Toner	DJ Ink Cartridge
92295A **$79**	92275A **$65**	51608A **$16**

KIS COMPUTER CENTER
Keep It Simple

11805 E. Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs • (213) 942-0338

CENTER
SERVICE, REPAIR, SALES

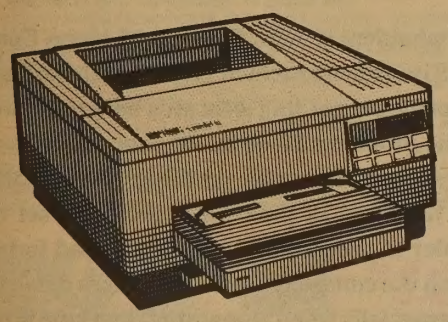
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

HAVE'NT DONE YOUR SHOPPING YET!"

Introducing the New HP LaserJet Printer That's Smooth Around the Curves

The new HP LaserJet III printer features smoother, sharper output and the highest print quality in its class!

- Resolution Enhancement technology creates breakthrough print quality
- More fonts for persuasive, professional documents

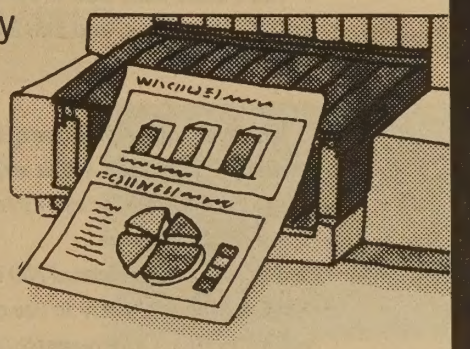


The New HP LaserJet III Printer

IN STOCK

The New Hewlett-Packard Deskwriter Printer for Macintosh

- Laser-quality output—300 dpi resolution
- Variety of fonts
- Personal desktop convenience
- Designed exclusively for Macintosh
- Works with your Macintosh software



CASH PRICE
$745
IN STOCK

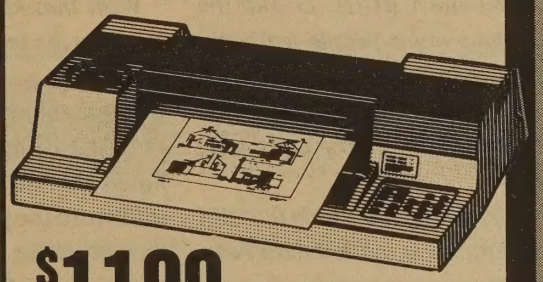
FONTS

PRO COLLECTION FONT CARTRIDGE

- 65 fonts including Letter Gothic, Prestige Elite, Times Roman, Helvetica in a variety of point sizes
- For professional-looking documents, spreadsheets and more
- Compatible with the best-selling HP LaserJet printer family
- From the HP MasterType Library

$199

COLOR DESKTOP PLOTTER



$1190

HP 7475

- High Resolution and excellent repeatability
- Wide range of graphics software support
- High-quality color graphics
- Two media sizes for both business and CAD applications

SPECIALS

THIS MONTH

HP ScanJet/Interface	$1370
HP PaintJet Printer	895
HP PaintJet XL Printer	1675
HP PaintWriter (Apple)	1950
HP RuggedWriter 2235A	1150
HP Toner 92295A	79
HP DeskJet Ink Cartridge	16
PaintJet Cartridges (b/c)	23/28
Plotter Pens	5
HP Letter/Legal Tray	Call
HP Fonts for DeskJet/IIP/III	Call
IIP/III Memory Board	Call
Service/Repair	50 hr.

18645 E. Gale Avenue, Suite 180
City of Industry • (818) 913-7473

Note: Qualified School Faculty's Staff Will Obtain Additional Discount

Sometimes The Mail I Get Is More Interesting Than The Columns I Write. Sometimes Not.

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

I get tons of mail and wish I could answer it all personally. Instead I find a way to print the funniest or most interesting letters in columns like this during the slow summer months. I try not to do this too often lest people discover that the reader mail is more interesting than my columns.

Let's start with Ben Meyers and his comments on new software, BASIC, Windows, and OS/2—all this said before the release of Windows 3.0.

The Windows API is one of the more complex in the whole computer industry. The OS/2 API is still more complex. Ditto for the Mac, but there have been Mac tools to relieve some of the programmer's tedium since fairly early on.

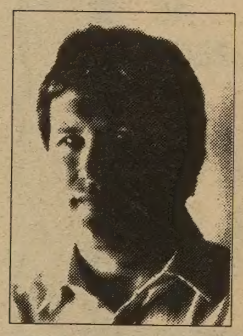
Microsoft has released NO Windows programming tools beyond the SDK, which is clumsy to use on good days. Even the Windows heavies admit to this. Only recently have third parties begun to ship development tools. At an early Windows 1.03 Developer's Seminar, I asked

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

Steve Ballmer about Windows tools to generate interfaces and programs, and he responded that Microsoft was aware of the issue and was working on it. Really?

The consequences of the absence of tools are the relative absence of Windows apps and the slow growth of Windows as a GUI. (Despite the trillions of copies of Windows shipped, how many people really use Windows a lot, even now?) The entry cost to bring a Windows app to market is very high compared to non-Windows apps, in terms of hardware cost, software cost, steep learning curve, long debugging time, media costs (many diskettes), etc.

Your article combined with the above lead me to conclude that Bill has learned well from IBM how to manipulate a market with Fear, Uncertainty, and Doubt. Mostly the latter two, which is what the Microsoft Windows strategy has been all about in hindsight. Simultaneously promoting a standard and withholding tools from the market is a great way to create FUD about GUIs.



John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

The above comments remind me that there isn't even a BASIC for Windows, is there? Moving onward, Paul Hoffman sends this quick observation:

You can tell that there is a drug problem in the advertising industry. On the outside of a piece of junk mail from* UNIX TODAY! *"Introducing a newspaper as exciting as the market it covers!"

Greg Dunn on Networks:

Normally I don't read the columns in *PC Week*, but my eyes just happened to fall on the following, and I thought of you immediately.

Cheryl Currid says: "Trying to implement any semblance of conformity or consistency in a stand-alone PC environment is an impossible dream. There are simply too many Freddie Fix-its out there. Freddie, a well-meaning fellow, has a penchant for tweaking and tinkering with the software or menus. Then he tries to help out by tweaking the PCs of five or six other people in his department—except they aren't all the same. So you end up with no two PCs set the same way. This can cause real problems for the PC support staff debugging a problem when something goes wrong.

"On a LAN, however, you can keep Freddie from fouling up too much. You've got the option of giving him read-only access to the software applications areas and no access to his neighbors' configuration files."

John, on behalf of upholders of Law, Order, and Menu Consistency everywhere, I call on you to repent of your recalcitrant, anarchistic, indefensible position regarding local area networks. Surely you can understand the problems faced by PC support staffs who cannot be expected to support users who do things like establish a non-standard default directory in their 1-2-3 program, set their screen background color to green in MS Word, or—God forbid—write personal letters on the company's PC. This makes debugging problems impossible, especially when Something Has Gone Wrong.

An amusing observation comes from PR whiz Wes Thomas:

Bush says, "Saying no to drugs doesn't make you a nerd or a loser." I guess that means nerds should start taking drugs to avoid being seen as outcasts?

I think I'll write an "unfair to nerds" letter to Bush.

With that kind of attitude by our leaders, no wonder America is losing to the Japanese, who glorify their nerds.

Neil Rubenking posted this memo on PC Magnet (on CompuServe go PCMAGNET at the prompt) after I had written a gripe column about hotels that do not provide any way for a traveller to hook a laptop modem to the phone. As an aside I should mention that I was amused recently when I attended the Computer Press Association Awards at the New York Ritz-Carlton and found all the phones hard-wired and unusable. When I asked maintenance about modems they couldn't figure out what I was talking about. Rubes.

Neil says, "Aw, it's not SOOOOO bad when you gotta scrape the phone wires and/or use 'gator clips. The REALLY REALLY bad ones are like the Meridien in Newport Beach. For whatever perverse reason, they have the whole room controlled from the phone—e.g. you want it warmer/cooler, you press a button on the phone. It doesn't use a standard phone jack. When I called the concierge to ask about it, he had a fit—'You didn't UNPLUG it did you? Oh, good, because if you DO it automatically checks you out of the hotel!' Yup, those are the worst. Far as I could tell, there was NO WAY to use a modem over a line like that! ON the other hand, the places that have a separate data line near the desk should get extra credit. Right off, the only one like that I can remember is the Chaminade in Santa Cruz."

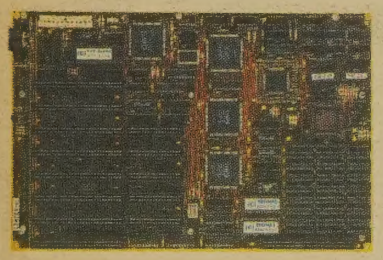
It's true, these phones have no way of hooking to a modem as far as I can tell. Worse, the handset is square so you can't even put acoustic cups on the thing. It's unbelievable. ■

JDR Microdevices®

2233 BRANHAM LANE, SAN JOSE CA 95124

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM JDR!
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

YOUR MOTHERBOARD CONNECTION!



16MHZ MINI 386-SX $399.95

• NORTON SI 15.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 20.8

• USES 16MHZ INTEL 80386SX CPU • EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON BOARD • 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS OR 4/8 256KX4 AND 2/4 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS AMI BIOS • CHOOSE FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR ECONOMICAL USE OF SLOWER RAM • FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT EXPANSION SLOTS • CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY NEW ENHANCED ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY (NEAT) CHIPSET • SOCKET FOR 80387SX-16 COPROCESSOR • 8.5" X 13" SIZE FITS IN MINI-AT AND FULL-SIZE AT CASES

MCT-386SX $399.95

MINI 25MHZ 386 $799

• NORTON SI 26.6 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 30.1

• MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR ZERO WAIT STATES • SOCKETED FOR 80387 COPROCESSOR • USES 80NS 256K OR 1MB SIP/DIP RAMS • 16MB RAM CAPACITY: 8MB ON BOARD, 8MB USING OPTIONAL RAM CARD (ØKB INSTALLED) • ON-BOARD RAM: 1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIPS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIPS • FIVE 16-BIT SLOTS, TWO 8-BIT SLOTS, ONE 32-BIT SLOT FOR PROPRIETARY RAM CARD • STANDARD XT HOLE SPACING • AMI BIOS • SIZE: 8.5" X 13"

"SELECTED AS TOP PERFORMER" BYTE MAGAZINE, APRIL 1990

MCT-M386-25 25MHZ VERSION $799.00
MCT-M386-20 20MHZ VERSION $629.00
MCT-M386-M PROPRIETARY RAM CARD $99.95
1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS

MINI 25MHZ CACHE 386 $1299

• NORTON SI 30.5 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 40.7

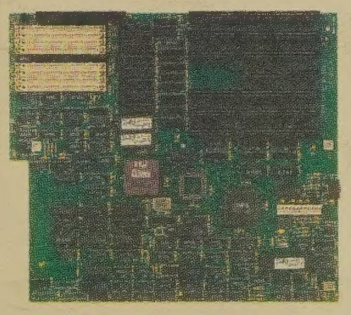
• 25MHZ 80386 • REQUIRES ONE OF THE RAM CARDS LISTED BELOW • SHADOW RAM FOR ROM BIOS • USES MEMORY CACHING FOR SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE • MEMORY INTERLEAVING FOR NEAR Ø WAIT STATE OPERATION (8 BANKS OF MEMORY REQUIRED) • SOCKETED FOR 80387 OR WEITEK 3167 COPROCESSORS

MCT-C386-25 ..... $1199.00

1/2/4MB USING 8/16/32 256KX4 DRAMS & 4/8/16 256KX1 DRAMS (ØK INSTALLED)
MCT-C386-M4 ..... $99.95

1/2MB USING 36/72 256KX1 DRAMS OR 4/8MB USING 36/72 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØK INST)
MCT-C386-M8 ..... $99.95

1/2/4MB USING 4/8/16 256K SIMMS, 4/8/16MB USING 4/8/16 1MB SIMMS OR 10 MB USING 8 1MB SIMMS AND 8 256K SIMMS (ØK INSTALLED)
MCT-C386-M16 ..... $99.95



new!

MEMORY CACHE

"OUR FASTEST" 33MHZ CACHE 386 $1495

• NORTON SI 45.9 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 50.8

• 33MHZ 80386 MPU • 64K ZERO WAIT STATIC RAM CACHE • 1/2/4/8MB ON-BOARD RAM USING 80NS SIMMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • 1/2MB USING 4/8 256K SIMMS OR 4/8MB USING 4/8 1MB SIMMS CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY82C206 DMA INTERRUPT CONTROLLER • SOCKETED FOR 80387-33 MATH CO-PROCESSOR • EIGHT EXPANSION SLOTS (ONE 32-BIT, SIX 16-BIT, ONE 8-BIT) • AMI BIOS ASSURES IBM COMPATIBILITY • 8/33MHZ KEYBOARD ADJUSTABLE SPEEDS

MCT-386MBC-33 ..... $1495.00

NEC 150MB HARD DRIVE $849

WITH NEC RELIABILITY YOU CAN SAVE UP TO 153.5MB OF DATA ON THIS HARD DRIVE. IT'S UNFORMATTED STORAGE CAPACIITY IS 179.8MB, PUTTING 146,944 BYTES ON EACH CYLINDER AND 20,992 BYTES ON EACH TRACK. 18MS.

• ESDI INTERFACE • 20 SEC. START/STOP TIME • REQUIRES DC+5V, +12V POWER • 19,612 BPI BIT DENSITY • 1,240 TRACK DENSITY • USES 2-7 RLL METHOD

5655..... $849.00

3-1/2" 1.44MB DRIVE $99.95

• FORMATS 1.44MB AND 720K DISKETTES • 3-1/2" HALF-HEIGHT DRIVE • 135 TPI • 80 TRACKS • FITS INTO 5-1/4" DRIVE MOUNTING BAYS • 8088 REQUIRES MCT-FDC-HD OR OTHER HIGH-DENSITY CONTROLLER

FDD-1.44X..... $99.95

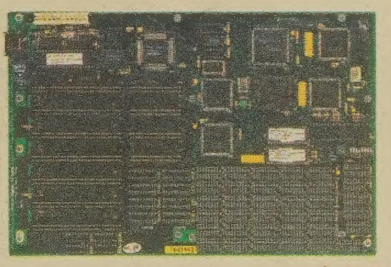
SCSI 5-1/4" 84.9MB DRIVE $499

OFFERS SPEED, EXPANDABILITY AND THE ADVANTABES OF USING A DEVICE INDEPENDENT BUS.

• COMPATIBLE WITH MACINTOSH, TANDY, AMIGA, ATARI, AND MORE. 28MS.

ST-296N..... $499.00

CALL FOR OUR NEW SUMMER CATALOG!
800-538-5000



12.5MHZ 286 $199.95

• NORTON SI 14.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 16.5

• AT-COMPATIBLE • 6/12.5MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • EXPANDABLE TO 4MB ON BOARD; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS (ØKB INSTALLED) • MEMORY-SPEED: 120NS FOR 1 WAIT, 100NS FOR Ø WAIT

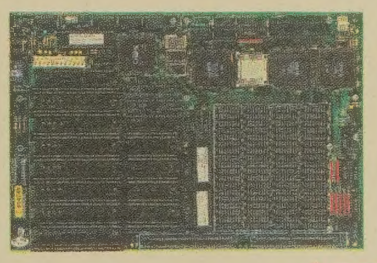
MCT-M286-12

10MHZ 8088 $99.95

• NORTON SI 2.1

• NOW USES LOW-COST 256K X 4 1MB DRAMS • XT COMPATIBLE; OPERATES AT 4.77/10MHZ • KEYBOARD SELECTABLE CLOCK SPEEDS • SOCKET FOR 8087-1 CO-PROCESSOR • 8 SLOTS • MCT BIOS • 640K RAM CAPACITY (ØKB INSTALLED)

MCT-TURBO-10



20MHZ 286 $389.95

• NORTON SI 20.3 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 26.3

• NEAT CHIPSET HAS POWER TO COMPETE WITH 386 SYSTEMS • EXPANDABLE FROM 512K TO 8MB; 512K/1MB USING 18/36 256KX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 256K SIPS; 2/4MB USING 18/36 1MBX1 DRAMS OR 2/4 1MB SIPS; 6/8MB USING 36 1MBX1 DRAMS AND 2/4 1MB SIPS • 20/10MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • AMI BIOS • SHADOW RAM AND PAGE INTERLEAVED MEMORY • FAST Ø WAIT STATE OR 1 WAIT STATE FOR SLOWER RAM • 8.5" X 13" FITS MOST XT, MINI-AT & FULL SIZE AT CASES • FIVE 16-BIT & THREE 8-BIT SLOTS • SOCKET FOR 80287-12 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-20N

16MHZ 286 W/NEAT CHIPSET $289.95

• 16/10MHZ SELECTABLE SPEEDS • USES 80287-10 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-16N ***NORTON SI 16.2 / LANDMARK AT 21.1***

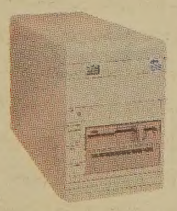
12MHZ 286 W/NEAT CHIPSET $269.95

• 12/8MHZ KEYBOARD SELECTABLE SPEEDS • USES 80287-8 MATH CO-PROCESSOR

MCT-M286-12N ***NORTON SI 12.0 / LANDMARK AT 15.5***

CASES

MINIFOOT™ $199.95



- VERY SMALL FOOTPRINT (16"L X 8"W X 12"H)
- ACCOMMODATES 8088, MINI 286/386 MOTHER-BOARDS
- ROOM FOR 6 INTERNAL EXPANSION CARDS
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY • 2-DIGIT LED SPEED DISPLAY
- MOUNTS FOR THREE 5-1/4 DRIVES & ONE 3-1/2" HALF HEIGHT DRIVES
- FRONT MOUNTED KEYLOCK POWER-ON, RESET AND TURBO SWITCHES
- LEDS FOR HARD DISK, TURBO & POWER-ON • STEEL CASE WITH RUBBER FEET

CASE-120

LITTLE FOOT™ $249.95

STURDY UPRIGHT PROVIDES EXCELLENT AIRFLOW, MAKING IT IDEAL FOR HEAVY-DUTY SYSTEMS LIKE NETWORK FILE SERVERS.

- FOR 8088, MINI-286/386 AND STANDARD 286/386 MOTHERBOARDS
- 250 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- MOUNTS FOR 3 FLOPPY, 4 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 2 FULL HEIGHT DRIVES

CASE-100

SUPERFOOT™ $499.95

- HOLDS 11 HALF-HEIGHT DRIVES OR 3 FULL HEIGHT AND 5 HALF HEIGHT
- 5 EXPOSED DRIVE BAYS FOR FLOPPY OR TAPE DRIVES
- HINGED FRONT PANEL PRECTS FLOPPYY DRIVES AND CONTROLS
- KEYLOCK, TURBO, RESETSWITCHES
- FRONT MOUNTED POWER SWITCH

CASE-200

SIPs 256K X 9	
ns	Price
100	$44.95
80	$54.95
60	$64.95
1MB X 9	
ns	Price
100	$116.95
80	$124.95
60	$149.95

SIMMs 256K X 9	
ns	Price
100	$39.95
80	$49.95
60	$59.95
1MB X 9	
ns	Price
100	$113.95
80	$119.95
60	$149.95

DIPs 256K X 1	
ns	Price
120	$2.95
100	$3.15
80	$3.75
60	$5.25
1MB X 1	
ns	Price
120	$11.95
100	$12.35
80	$12.95
70	$13.95

TERMS: MINIMUM ORDER $10.00. FOR SHIPPING CHARGES, PLEASE CONTACT OUR SALES DEPT. CA RESIDENTS MUST INCLUDE APPLICABLE SALES TAX. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES AND TO SUBSTITUTE MANUFACTURER. ALL MERCHANDISE SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALES. A FULL COPY OF OUR TERMS IS AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. ITEMS PICTURED MAY ONLY BE REPRESENTATIVE. JDR, THE JDR LOGO, JDR MICRODEVICES, AND THE MCT LOGO ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. MODULAR CIRCUIT TECHNOLOGY, LITTLEFOOT, MINIFOOT AND SUPERFOOT ARE TRADEMARKS OF JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. @ 1990 JDR MICRODEVICES.

new!

OUR BOOK-SIZE PC JUST $299.95

THE CARRY 1 IS A FULL FUNCTION 8088 BASED COMPUTER. FULL SIZE PERFORMANCE IN A COMPACT PACKAGE.

THE CARRY 1 IS THE PERFECT ANSWE CROWDED DESKTOPS AND COST-CONSCIOUS COMPUTERISTS.

• 10MHZ 8088-1 CPU, ALSO RUNS @ 4.77MHZ • AMI BIOS ASSURES COMPATIBILITY • 256K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 640K • BUILT-IN SERIAL, PARALLEL, AND GAME ADAPTORS • BUILT-IN CGA, MGA DISPLAY ADAPTOR • BUILT-IN 3.5" 720K FLOPPY DRIVE • WORKS WITH ANY STANDARD KEYBOARD • INCLUDES CARRYING CASE, POWER ADAPTOR, STANDS **MEASURES 7-1/2" X 9-1/2" X 1-3/4"**

CARRY-1..... $299.95
CARRY-1B W/TWO 720K FLOPPY DRIVES..... $399.95
CARRY-1K 82 KEY CARRY 1 KEYBOARD..... $49.95

KODAK DICONIX 150 PLUS PORTABLE PRINTER $399.95

THE PERFECT COMPANION FOR YOUR LAPTOP COMPUTER--IT'S A MERE 6-3/8" X 11" X 2" HIGH, AND JUST 5 LBS!

• QUIET NON-IMPACT INK-JET TECHNOLOGY • UP TO 180 CHARACTERS/SEC

DICONIX-150..... $399.95

CALL FOR OUR FULL PRINTER LINE!

VISA MasterCard

MON.-FRI. 8:30 A.M. TO 4:30 P.M.
CUSTOMER SERVICE 800-538-5001
TECH SUPPORT 800-538-5002

MON.-FRI. 7 A.M. TO 5 P.M., SATURDAY, 9 A.M. TO 3 P.M. (PST)
ORDER TOLL-FREE 800-538-5000

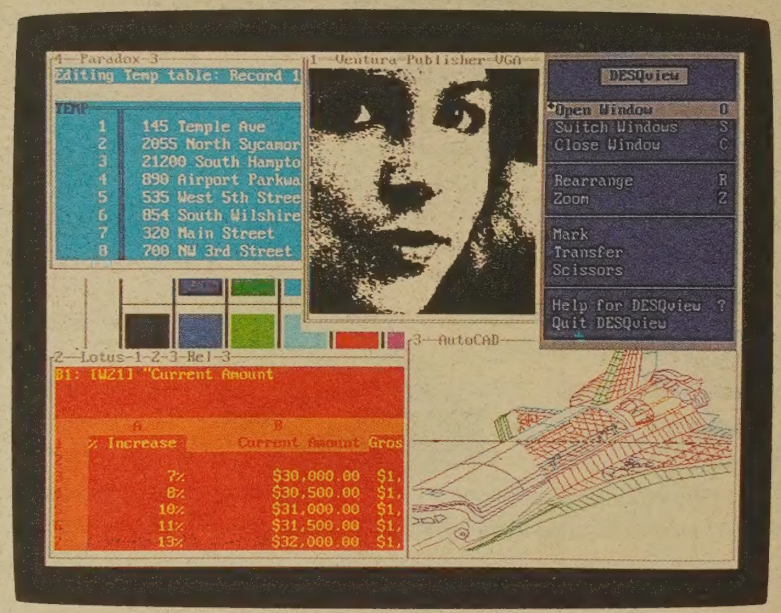
KEY CODE #21

Multitasking without tears.

Thank goodness complicated programs like Windows and OS/2™ aren't the only way to multitask and window on the PC.

DESQview runs the programs you know and love in multiple windows, multitasks them and even lets you use a mouse. And it does it all today. In fact, DESQview's been doing it for over four years now.

People all over the world are using DESQview to cut and paste data between programs running in multiple windows. They're running sorts and recalculations in the background, and they're operating in text and graphics modes in windows side-by-side. No drama, no fireworks and no huge memory or disk space requirements.



Introducing DESQview 2.26 It gives you greater productivity by multitasking more programs

The latest generation of DOS programs is getting better at using memory. Lotus 1-2-3 v2.2 and Release 3, Metro, Freelance, Microsoft Word, AutoCAD 386, Ventura Publisher Professional—all are smarter about using memory. And DESQview 2.26 makes them work even better.

Mice are steadily becoming more popular, and v2.26 provides improved support for mouse menus within windows. At the same time, it also provides much greater flexibility for assigning and reassigning special keys within windows.

Our users asked for more support for 3270 and other terminal emulation. DESQview v2.26 has it.

You asked for support for a wider range of hardware: CD-ROM, scanners, comm ports, etc. v2.26 has it.

And you asked for help in handling troublesome TSRs. DESQview helps straighten them out.

DESQview 2.26 Improved to better fit the way you work.

At Quarterdeck, our philosophy has always been to increase your productivity in logical, economical steps—not to reinvent a system that works for you.

Our established products, DESQview and QEMM, help you get the most from the software and hardware you own today.

INFO WORLD 1986 PRODUCT OF THE YEAR
PC WORLD BEST BUY
BYTE AWARD OF DISTINCTION
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE November 24, 1987 DESQview
PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE February 28, 1989 DESQview 386
TECH Professional Solutions Award 1989 Best Operating Environment

Some of DESQview's recent awards

Our newest products, Quarterdeck Manifest and QRAM, help you understand and optimize the most critical part of your PC's memory—the first megabyte.

To find out more about any Quarterdeck product, see your authorized Quarterdeck dealer or call or write us at the address below.

DESQview System Requirements: IBM Personal Computer and 100% compatibles (with 8086, 8088, 80286, or 80386 processors) with monochrome or color display; IBM Personal System/2 • Memory: 640K recommended; for DESQview itself 0-145K • Expanded Memory (Optional): expanded memory boards compatible with the Intel AboveBoard; enhanced expanded memory boards compatible with the AST RAMpage; EMS 4.0 expanded memory boards • Disk: two diskette drives or one diskette drive and a hard disk • Graphics Card (Optional): Hercules, IBM Color/Graphics (CGA). IBM Enhanced Graphics (EGA), IBM PS/2 Advanced Graphics (VGA) • Mouse (Optional): Mouse Systems, Microsoft and compatibles • Modem for Auto-Dialer (Optional): Hayes or compatible • Operating System: PC-DOS 2.0-4.0; MS-DOS 2.0-3.3 • Software: Most PC-DOS and MS-DOS application programs; programs specific to Microsoft Windows 1.03-2.1, GEM 1.1-3.0, IBM TopView 1.1 • Media: DESQview 2.0 is available on either 5-1/4" or 3-1/2" floppy diskette.

Trademarks are property of their respective holders: IBM, OS/2, PS/2, Lotus, Express, Metro, Quattro, Sprint, Aldus, PageMaker, Intel, Above Board, Hercules, Mouse Systems, Hayes, Microsoft, Windows, Excel, Word Perfect, Dataease, Paradox 386, Interleaf, TopView.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 392-9851 Fax: (213) 399-3802